Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

$2,500 reward.
St. Louis, Mo. 1852
(See also The twenty-five hundred dollar reward ...).
Fiche: 53,095 LCP

Abbott, John Stevens Cabot.
South and North; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South.
New York, Abbey & Abbot. 1860
LC# 1-21521.
Fiche: A-10,000 LCP

Abdy, Edward Strutt.
American whites and blacks, in reply to a German orthodermist.
London, C. Gilpin. 1842
LC# 11-8346.
Fiche: A-10,433 LCP

Abdy, Edward Strutt.
Journal of a residence and tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834.
London, J. Murray. 1835
LC# 1-26738.
Fiche: 51,396-420 LCP

Abel, Annie Heloise.
The American Indian as slaveholder and secessionist; an omitted chapter in the diplomatic history of the Southern Confederacy.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark company. 1915
LC# 15-7825.
Fiche: A-10,009 LCP

La abolicion de la esclavitud y el proyecto del senor Moret.
Madrid, Estab. tip. de T. Fortanet. 1870
LC# 14-8925.
Fiche: A-62,200 LCP

The abolition conspiracy to destroy the union; or, A ten years' record of the "Republican" party.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & company. 1866
Fiche: A-84,623 LCP

Abolition is national death; or, The attempt to equalize races the destruction of society.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866
LC# 12-2989.
Fiche: A-68,912 LCP

Abolitionism exposed, corrected.
Philadelphia, J. Sharp. 1838
By a physician, formerly resident of the South. With a plan for abolishing the American anti-slavery society and it auxiliaries: By a Tennessean; LC# 43-3835.
Fiche: A-56,130 LCP

El Abolitionista espanol.
Madrid, Imp. de T. Fortanet. ano 1; LC# 42-43732.
Fiche: A-75,449 LCP

L'Abolitioniste francais, bulletin mensuel de la societe instituée en 1834 pour l'abolition de l'esclavage.
t. 1- jan.-fév. 1844- Paris.
AU bureau du journa. 1844
LC# 25-24511.
Fiche: A-62,301 LCP

Adams, Alice Dana.
The neglected period of anti-slavery in America (1808-1831).
Boston and London, Ginn and company. 1908
LC# 9-9274.
Fiche: A-47,017 LCP

Adams, Charles Francis.
Richard Henry Dana, a biography.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1890
LC# 4-16981/4.
Fiche: A-68,754 LCP

Adams, Charles Francis.
Some phases of the civil war; an appreciation and criticism of Mr. James Ford Rhodes's fifth volume.
Cambridge, J. Wilson and son. 1905
LC# 6-3151.
Fiche: A-102,618 LCP

Adams, Francis Colburn.
Justice in the bye-ways.
New York, Livermore & Rudd; [etc., etc.]. 1856
A tale of life; LC# 5-42965.
Fiche: 64,396 LCP

[Adams, Francis Colburn].
Our world; or, The slaveholder's daughter.
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1855
LC# 6-45939.
Fiche: A-77,675 LCP

Speech of the Hon. John Quincy Adams, in the House of Representatives, on the State of the Nation: delivered May 25, 1836.
New York, H.R. Piercy. 1836
Fiche: 52,783 LCP

[Adams, Nehemiah].
The sable cloud: a southern tale, with northern comments.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1861
By the author "A south-side view of slavery"; LC# 5-42973.
Fiche: A-77,698 LCP
Adams, Robert.
The narrative of Robert Adams, an American sailor, who was wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1810; was detained three years in slavery by the Arabs of the great desert, and resided several months in the city of Tombuctoo.
Boston, Wells and Lilly. 1817
With a map, notes, and an appendix; LC# 5-8629.
Fiche: A-10,019 LCP

Adams, W.E.
The slaveholders' war: an argument for the north and the negro.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863
Fiche: 12,997 LCP

[Addis, Wellford].
Bibliography [of Negro education.].
[Washington, D.C.]. 1895
Fiche: A-90,181 LCP

An address of members of the House of representatives, of the Congress of the United States, to their constituents, on the subject of the war with Great Britain.
Windsor [Vt.]: Printed by Thomas M. Pomeroy. 1812
LC# 19-7270.
Fiche: 40,379 LCP

The address of southern delegates in Congress, to their constituents.
Washington| Towers, printer. [1848]
Fiche: 52,787 LCP

Address of the Free constitutionalists to the people of the United States.
Boston, Thayer & Eldridge. 1860
[2d ed.]; LC# 21-12500.
Fiche: 40,176 LCP

Address of the Free constitutionalists to the people of the United States.
Boston, Thayer & Eldridge. 1860
[2d ed.]; LC# 21-12500.
Fiche: A-26,315 LCP

Address of the Peterboro State Convention to the slaves, and its vindication.
Cazenovia [N.Y.] R.L. Myrick. 1842
Fiche: 52,785 LCP

An address on slavery, and against immolate emancipation; with a plan of their being emancipated & colonized, in 32 years.
New York, S.B. White. 1834
LC# 11-7355.
Fiche: A-26,317 LCP

An address to ministers and Christian masters.
[1829]
Fiche: A-68,503 LCP

Address to the Democracy of Missouri.
[St. Louis?]. 1850
LC# 8-25410.
Fiche: A-26,334 LCP

An address to the people of Great Britain, on the consumption of West-India produce.
[London] I. Phillips [etc.]. 17--
LC# 45-46845.
Fiche: A-26,319 LCP

Address to the people of Maryland, by a farmer and landholder, of Jessup's Cut, Maryland.
[Baltimore] Printed by Bull & Tuttle. 1863
LC# 20-6393.
Fiche: A-10,02 LCP

An address to the respectable people of every colour, and others if you please.
n.p. [1829]
LC# 42-45891.
Fiche: A-10,025 LCP

Adger, John Bailey.
A review of reports to the Legislature of S.C., on the revival of the slave trade.
Columbia, S.C., Press of R.H. Gibbes. 1858
From the April number of the Southern Presbyterian Review; LC# 11-8380.
Fiche: A-10,035 LCP

Adger, Robert Mara.
A portion of a catalogue of rare books and pamphlets, collected by R.M. Adger, Phila., upon subjects relating to the past condition of the colored race and the slavery agitation in this country.
Philadelphia. 1894
Fiche: A-90,183 LCP

Adrain, Garnett Bowditch.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. 1861
LC# 18-15149.
Fiche: 52,789 LCP

African Academy of Arts and Research, New York.
Africa, today and tomorrow. April 1945.
African academy of arts and research. [1945]
Dedicated to Felix Eboe [and] Wendell Willkie.
[New York]; LC# 42-2566.
Fiche: A-102,687 LCP

The Age [a southern monthly eclectic magazine].
Richmond, E. Lagarde & co., proprietors. 1864-65
Wm. M. Burwell & Ernest Lagarde, editors. v. 1, no. 1-5; Jan. 1864-Jan. 1865; LC# 6-7742.
Fiche: A-75,440 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

The agitation of slavery, Who commenced! and Who can end it!!.
[n. p.]. 1850?
Buchanan and Fillmore compared from the record.
Fiche: 52,791 LCP

Agnew, John Holmes.
Reply to Professor Taylor Lewis' review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's sermon on Biblical slavery; also, to his other articles on the same subject, published in "The World."
New York. D. Appleton and company. 1861
LC# 11-11590.
Fiche: A-20,352 LCP

[Aguilera, Francisco Vicente].
Notes about Cuba.
[New York]. 1872
LC# 3-25492.
Fiche: A-10,029LCP

Ahumada y Centurion, Jose de.
La abolicion de la esclavitud en paises de colonizacion europea. Exposicion de disposiciones.
Madrid, Imp. de F. Lopez Vizcaino. 1810
LC# 39-3343.
Fiche: A-26,321LCP

Aikman, William.
Government and administration: a sermon preached on the Sabbath succeeding the secession riots in New York city, July 19, 1863.
Wilmington [Del.] H. Eckel, printer. 1863
LC# 15-3863.
Fiche: 40,185 LCP

Aimes, Hubert H.S. (Hubert Hillary Suffern).
Coarticacion: A Spanish institution for the advancement of slaves into freedmen.
[n.p.]. 1909
Fiche: A-75,164 LCP

Aimes, Hubert H.S. (Hubert Hillary Suffern).
A history of slavery in Cuba, 1511 to 1861.
LC# 7-23727.
Fiche: A-20,272 LCP

Albertario, Emilio.
Un interessante testo di Giavoleno (D. 41, 2, 24 ex L. 14 epist.).
Roma, Athenaeum. 1916
LC# 33-22611.
Fiche: A-47,022 LCP

Alcala y Henke, Agustin.
... La esclavitud de los negroes en la America espanola.
Madrid, Impr. de J. Pueyo. 1919
LC# 29-7677.
Fiche: A-62,079 LCP

[ Alexander, Ann (Tuke)].
An address to the inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina.
Philadelphia; Printed by Kimber, Conrad, & co. 1805
LC# 6-44907.
Fiche: A-26,336 LCP

Alexander, Archibald.
A history of colonization on the western coast of Africa.
Philadelphia, W.S. Martien. 1846
LC# 11-8752.
Fiche: A-68,935 LCP

Alexander, George William.
Liberte immediate et absolue, ou esclavage.
Observations sur le rapport de m. de duc de Broglie, president de la comission instituee per decision royale du 26 mai 1840, pour l'examen des questions relatives a l'esclavage et a la constitution politique des colonies francaises; adresses a tous les francais amis de la liberte et de l'humanite par Geo. W. Alexander et John Scoble.
Paris, Firmin Didot freres. 1844
LC# 10-2739.
Fiche: 40,238 LCP

Alexander, William T.
History of the colored race in America, Containing also their ancient and modern life in Africa ... the origin and development of slavery in the Old world, and its introduction on the American continent; the olive trade; slavery, and its abolition in Europe and America. The civil war, emancipation, education and advancement of the colored race, their civil and political rights.
Kansas City, Mo., Palmetto publishing co. 1887
LC# 4-19239.
Fiche: A-10,037 LCP

Alford, Julius C.
Speech of Mr. J.C. Alford, of Georgia, on abolition petitions.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840
Delivered in the House of representatives, January 22, 1840; LC# CA10-3443.
Fiche: A-47,024 LCP

Alger, William Rounseville.
The genius and posture of America.
Boston, Office Boston daily bee. 1857
An Oration, delivered before the citizens of Boston, July 4, 1857. With preface and appendix; LC# 2-6439.
Fiche: A-47,026 LCP

Alger, William Rounseville.
The historic purchase of freedom.
Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1859
An oration delivered before the fraternity, in the Music hall, Boston, Dec. 22, 1859, the two hundred and thirty-ninth anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth; 2d ed.; LC# 11-7354.
Fiche: A-10,032 LCP
The Algerine slaves; a poem.
Newburyport, Printed by A. March, 1798 (in Foss, John. A journal Of the captivity and sufferi. [1798?]
By a citizen of Newburyport; LC# 5-14286.
Fiche: A-10,053 LCP

Allard, Paul.
Les esclaves chretiens, depuis les premiers temps de l'eglise jusqu'a la fin de la domination romaine en Occident.
Paris, V. Lecoffre. 1900
Fiche: A-10,059 LCP

Allard, Paul.
... Les origines du servage en France.
Paris, J. Gabalda. 1913
LC# 17-23491.
Fiche: A-10,072 LCP

[Allen, George].
Resistance to slavery every man's duty.
Boston, W. Crosby & H.P. Nichols. 1847
A report on American slavery, read to the Worcester central association, March 2, 1847; LC# 11-8379.
Fiche: 40,729 LCP

Allen, James Lane.
The blue-grass region of Kentucky, and other Kentucky articles.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1892
LC# Rc-2635.
Fiche: A-68,692 LCP

[Allen, Joseph Henry].
The great controversy of states and people.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851
LC# 9-27193.
Fiche: A-75,375 LCP

Allen, Joseph Henry.
A reign of terror.
Bangor, Printed by S.S. Smith. 1856
A sermon preached in Union street church, Bangor, on Sunday evening, June 1, 1856; LC# 15-2170.
Fiche: A-47,009 LCP

Allen, Stephen Merrill.
Democrat and Republican. Slavery and freedom. Past and present crises.
Boston, A.C. Getchell, printer. 1888
An historical address in behalf of the veteran founders of the Republican party upon the pending dangers of political corruption, anarchical disorganization, and increasing intemperance of the present day. ... Duxbury, June 17, 1888; LC# 43-29611.
Fiche: A-47,028 LCP

Allen, Thomas Newton.
Chronicles of Oldfields.
Seattle, Wash., The Alice Harriman company. 1909
LC# 9-30633 A.
Fiche: 75,377 LCP

Allen, William G.
The American prejudice against color.
London, W. and F.G. Cash; [etc., etc.]. 1853
An authentic narrative, showing how easily the nation got into an uproar. By W.G. Allen, a refugee from American despotism; LC# 1-26231.
Fiche: 42,193 LCP

Allison, John.
The slavery question.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. John Allison, of Pa., delivered in the House of representatives, April 1, 1856; LC# 10-31612.
Fiche: A-62,203 LCP

Almada, Jose de.
... Comparative essay on indentured labour at St. Thome and Principe, by Jose de Almada, head-section in the Colonial office, private secretary to the minister for foreign affairs.
Lisbon, National printing office. 1913
LC# 16-9948.
Fiche: A-10,071 LCP

Alonso y Sanjurjo, Eugenio.
Apuntes sobre los proyectos de abolicion de la esclavitud en las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico.
Madrid, impr. de la Biblioteca de instruccion y recreo. [1874?]
LC# 45-32707.
Fiche: A-75,380 LCP

Alston, William Jeffreys.
The slavery question.
[Washington,Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Wm. J. Alston, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, April 18, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15459.
Fiche: A-62,205 LCP

Alvarado, Hermogenes.
... Segunda conferencia historica de propaganda patriota, por el doctor Don Hermogenes Alvarado.
San Salvador, El Salvador, Tip. la Union. 1920
LC# 24-9634.
Fiche: A-68,637 LCP

Alves Pocadas, Jose Augusto.
... La main d'oeuvre indigene a Angola.
Lisbonne, Impr. "A Editora limitada,". 1914
LC# 15-19700.
Fiche: A-55,960 LCP
Alvord, Clarence Walworth, ed.
... Governor Edward Coles.
Springfield, Ill., The trustees of the Illinois state historical library. 1920
ed. with introduction and notes by Clarence Walworth Alvord; LC# 21-27170.
Fiche: A-68,639 LCP

American and Foreign Anti-Slavery reporter.
New York. 1840-1846
2 v.
Fiche: 52,864 A LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society].
An address to the anti-slavery Christians of the United States.
New-York, Printed by J A, Gray. 1852
LC# 11-7594.
Fiche: A-68,484 LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society].
Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with territorial governments, and on the social and political evils of slavery.
New York, The Am. & for. anti-slavery society. 1849
LC# 11-11727.
Fiche: A-68,496 LCP

[American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society].
The Fugitive slave bill: its history and unconstitutionality; with an account of the seizure and enslavement of James Hamlet, and his subsequent restoration to liberty.
New-York, W. Harned. 1850
3d ed.; LC# 11-25819.
Fiche: A-62,209 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the American anti-slavery society, in Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, T.S. Dando & co. 1884
LC# 34-5909.
Fiche: A-62,211 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
[Erklärung] und constitution der Amerikanischen gegensclaverey-gesellschaft.
Harrisburg, Pa. 1836
Fiche: A-62,207 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Platform of the American anti-slavery society and its auxiliaries.
New York, N.Y. anti-slavery society. 1853
LC# 11-7598.
Fiche: A-68,635 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Platform of the American anti-slavery society and its auxiliaries.
New York, Published by the American anti-slavery society. 1836
Fiche: A-66,688 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Platform of the American anti-slavery society and its auxiliaries.
New York, Published by the American anti-slavery society. 1855
Fiche: A-68,690 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Prejudice against color.
New York. [n.d.]
Fiche: 52,795 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
... To the people of the United States; or, To such Americans as value their rights, and dare to maintain them.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1836]
Fiche: 52,793 LCP

[American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions].
On receiving donations from holders of slaves.
Boston, Printed by Perkins and Marvin. [1840?]
LC# 10-33475.
Fiche: A-47,011 LCP

American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery and Improving the Condition of the African Race.
Minutes of the proceedings ... 1794-1803.
Philadelphia: Zachariah Poulson, Junior, 1794. 1794-1803
Fiche: A-105,775-779 LCP

The American in Algiers; or, The patriot of seventy-six in captivity.
New-York, Printed and sold by J. Buel. 1797
A poem in two cantos; LC# 12-11546.
Fiche: A-10,097 LCP

Brighton, H. Taylor. 1862
LC# 19-12109.
Fiche: A-47,013 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
A protest against American slavery, by one hundred and seventy-three Unitarian ministers; LC# 11-17858.
Fiche: A-26,324 LCP

American Anti-slavery Society.
Report of a meeting of members of the Unitarian body, held at the Freemasons' tavern, June 13th, 1851, to deliberate on the duty of English Unitarians in reference to slavery in the United States. Rev. Dr. Hutton in the chair; LC# 20-23917.
Fiche: A-56,132 LCP
American slavery.
New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1860
Demonstrations in favor of Dr. Cheever, in Scotland.
Fiche: A-20,277 LCP

American Society for Promoting National Unity.
[Programme, constitution and proposed members].
New York, J.F. Trow. 1861
LC# 11-20401.
Fiche: A-62,213 LCP

Memorial of the American + Statistical Association, praying the adoption of measures for the correction of errors in the returns of the sixth census. [Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]
Fiche: A-100,150 LCP

American Union for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race.
Report of the Executive committee of the American union, at the annual meeting of the society, May 25, 1836.
Boston, Printed by Perkins & Marvin. 1836
LC# 19-1308.
Fiche: A-10,099 LCP

An American, pseud.
Letter on America slavery.
Edinburgh, Printed by Miller and Fairly. 1846
Addressed to the editor of the "Witness," 8th July, 1846.
Fiche: 12,971 LCP

America's misfortune; or, A practical view of slavery.
Buffalo, Thomas & Lathrops' steam presses. 1856
By an American; LC# 11-7593.
Fiche: A-62,215 LCP

Americus, pseud.
Thoughts for the times: addressed to the considerate people of the northern states.
London, Printed for the author. 1862
LC# 3-30673.
Fiche: 43,337 LCP

[Amicus], pseud.
Slavery among the Puritans.
Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1850
A letter to the Rev. Moses Stuart; LC# 19-1003.
Fiche: A-10,436 LCP

Analyse e commentario critico da proposta do governo imperial as camaras legislativas sobre o elemento servil, por um magistrado.
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1871
LC# CA10-3739.
Fiche: A-62,111 LCP

Andrews, Eliza Frances.
The war-time journal of a Georgia girl, 1864-1865.
New York: Appleton. 1908
illustrated from contemporary photographs; LC# 8-27163.
Fiche: 5,288-5,297 LCP

Andrews, Ethan Allen.
Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States.
Boston, Light & Stearns. 1836
In a series of letters addressed to the Executive committee of the American union for the relief and improvement of the colored race; LC# 11-7592.
Fiche: A-62,172 LCP

Andrews, William Trent.
In memoriam.
[Washington] Howard university printed. [1891?]
Fiche: A-102,450 LCP

Annesley, James.
Memoirs of an unfortunate young nobleman, return'd from a thirteen years slavery in America, where he had been sent by the wicked contrivances of his cruel uncle.
London, J. Freeman. 1743
A story founded on truth, and address'd equally to the head and heart; LC# 31-9876.
Fiche: A-82,077 LCP

Ansted, David Thomas.
Scenery, science and art; being extracts from the note-book of a geologist and mining engineer.
London, J. Van Voorst. 1854
LC# 6-2668.
Fiche: 48,023 LCP

Anthony, Elliott.
Is a constitutional convention a legislature?.
[Springfield, Ill.], [1862]
Speech of Hon. Elliott Anthony, delegate from (Chicago), Cook Co., delivered in the Constitutional convention of Illinois, February 12, 1862; LC# 18-19019.
Fiche: 49,591 LCP

Anthony, Elliott.
Is a constitutional convention a legislature?.
[Springfield, Ill.], [1862]
Speech of Hon. Elliott Anthony, delegate from (Chicago), Cook Co., delivered in the Constitutional convention of Illinois, February 12, 1862; LC# 18-19019.
Fiche: 49,591 LCP

Antigua and the Antiguans: a full account of the colony and its inhabitants from the time of the Caribs to the present day, interspersed with anecdotes and legends.
London, Saunders and Otley. 1844
Also, an impartial view of slavery and the free labour systems; the statistics of the island, and biographical notices of the principal families; LC# 2-13768.
Fiche: 48,245 LCP
Anti-slavery Conference, Paris (France).
LC# 3-20161.
Fiche: A-68,498 LCP

An appeal to the women of the nominally free states, issued by an Anti-slavery convention of American women held by adjournments from the 9th to the 12th of May, 1837. New-York, W.S. Dorr, printer. 1837
LC# 11-11783.
Fiche: A-55,911 LCP

Proceedings of the Anti-slavery convention of American women, held in the city of New York, May 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th, 1837. New York, Printed by W.S. Dorr. 1837 1st.
Fiche: 52,799 LCP

Fiche: A-68,490 LCP

Fiche: A-47,127 LCP

Fiche: A-47,129 LCP

Anti-slavery crisis.
London, W. Ball; etc., etc. 1838
Policy of ministers. Reprinted from the Eclectic review, for April, 1838. With a postscript on the debate and division in the House of commons, on the 29th and 30th of March; LC# 3-1617.
Fiche: A-56,134 LCP

Anti-slavery nominations [Nov. 1839].
1839
Broadside.
Fiche: 52,801 LCP

The Anti-slavery record ... v. 103; Jan. 1835-Dec. 1837.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1835-38 No more published.
Fiche: 52,802 LCP

The Anti-slavery reporter. v. 1-5, v. 6, no. 1-8 (no. 1-113) June 1825-July 1836.
London, Printed for the London Society for the mitigation and abolition of slavery in the British do. 1827-36
LC# 12-2138.
Fiche: A-102,696 LCP

Anti-slavery Society of Salem and Vicinity, Salem (Mass.).
Fiche: A-47,131 LCP

The progress of colonial reform: being A brief view of the real advance made since May 15th, 1823 in carrying into effect the recommendations of His Majesty, the unanimous resolutions of parliament and the universal prayer of the nation with respect to negro slavery.
London: printed for The Anti-Slavery Society. 1826
Fiche: A-104,488-489 LCP

Slavery in Europe; a letter to neutral government from the Anti-slavery society.
London. New York [etc.] Bodder & Stoughton. 1917
LC# 17-8083.
Fiche: A-47,133 LCP

The anti-slavery struggle.
Boston, Old South meeting-house. 1897
LC# 4-34838.
Fiche: A-68,774 LCP

An appeal on the subject of slavery; addressed to the members of the New England and New Hampshire conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
Boston, D.H. Ela. 1835
Together with a defence of said appeal, in which is shown the sin of holding property in man; LC# 44-25281.
Fiche: A-46,913 LCP
An appeal to the conservative men of all parties. The presidential question. An important question--shall the subject of slavery forever prevent all useful legislation, or shall it be settled by the doctrine of non-intervention? ... The state debt. Profligate legislation.
[n.p.]. [1860]
LC# 11-4378.
Fiche: 46,256 LCP

Appel en faveur des esclaves aux Etats-Unis. [Paris, Impr. de C. Meyrueis et c]. [1855]
LC# 20-1114.
Fiche: A-68,505 LCP

Appleton, James.
... The Missouri compromise; or, The extension of the slave power.
[Boston, New England anti-slavery tract association]. [18--?]
LC# 5-26609.
Fiche: A-68,501 LCP

Appomattox, pseud.
The letter of Appomatox [!] to the people of Virginia: exhibiting a connected view of the recent proceedings in the House of delegates, on the subject of the abolition of slavery, and a succinct account of the doctrines broached by the friends of abolition, in debate: and the mischievous tendency of those proceedings and doctrines.
Richmond, T.W. White, printer. 1832
LC# 11-10183.
Fiche: A-85,610 LCP

Appomattox, pseud.
The letter of Appomatox [!] to the people of Virginia: exhibiting a connected view of the recent proceedings in the House of delegates, on the subject of the abolition of slavery; and a succinct account of the doctrines broached by the friends of abolition, in debate: and the mischievous tendency of those proceedings and doctrines.
Richmond, T.W. White, printer. 1832
LC# 11-10183.
Fiche: A-46,911 LCP

Armistead, Wilson.
The garland of freedom; a collection of poems, chiefly anti-slavery.
London. 1853
Fiche: A-62,178 LCP

Armistead, Wilson.
A tribute for the Negro; being a vindication of the moral, intellectual, and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind; with particular reference to the African race.
Manchester, W. Irwin; American agent, W. Harned, New York; [etc., etc.]. 1848
Illustrated by numerous biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc. ... By Wilson Armistead; LC# 12-30165.
Fiche: 49,387-401 LCP

[Armistead, Wilson], comp.
... Five hundred thousand strokes for freedom.
London, W. & F. Cash [etc.]. 1853
A series of anti-slavery tracts, of which half a million are now first issued by the friends of the Negro; LC# 5-23103.
Fiche: A-62,020 LCP

Armas y Cespedes, Jose de. El trabajo libre. Informe dado al presidente del Consejo de ministros, d. Antonio Canovas del Castillo, por Jose de Armas y Cespedes.
Habana, La Propaganda literaria. 1880
LC# 13-19625.
Fiche: A-46,920 LCP

Armas y Cespedes, Jose de. El trabajo libre. Informe dado al presidente del Consejo de ministros, d. Antonio Canovas del Castillo, por Jose de Armas y Cespedes.
Habana, La Propaganda literaria. 1880
LC# 13-19625.
Fiche: A-46,920 LCP

Armas y Cespedes, Jose de. El trabajo libre. Informe dado al presidente del Consejo de ministros, d. Antonio Canovas del Castillo, por Jose de Armas y Cespedes.
Habana, La Propaganda literaria. 1880
LC# 13-19625.
Fiche: A-46,920 LCP
Arnold, Isaac Newton.

The history of Abraham Lincoln, and the overthrow of slavery.
Chicago, Clarke & co. 1866
LC# 11-30698.
Fiche: A-62,416 LCP

Arnold, Isaac Newton.

The power, duty, and necessity of destroying slavery in the rebel states.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers & co. 1864
Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Illinois, delivered in the House of representatives January 6, 1864; LC# 11-11393.
Fiche: A-68,871 LCP

Arnold, Isaac Newton.

Reconstruction: liberty the cornerstone, and Lincoln the architect.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1864
Speech of Hon. J.M. Ashley, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, April 11, 1862, on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia.
LC# 19-19575.
Fiche: A-62,033 LCP

Asher, Jeremiah.

London, C. Gilpin. 1850
With an introduction by Wilson Armistead; LC# 14-15976.
Fiche: 49,021 LCP

Ashley, James Monroe.

... Speech of Hon. J.M. Ashley, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, April 11, 1862, on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
LC# 19-19575.
Fiche: A-62,033 LCP

Ashmore, John D.

Speech of Hon. John D. Ashmore, of South Carolina, on the slavery question.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 1, 1860; LC# 11-15412.
Fiche: A-68,574 LCP

Ashmun, George.

Speech of Mr. G. Ashmun, of Massachusetts, on the revolution in France, and emancipation in its colonies.
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States; LC# 11-14845.
Fiche: A-62,035 LCP

Ashmun, Jehudi.

History of the American colony in Liberia, from December 1821 to 1823.
Washington city, Printed by Way & Gideon. 1826
Comp. from the authentic records of the colony; LC# 5-15271.
Fiche: 48,313 LCP

Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, and improving the condition of the free people of color.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers. 1843
An address to the members of the Society of Friends, by the Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, and improving the condition of the free people of color; LC# 11-34823.
Fiche: A-46,929 LCP

Atlee, Benjamin Champneys.

Thaddeus Stevens and slavery.
[Freeport, Ill.]. [1860]
Fiche: A-26,326 LCP

Atlee, Edwin Pitt.

An address, delivered before the Female anti-slavery society of Philadelphia, in the session room of the Second Presbyterian church In the first month (January,) 1834.
Philadelphia, Printed by T.K. Collins & co. 1834
By E.P. Atlee, M.D. To which is added in appendix; LC# 20,6157.
Fiche: A-46,927 LCP
Atterbury, John Guest.
New Albany [Ind.] G.R. Beach, printer. 1862
LC# 19-13207.
Fiche: 47,653-654 LCP

Aughey, John H[ill].
The iron furnace: or, Slavery and secession.
Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martien. 1863
By Rev. John H. Aughey, a refugee from Mississippi;
LC# 2-17765.
Fiche: 81,084 LCP

Aunt Sally; or, The cross the way to freedom.
Cincinnati, American reform tract and book society. 1862
A narrative of the slave-life and purchase of the mother of Rev. Isaac Williams, of Detroit, Michigan;
LC# 15-23529.
Fiche: A-10,084 LCP

[Austin, James Trecothick].
Remarks on Dr. Channing's "Slavery.".
Charleston [S. C.] Re-printed by A.E. Miller. 1836
By a citizen of Massachusetts; LC# 11-10285.
Fiche: A-62,037LCP

Autographs of prominent men of the southern confederacy and historical documents.
[Houston, Tex., Cumming & sons, printers]. [190-]
E.M. Bruce collection; LC# 9-24107.
Fiche: A-75,382LCP

Auxon, d'.
Extrait des registres de l'assemblee generale de la section de la Bibliotheque, tenue en l'eglise des Filles Saint-Thomas, du mardi 30 novembre 1790.
[Paris] Imp. de L. Potier de.
Fiche: A-102,577 LCP

Averill, James P., comp.
Andersonville prison park.
Atlanta, Ga. [Byrd printing company]. 1899?
Report of its purchase and improvement.
Accompanied by a plat of the grounds, made from actual survey; LC# 21-21535.
Fiche: A-75,430 LCP

Aves, Thomas, defendant.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 10-34631.
Fiche: A-10,441 LCP

Awad, Mohamed.
Slavery.
[New York]. 1965
LC# 68-9290.
Fiche: A-68,554 LCP

Bacon, Edward.
Among the cotton thieves.
Detroit, The free press steam book and job printing house. 1867
LC# 5-39212.
Fiche: 602-608 LCP

Bacon, Eugenia (Jones).
Mrs. Lyddy: a tale of the old South.
New York, Continental publishing co. 1898
LC# 98-1785.
Fiche: A-34,932 LCP

[Bacon, Leonard].
Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization.
New-Haven, A.H. Maltby; Boston, Pierce and Parker. 1833
First published in the Quarterly Christian spectator; for March, 1833. 2d separate ed.; LC# 11-8760.
Fiche: A-62,039 LCP

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey.
Anti-slavery before Garrison; an address before the Connecticut society-of the Order of the founders and patriots of America, New Haven, September 19, 1902: Being a contribution toward the hitherto unwritten life of the true William Lloyd Garrison.
New Haven. Press of the Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor company. 1903
LC# 4-6185.
Fiche: A-75,305 LCP

Bacon, Thomas.
Four sermons, preached at the parish church of St. Peter, in Talbot county, in the province of Maryland, by the Rev. Thomas Bacon ... Viz. Two sermons to black slaves, and two sermons for the benefit of a charity working-school, in the above parish, for the maintenance and education of orphans and poor children and negroes.
London, Printed. by J. Oliver, 1753. Reprinted at Bath, by R. Cruuttwell. 1783
LC# 16-23736.
Fiche: A-62,029 LCP
**Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature**

**Author Index**

**Bacon, Thomas.**

Four sermons, upon the great and indispensable duty of all Christian masters and mistresses to bring up their Negro slaves in the knowledge and fear of God. London, Printed by J. Oliver. M.DCC.L Preached at the parish church of St. Peter in Talbot county, in the province of Maryland. By the Rev. Thomas Bacon, rector of said parish; LC# 12-14679.

*Fiche: A-62,051 LCP*

**Bailey, Alexander Hamilton.**

The President’s special message. Albany, Weed, Parsons and company, printers. 1862 Speech of Hon. A.H. Bailey, in the Senate, upon the Resolution to instruct our senators and to request our members to vote for the adoption of the recommendation of the President, contained in his Special message of March 6th, 1862; LC# 9-7766.

*Fiche: A-62,058 LCP*

**Bailey, G[oldsmith] F.**

Intervention for freedom. [Fitchburg?]. 1860 Address of Hon. G.F. Bailey, at Fitchburg, Friday evening, Aug. 24, 1860. [Reported by Mr. H.C. Rockwell]; LC# 4-36451.

*Fiche: A-62,060 LCP*

**Bailey, Rufus William.**


*Fiche: A-62,062 LCP*

**[Baird, Henry Carey].**


*Fiche: 12,959 LCP*

**[Baird, Henry Carey].**

The South. [Philadelphia?]. 1874 An attempt to indicate the nature and the cause of its diseases and the remedies for the. From the New York Tribune, October 29, 1874; LC# 12-10082.

*Fiche: A-68,702 LCP*

**Baird, Thomas H.**

Memorial of Hon. Th. H. Baird, praying for the enactment of measures to preserve the Constitution and union of the states. Pittsburgh, A.A. Anderson & sons, printers. 1864 Presented to the House of representatives, February 7, 1865, and referred to the Committee on the judiciary; LC# 11-20131.

*Fiche: A-62,065 LCP*

**Baldwin, Roger Sherman.**

Speech of Hon. R.S. Baldwin, of Connecticut, in favor of the admission of California into the union, and on the territorial bills, and the bill in relation to fugitive slaves, in connection with Mr. Bell’s compromise resolutions. Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850 Delivered in Senate of the United States, Watch 27 and April 3, 1850; LC# 43-37625.

*Fiche: A-46,933 LCP*

**Ball, Charles.**

Slavery in the United States. Pittsburgh, J.T. Shryock. 1853 A narrative of the life and adventures of Charles Ball, a black man, who lived forty years in Maryland, South Carolina and Georgia, as a slave; LC# 17-2411.

*Fiche: 80,010 LCP*

**Ballagh, James Curtis.**

A history of slavery in Virginia. The Johns Hopkins press. 1902 LC# 2-13405.

*Fiche: A-10,090 LCP*

**Ballagh, James Curtis.**

White servitude in the colony of Virginia; a study of the system at indentured labor in the American colonies by James Curtis Ballagh. A.B. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1895 LC# 4-7932.

*Fiche: A-61,900 LCP*

**Ballou, Adin.**


*Fiche: A-10,095 LCP*

**[Ballou, Maturin Murray].**


*Fiche: A-77,690 LCP*

**Balme, Joshua Rhodes.**

Synopsis of the American war. London, Hamilton, Adams & co.; [etc.,etc.]. 1865 LC# 2-7450.

*Fiche: 49,654 LCP*

**Bancroft, George.**

Slavery in Rome. [n.p.]. [1834]

*Fiche: A-102,606 LCP*
[Banister, Thomas].
London, Printed in the year. 1715
With the difficulties they labour under; and some methods of improvement; LC# 44-23325.
Fiche: 201,223 LCP

Bannister, Saxe.
British colonization and coloured tribes.
London, W. Bail. 1715
LC# 9-34548.
Fiche: 80,360 LCP

Bannister, Saxe.
Humane policy; or, Justice to the aborigines of new settlements essential to a due expenditure of British money, and to the best interests of the settlers.
London, T. & G. Underwood. 1830
With suggestions how to civilise the natives by an improved administration of existing means; LC# 10-28554.
Fiche: 80,369 LCP

The report from a select committee BE the House of assembly, appointed to inquire into the origin, causes, and progress, of the late insurrection.
Barbados, Printed (by order of the Legislature) by W. Walker [, [1818?] LC# 16-3744.
Fiche: A-10,310 LCP

Barbé-Marbois, Francois.
Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; précédée d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des États-Unis. Par m. Barbé-Marbois, avec une carte relative à l'étendu des pays cédés.
Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829
LC# 1-8731.
Fiche: A-49,811-822 LCP

[Barbosa da Silva, Luiz].
Elemento servil; estudo por Theodoro Parker [pseud.].
Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da rua da Ajuda n. 20. 1871
LC# 43-39675.
Fiche: A-47,118 LCP

Barbour, James.
Speech of Mr. J. Barbour, of Virginia, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the Senate ... January 31, 1820.
Fiche: 52,820 LCP

[Barinetti, Carlo].
A voyage to Mexico and Havanna; including some general observations on the United States.
New-York, Printed for the author by C. Vinton. 1841
By an Italian; LC# 2-4766.
Fiche: A-10,313 LCP

Barksdale, William.
Speech on [!] Hon. Wm. Barksdale, of Mississippi, on the presidential election.
Washington. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives, July 23, 1856; LC# 10-31086.
Fiche: A-62,410 LCP

Barnes, Albert.
An inquiry into the Scriptural views of slavery.
Philadelphia, Perkins & Purves; Boston, B. Perkins & co. 1846
LC# 11-6796.
Fiche: A-81,116-124 LCP

Barnes, Albert.
The state of the country.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1865
A discourse, delivered in the First Presbyterian church. Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. On the day appointed as a day of "humiliation and mourning" in view of the death of the President of the United States; LC# 12-5067.
Fiche: 80,836-838 LCP

Barre de Saint-Venant, Jean.
Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de cells de Saint-Domingue; ouvrage dans lequel on découvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et où l'on développe les veritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; lea moyens économiques de ... rendre le sort des negres preferable a celui d'aucum people de l'Europe.
Paris, Brochot pere et compagnie, an x. (1802)
LC# 9-34290.
Fiche: A-32,568 LCP

Barry, Henry W.
Ku Klux democracy.
Speech of Hon. Henry W. Barry, of Mississippi, delivered in the House of representatives, April 5, 1871; LC# 12-9011.
Fiche: A-68,786 LCP

Barstow, Benjamin.
Speech of Benjamin Barstow, of Salem, on the abolition propensities of Caleb Cushing.
Boston, Office of the National Democrat. 1853
Delivered at the Massachusetts national Democratic convention, held at Boston, Sept. 22, 1853; LC# 2-17493.
Fiche: 85,506 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Bartlett, C.L.

Last of the slavers.
[Richmond, Va.]. [1902]
Fiche: A-90,209 LCP

Bartlett, John Russell.

The literature of the rebellion.
Boston, Draper and Halliday; Providence, S.S. Rider and bro. 1866
A catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the civil war in the United States, and on subjects growing out of that event, together with works on American slavery, and essays from reviews and magazines on the same subjects; LC# 4-10804.
Fiche: A-10,318 LCP

[Barton, Seth].

The Randolph epistles.
[Washington]. [1850]
LC# 10-34373.
Fiche: A-10,330 LCP

Barton, William Eleazar.

The Cumberland mountains and the struggle for the freedom.
[Boston], 1897
LC# 1-2638.
Fiche: A-10,332 LCP

Baruchelli, Paolo.

[Carcari a schiavitu fino al secolo XIX. Carceri del nostro tempo sino al 1869. Dottrine e istituzioni.
Brescia, Tip. Apolloonio. 1871
LC# CA10-5319.
Fiche: A-26,328 LCP

Bascom, Henry.

Bidleman bp. Methodism and slavery: with other matters in controversy between the North and the South; being a review of the manifesto of the majority, in reply to the protest of the minority, of the late General conference of the Methodist E. church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.
Frankfort, Ky., Hedges, Todd & Pruett, printers. 1845
LC# 11-6920.
Fiche: A-10,432 LCP

Bassett, John Spencer.

... Slavery and servitude in the colony of North Carolina.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1896
LC# 4-7925.
Fiche: A-10,334 LCP

Bateman, Edmund.

A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 19, 1740-1, at the parish-church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street,London. By Edmund Bateman, D.D., rector of St. Dunstan in the East, and chaplain to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. Published at the request of the Trustees.
London, Printed for J. and H. Pemberton. 1741
LC# 25-4516.
Fiche: 88,565 LCP

Baudissin, Aldelbert Heinrich, graf von.

Peter Tutt.
Altona, A. Mentzel. [1866]
Zustande in Amerika. 3. Ausg; LC# 1-21592.
Fiche: A-26,330 LCP

[Bayliss, Lottie M.].

The general position of Lancaster County in negro slavery.
Lancaster. 1911
(In Lancaster County historical society, Lancaster, Pa. Historical papers and addresses); LC# 15-14725.
Fiche: A10,337 LCP

Bay, William Van Ness.

President's message-slavery-California.
(Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office). [1850]
Speech of Hon. W.V.N. Bay, of Missouri, in the House of representatives, February 20, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the resolution referring the President's message to the various standing committees; LC# 10-25205.
Fiche: A-10,443 LCP

Bayard, James Asheton.

Abolition, and the relation of races.
Speech of Hon. James A. Bayard, of Delaware. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 8, 1862; LC# 24-15012.
Fiche: A-65,720 LCP

[Bayly, Thomas Henry].

Speech of Mr. Bayly of Accomack, on the bill to prevent citizens of New York from carrying slaves out of this commonwealth, and to prevent the escape of persons charged with the commission of any crime, and in reply to Mr. Scott of Fauquier, delivered in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the 25th and 26th of February 1841.
Richmond, Printed by Shepherd and Colin. 1841
Published by members of the Senate and House of delegates; LC# 7-1798.
Fiche: A-26,606 LCP
Beaman, Fernando C.
Provisional governments over the districts of country now in rebellion against the lawful authority of the United States. [Washington, Office of the Congressional globe]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. F.C. Beaman ... in the House of representatives, April 4, 1862; LC# 9-25705.
Fiche: 84,543 LCP

Beaman, Fernando C.
Reconstruction.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1864
Speech of F.C. Beaman, of Michigan, in the House of representatives, March 22, 1864, on the bill to guarantee to certain states, whose governments have been usurped or overthrown, a republican form of government; LC# 18-7653.
Fiche: 84,194 LCP

Bearcroft, Philip.
A sermon preached before the Honorable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting March 16, 1737-8.
London, Printed by J. Willis. 1738
In the parish-church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleet-street London. Pub. at the particular request of the Trustees, and Associates; LC# 5-41658.
Fiche: 86,927 LCP

Beard, Oliver Thomas.
... Bristling with thorns.
Detroit, The Detroit news company. 1884
LC# 6-11707.
Fiche: A-77,241 LCP

Bears, Austin.
Reminiscences of fugitive-slave law days in Boston.
Boston, Printed by W. Richardson. 1880
LC# 5-16727.
Fiche: A-20,354 LCP

Beaumont de la Bonniniere, Gustave Auguste de.
Maria; ou, A escravidao nos Estados-Unidos, quadro de costumes americanos.
Lisboa, Typographia Rollandiana. 1847
LC# 52-52058.
Fiche: A-20,633 LCP

Beaumont, Augustus Hardin.
The Jamaica petition for representation in the British House of commons, or for independence. [London, E.H. Beumont, printer]. 1831
LC# 18-869.
Fiche: A-10,339 LCP

Beckford, William.
A descriptive account of the island of Jamaica: with remarks upon the cultivation of the sugar-cane, throughout the different seasons of the year, and chiefly considered in a picturesque point of view; also observations and reflections upon what would probably be the consequences of an abolition of the slave-trade, and of the emancipation of the slaves.
London, Printed for T. and J. Egerton. 1790
LC# 2-11574.
Fiche: A-10,341 LCP

Beebe, Gilbert J.
A review and refutation of Helper's "Impending crisis."
Middletown, N.Y. 1860
LC# 11-9641.
Fiche: A-56,128 LCP

Beecher, Catherine Esther.
An essay on slavery and abolitionism, with reference to the duty of American females.
Philadelphia, H. Perkins; Boston, Perkins & Marvin. 1837
LC# 5-16733.
Fiche: A-47,109 LCP

Beecher, Charles.
The duty of disobedience to wicked laws.
New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1851
A sermon on the fugitive slave law.
Fiche: 52,818 LCP

Beecher, Charles.
... The God of the Bible against slavery.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
LC# 11-8414.
Fiche: 81,145-146 LCP

Beecher, Henry Ward.
American rebellion.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society; [etc., etc.]. 1864
Fiche: 82,364-368 LCP

Beecher, Henry Ward.
Beecher's "Cleveland letters." The two letters on reconstruction of the Southern states. [n.p.]. 1884
written by Henry Ward Beecher, in 1866, upon being invited to act as chaplain of the "Soldiers' and sailors' convention," held at Cleveland, Ohio in the summer of that year; LC# 10-20678.
Fiche: A-105,783-784 LCP
Bellinfante, George.
Het eiland St. Martin, zijn toestand, uitzigten en goed regt, near de jongste berigten. 's Gravenhage. Gebroeders Belin fante. 1863
LC# 11-30507.
Fiche: A-47,116 LCP

Bell, Agrippa Nelson.
The debt to Africa--the hope of Liberia. New York, American church review press. London, Trubner & co. 1881
LC# 38-20413.
Fiche: A-68,742 LCP

Bell, Charles H.
[New York?]. 1840
Fiche: A-94,674 LCP

Bell, John.
Speech of John Bell, of Tennessee, on slavery in the United States, and the causes of the present dissensions between the North and the South. Washington, Gideon and co., printers. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, July, 1850; LC# 11-15386.
Fiche: 82,729 LCP

Bell, Marcus A.
Message of love. South-side view of Cotton is king; and the philosophy of African slavery. Atlanta, Printed at the Daily locomotive job office. 1960
LC# 5-19964.
Fiche: A-10,101 LCP

[Bellon de Saint Quentin, J.].
Dissertation sur la traite et le commerce des Negres. [Paris]. 1764
LC# 4-19678.
Fiche: 88,691 LCP

Belmonte, Benjamin Elie Colaco.
LC# 1-6528.
Fiche: A-47,112 LCP

Beman, Nathan Sidney Smith.
Thanksgiving in the times of civil war; being a discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Troy, New York, Nov. 28th, 1861. Troy N.Y., A.W. Scribner & Co., printers. 1861
LC# 17-5241.
Fiche: 83,022-024 LCP

Benedict, George Wylllys.
An oration, delivered at Burlington, Vt., on the fourth of July, 1826. Burlington, Printed by E. & T. Mills. 1826
Being the fiftieth anniversary of American Independence; LC# 37-10373.
Fiche: A-20,063 LCP.

Benezet, Anthony.
A new ed.; LC# 11-25826.
Fiche: A-104,172-173 LCP

[Benezet, Anthony].
Notes on the slave trade, &c. [Philadelphia?]. 178-
LC# 24-9974.
Fiche: 82,610 LCP

[Benezet, Anthony].
Serious considerations on several important subject; viz. on war and its inconsistency with the gospel; observations on slavery. Philadelphia, Printed by J. Crukshank. 1778
And remarks on the nature and bad effects of spirituous liquors; LC# 9-27326.
Fiche: A-62,054 LCP

Benezet, Anthony.
Views of American slavery, taken a century ago. Philadelphia, Pub. by the Association of Friends for the diffusion of religious and useful knowledge. 1858
Anthony Benezet, John Wesley; LC# 10-32248.
Fiche: 81,253-256 LCP

Benjamin, Judah Philip.
Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the right of secession. [Washington, Printed by L. Towers], [1861]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 31, 1860; LC# 18-6010.
Fiche: 82,621 LCP

Benners, Alfred H.
Slavery and its results. [Macon, Ga., The J.W. Burke company]. [1923]
LC# 23-8535.
Fiche: A-75,262 LCP
[Benton, Thomas Hart].
Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the Constitution to territories, carrying slavery along with it.
[Washington, Printed at the globe office]. [1854?]
With an appendix, containing: I. The debates in the Senate, March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun, on the legislative extension of the Constitution to territories, as contained in vol II. Benton, Thomas Hart. Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Mr. Benton, of Missouri in the House of representatives. April 25, 1854.
Fiche: 52,830 LCP

Benton, Thomas Hart.
[Saint Louis, Union job print]. [1849?]
LC# 11-21700.
Fiche: A-62,056 LCP

Benwell, J.
An Englishman's travels in America: his observations of life and manners in the free and slave states.
London, Binns and Goodwin; [etc., etc.]. 1853
LC# 2-2208.
Fiche: 17,817 LCP

Beraud, Louis Francois Guillaume.
LC# 43-30734.
Fiche: A-102,608 LCP

Beresford-Hope, Alexander James Beresford.
The American disruption. 1. A popular view of the American civil war. 2. England and the North and the South. 3. The results of the American disruption. London, J. Ridgway; [etc., etc.]. 1862
In three lectures, delivered by request at Kilndown, Hawkhurst, and before the Maidstone literary & mechanics' institution. By A. J. B. Beresford Hope, esq., 6th ed.; LC# 17-15799.
Fiche: A-100,214 LCP

Bernard, Pierre.
Etude sur les esclaves et les serfs d'eglise en France du vr au XIII siecle.
Paris, Societe du Recueil Sirey. 1919
LC# 34-30480.
Fiche: A-47,120 LCP

Bernhard, Karl, Duke of Sax-Weimar-Eisenach.
Travels through North America during the years 1825 and 1826.
By His Highness, Berhard, duke of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach; LC# 2-356.
Fiche: A-75,298 LCP

Berriman, William.
A sermon preach'd before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 15, 1738-9.
London, J. Carter. 1739
In the parish church of St. Bridget, alias St. Bride, in Fleetstreet. London; LC# 1-7909.
Fiche: A-36,449 LCP

Berry, Henry.
The speech of Henry Berry, (of Jefferson,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the abolition of slavery.
[Richmond]. [1832]
LC# 10-34497.
Fiche: 82,315 LCP

Berry, Philip.
A review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to the American clergy, with reference to the institution of slavery.
Washington, W.M. Morrison; New York, Stanford & Swords; [etc., etc.]. 1848
Also supplemental remarks on the relation of the Wilmot proviso to the interests of the colored class; LC# 11-6794.
Fiche: 82,319 LCP

Betker, John P.
The M.E. Church and slavery, as described by Revs. H. Mattison, W. Hosmer, E. Bowen, D.D., D. De Vinne, and J.D. Long, with a Bible view of the whole subject.
Syracuse, N.Y., S. Lee. 1859
LC# 22-6293.
Fiche: A-10,104 LCP

Bettle, Edward.
Notices of negro slavery, as connotated with Pennsylvania.
[Philadelphia]. [1826]
Fiche: A-10,106 LCP
Bevan, William.
   The operation of the apprenticeship system in the
   British colonies.
   Liverpool, D. Marples T. Taylor; Logdon, Hamilton,
   Adams. 1838
   A statement, the substance of which was presented
   and adopted at the meeting of the Liverpool Anti-
   slavery Society, December 19th, 1837; with
   references to official documents, authentic narratives,
   and additional subsequent information.
   Fiche: 52,832 LCP

Biddle, Charles John.
   The alliance with the Negro.
   Speech of Hon. Charles J. Biddle of Pennsylvania
   delivered in the House of representatives of the
   United States, March 6, 1862; LC# 11-20176.
   Fiche: 83,439 LCP

Bigelow, Harriet Hamline.
   The curse entailed.
   Boston, Wentworth and company; Cleveland, O., I.I.
   Bigelow, 1857
   LC# 6-12743.
   Fiche: A-77,661 LCP

Bigotry exposed, or A calm discussion of the
abolition question.
   New York, Printed for the benefit of the public. 1815
   By a constitutionalist; LC# 18-18237.
   Fiche: A-68,716 LCP

Bijdragen tot de kennis der Nederlansche en vreemde
kolonien, bijzonder betrekkelijk de vrijlating der
slaven.
   Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr. 1844-47
   LC# 2-2120.
   Fiche: A-26,608 LCP

Billinghurst, Charles.
   A review of the President's message.
   [Washington, Printed at the office of the
   Congressional globe]. [1856]
   Speech of Hon. Charles Billinghurst, of Wisconsin,
   delivered in the House of representatives, August 9,
   1856; LC# 10-31445.
   Fiche: A-62,244 LCP

Billings, Edward Coke.
   The struggle between the civilization of slavery
   and that of freedom, recently and now going on in
   Louisiana.
   Northampton, Mass., Gazette printing co.'s steam
   press. 1873
   An address delivered by Edward C. Billings, esq., of
   New Orleans, at Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 20, 1873; LC# 12-2602.
   Fiche: A-102,620 LCP

Bingham, John Armor.
   Speech of Hon. John A. Bingham, of Ohio, on the
   civil rights bill: delivered in the House of
   representatives, March 9, 1866.
   Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
   office. 1866
   LC# 19-2116.
   Fiche: 83,465 LCP

Bingham, Kinsley Scott.
   Speech of Mr. Bingham, of Michigan, on the
   admission of California.
   Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe
   office. 1850
   Delivered in the House of representatives, June 4,
   1850; LC# 10-25202.
   Fiche: A-62,246 LCP

Bird, Francis William.
   Review of Gov. Banks' veto of the revised code,
on account of its authorizing the enrolment of colored
citizens in the militia.
   Boston, J.P. Jewett & company. 1860
   LC# 4-6135.
   Fiche: 89,617 LCP

Birkbeck, Morris.
   An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question
   of a convention.
   Shawneetown, Printed by C. Jones, July, 1823;
   [Springfield, Ill., Reprinted]. 1823; [1905]
   LC# 18-13587.
   Fiche: A-15,000 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.
   Correspondence between James G. Birney, of
   Kentucky, and several individuals of the Society of
   Friends.
   Haverhill [Mass.] Printed at the Essex gazette office.
   1835
   LC# 11-6792.
   Fiche: 23,332 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.
   Correspondence, between the Hon. F.H. Elmore,
one of the South Carolina delegation in Congress and
James G. Birney, one of the secretaries of the
American anti-slavery society.
   New-York, American anti-slavery society. 1838
   LC# 11-7387.
   Fiche: 56:51 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.
   Letter to ministers and elders, on the sin of
   holding slaves, and the duty of immediate
   emancipation.
   [New-York, S.W. Benedict & co.]. [1834]
   LC# 11-7387.
   Fiche: 23,047 LCP
Birney, James Gillespie.
Mr. Birney's second letter.
[n.p.]. [1834]
To the ministers and elders of the Presbyterian church in Kentucky; LC# 11-6917.
Fiche: 81,159-160 LCP

Birney, James Gillespie.
The sinfulness of slaveholding in all circumstances; tested by reason and Scripture.
Detroit, Printed by C. Willcox. 1846
LC# 22-1100.
Fiche: 83,945 LCP

Birney, William.
James G. Birney and his times; the genesis of the Republican party with some account of abolition movements in the South before 1828.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1890
LC# 7-8647.
Fiche: A-41,578 LCP

Birney, William.
Sketch of the life of James G. Birney.
Chicago, National Christian Association. 1884
Fiche: A-93,464-465 LCP

Bishop, Albert Webb.
An oration delivered at Fayetteville, Arkansas, by Brig.-Gen. Albert W. Bishop ... July 4, 1865.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1865
LC# 7-8647.
Fiche: 84,146-147 LCP

Bishop, Joel Prentiss.
Secession and slavery: or, The effect of secession on the relation of the United States to the seceded states and to slavery therein; consider as a question of constitutional law.
Boston, R. Williams & co. 1865
LC# 3-13124.
Fiche: 82,560 LCP

Bishop, Levi.
Observations, upon the proposal to amend the federal Constitution abolishing slavery throughout the United States, and the history of parties and the condition and properties of the century.
[Detroit]. [1865]
LC# 20-12690.
Fiche: A-41,584 LCP

Bishop, Robert Hamilton.
An outline of the history of the church In the state of Kentucky, during a period of forty years; containing the memoirs of Rev. David Rice, and sketches of the origin and present state of particular churches, and of the lives and labours of a number of men who were eminent and useful in their day.
Lexington, T.T. Skillman. 1824
Collected and arranged by Robert H. Bishop.
Fiche: 83,987 LCP

Blagden, George Washington.
Remarks, and a discourse on slavery.
Boston, Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. 1854
LC# 6-18451.
Fiche: A-62,248 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.
The destiny of the races of this continent.
Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1859
An address delivered before the Mercantile library association of Boston, Massachusetts., January, 1859; LC# 2-27097.
Fiche: 82,564 LCP

Bisset, Robert.
The history of the negro slave trade, in its connection with the commerce and prosperity of the weal Indies, a the wealth and power of the British empire.
London, S. Highley [etc.]. 1805
LC# 4-19679.
Fiche: 86,051 LCP

Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste.
Du projet Mackau, tendant a violet la lot du 24 avril 1833 sur le regime legislatif des colonies.
Paris, Imprimerie de P. Dupont. 1844
LC# 25-24517.
Fiche: A-10,108 LCP

[Bissette, Cyrille Charles Auguste].
Les esclaves des colonies francaises au clerge francais.
Paris, Imprimerie de Poussielgue. 1844
LC# 25-24514.
Fiche: A-10,110 LCP

[Bixby, O.H.].
Incidents in Dixie; being ten months' experiences of a Union soldier in the military prisons of Richmond, N. Orleans and Salisbury.
Baltimore: Printed by James Young. 1864
LC# 6-19131.
Fiche: 722-724 LCP

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan.
The doctrines of the Democratic and Abolition parties contrasted. - Negro equality. - The conflict between "higher law" and the law of the land.
[Philadelphia, Printed at the "Age" office]. [1864]
Speech of Hon. Jeremiah S. Black, at the hall of the Keystone club, in Philadelphia, October 24, 1864; LC# 19-18714.
Fiche: 84,156 LCP

[Black, Robert].
A memoir of Abraham Lincoln, president elect of the United States of America, his opinion on secession, extracts from the United States Constitution, &c.
London, S. Low, son & co. 1861
To which is appended an historical sketch on slavery, reprinted by permission from "The Times."; LC# 11-30685.
Fiche: A-41,586 LCP

Blagden, George Washington.
Remarks, and a discourse on slavery.
Boston, Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. 1854
LC# 6-18451.
Fiche: A-62,248 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.
The destiny of the races of this continent.
Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1859
An address delivered before the Mercantile library association of Boston, Massachusetts., January, 1859; LC# 2-27097.
Fiche: 82,564 LCP
Blair, Francis Preston.
The President's policy; speech of Hon. F.P. Blair, Jr. on the policy of the President for the restoration of the Union and establishment of peace, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1862.
New York, Baker & Godwin. 1862
LC# 53-47883.
Fiche: A-41,597 LCP

Blair, Francis Preston.
Speech of Hon. Frank P. Blair, jr., of Missouri, on the acquisition of territory in Central and South America, to be colonized with free blacks, and held as a dependency by the United States.
Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1858
Delivered in the House of representatives on the 14th day of January, 1858. With an appendix.
Fiche: 52,835 LCP

Blair, Montgomery.
Letter of Hon. Montgomery Blair, postmaster general, to the meeting held at the Cooper institute, New York, March 6, 1862.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1862
LC# 11-14935.
Fiche: A-41,589 LCP

Blake, Harrison Gray.
Slavery in the District.
[Washington, Scammell & co., printers]. [1862]
Speech of Hon. H.G. Blake of Ohio, delivered in the House of representatives, April 1862 on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia; LC# 10-34648.
Fiche: 82,566 LCP

Blanchard, Jonathan.
Sermon on slave-holding: preached by appointment, before the Synod of Cincinnati, at their late stated meeting at Mount Pleasant, Ohio, October 20th, 1841.
Cincinnati. 1842
LC# 11-19243.
Fiche: A-41,593 LCP

Bliss, George.
Response of Hon. George Bliss, representative of the fourteenth congressional district of Ohio, to resolutions of the legislature of Ohio, requesting the senators and representatives of that state in Congress to vote for a proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States to abolish slavery.
[Washington]. [1865]
LC# 12-2596.
Fiche: A-62,250 LCP

Blondel, Henri.
Le régime du travail et la colonisation libre dans nos colonies et pays de protectorat.
Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie. 1896
LC# 1-17451.
Fiche: A-94,645 LCP

[Blouet, Paul].
Jonathan and his continent. (Rambles through American society.
New York, Cassell & company, limited. [1889]
By Max O'Rell [pseud.] ... and Jack Allyn. Translated by Madame Paul Blouet; LC# 2-1320.
Fiche: A-101,810 LCP

Blunt, Joseph.
An examination of the expediency and constitutionality of prohibiting slavery in the state of Missouri.
New York, C. Wiley & co. 1819
By Marcus [pseud.]; LC# A11-2777.
Fiche: 85,468 LCP

Boardman, Henry Augustus.
The peace we need, and how to secure it.
Philadelphia, J.S. Claxton, successor to W.S. & A. Martien. 1865
A sermon preached in the Tenth Presbyterian church, Philadelphia, on the day of national humiliation, June 1, 1865. By Henry A. Boardman, D.D.; LC# 15-3576.
Fiche: A-24,627-628 LCP

Boardman, Henry Augustus.
What Christianity demands of us at the present crisis: a sermon preached on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1860
LC# 15-4530.
Fiche: A-24,524-525 LCP

Boislecomte, Andre Olivier Ernest Sain de.
De la crise americaine et de celle des nationalites en Europe par M. Sain de Boislecomte, ancien ministre de la Republique Francaise en Italie et aux Etats-Unis.
Paris, E. Maillet. 1862
LC# 12-18975.
Fiche: A-20-586 LCP

Boker, George Henry.
The Second Louisiana. May 27th, 1863.
[n.p.]. [1863?]
LC# ca 25-101.
Fiche: A-41,350-351 LCP

Boivar, William Carl.
Library of William C. Bolivar.
[Philadelphia], [1914]
Fiche: A-90,195 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Bolles, John R.
A reply to Bishop Hopkins' View of slavery, and a review of the times.
Philadelphia, J.W. Daughaday; [etc.]. 1865
LC# A13-1461.
Fiche: 18,868-868a LCP

Bolling, Philip A.
...The speeches of Philip A. Bolling, (of Buckingham,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the policy of the state in relation to her colored population: delivered on the 11th and 25th of January, 1832.
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832
LC# 10-34473.
Fiche: A-10,112 LCP

Bondage a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, and the preaching and practice of the Saviour and his apostles.
Printed by Griffin & Purse. 1837
By a southern farmer ... Macon; LC# 11-6913.
Fiche: A-34,021 LCP

Boole, William H.
Antidote to Rev. H.J. Van Dyke's pro-slavery discourse, by Rev. Wm. H. Boole.
New York, E. Jones & co., printers. 1861
"American slavery has no foundation in the Scriptures." Delivered in the M.E. church, Mount Vernon, New York, on Sunday, January 13, 1861; LC# 11-12541.
Fiche: A-42,811 LCP

Booth, Sherman M.
Justice essential to national properity.
Published by the Association. Washington, D.C., Chronicle steam print. 1866
Address delivered before the National equal suffrage association ... at the Union league hall, Washington, D.C., June 6, 1866; LC# 9-32790.
Fiche: A-28,074 LCP

Borthwick, Peter.
Report of a lecture on colonial slavery and gradual emancipation.
Edinburgh, Printed by W. Ritchie and co. 1833
Delivered in the assembly rooms on Friday, March 1, 1833. Taken in short-hand; LC# 2-30546.
Fiche: A-47,232 LCP

Boston (Mass.).
Bronze group commemorating emancipation.
[Boston] Printed by order of the City council. 1879
A gift to the city of Boston from Hon. Moses Kimball. Dedicated December 6, 1879; LC# 7-18232.
Fiche: A-20,589 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Citizens.
Address of the committee appointed by a public meeting, held at Faneuil hall, September 24, 1846, for the purpose of considering the recent case of kidnapping from our soil, and of taking measures to prevent the recurrence of similar outrages.
Boston, White & Potter, printers. 1646
LC# 11-28607.
Fiche: A-20,356 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Citizens.
A memorial to the Congress of the United States, on the subject of restraining the increase of slavery in new states to be admitted into the Union.
Boston: Sewell Phelps, printer, no. 5, Court Street. 1819
Prepared in pursuance of a vote of the inhabitants of Boston and its vicinity, assembled at the State house, on the third of December, A.D. 1819; LC# 10-31955.
Fiche: A-20,358 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Constitutional meeting.
Proceedings of the Constitutional meeting at Faneuil hall, November 26th, 1850.
Boston, Printed by Beals & Greene. 1850
LC# 10-17493.
Fiche: A-62,252 LCP

Boston (Mass.). Garrison meeting.
Proceedings of a crowded meeting of the colored population of Boston, assembled for the purpose of bidding farewell to William Lloyd Garrison, on his departure for England with his speech on the occasion.
Dublin, Printed by Webb and Chapman. 1846
LC# 11-14858.
Fiche: A-47,125 LCP

Botts, John Minor.
Union or disunion. The union cannot and shall not be dissolve. Mr. Lincoln not an abolitionist.
[Lynchburg? Va.], [1860]
Speech of the Hon. John N. Botts, at Holcombe hall, in Lynchburg, Virginia, on Thursday evening, October 18; LC# 10-31632.
Fiche: A-47,234 LCP

Boucher, Chauncy Samuel.
In re that aggressive slavocracy.
[Cedar Rapids?] Ia. 1921
LC# CA25-1518.
Fiche: A-68,645 LCP

Boulter, Hugh, Archbishop of Armagh.
A sermon preached before the incorporated Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts; at their anniversary meeting in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday, the 16th of February, 1721 [i.e. 1722].
London, Printed by J. Downing. 1722
By the Right Reverend Father in God, Hugh, lord bishop of Bristol; LC# 34-13117.
Fiche: A-26,099-100 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

[Bourne, George].
  An address to the Presbyterian church, enforcing the duty of excluding all slaveholders from the "communion of saints.”.
  New York. 1833
  LC# 18-19201.
  Fiche: A-102,972-973 LCP

[Bourne, George].
  The Book and slavery irreconcilable.
  Philadelphia, Printed by J.M. Sanderson & co. 1816
  With animadversions upon Dr. Smith's philosophy;
  LC# 10-32247.
  Fiche: A-41,655 LCP

[Bourne, George].
  Slavery illustrated in its effects upon woman and domestic society.
  Boston, I. Knapp. 1837
  LC# 11-6909.
  Fiche: A-10,116 LCP

[Boutwell, George Sewall].
  Emancipation: its Justice, expediency and necessity, as the means of securing a speedy and permanent peace.
  [Boston, Wright & Potter, printers]. [1861]
  An address delivered by Hon. George S. Boutwell, in Tremont temple, Boston, under the auspices of the Emancipation league, December 16, 1861; LC# 12-2597.
  Fiche: A-47,236 LCP

[Boutwell, George Sewall].
  Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery.
  Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1867
  LC# 11-20403.
  Fiche: A-68,822 LCP

[Bouve, Pauline Carpington (Rust), Mrs.]
  Their shadows before; a story of the Southampton insurrection.
  Boston, Small, Maynard & company. 1899
  LC# 99-5796.
  Fiche: A-61,803 LCP

[Bowditch, William Ingersoll].
  The anti-slavery reform, its principle and method.
  Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1850
  LC# 40-37626.
  Fiche: A-47,238 LCP

[Bowditch, William Ingersoll].
  God or our country.
  Boston, I.R. Butts. 1847
  Review of the Rev. Dr. Putnam's discourse, delivered on Fast day, entitled God and our country; LC# 15-5994.
  Fiche: A-39,123 LCP

[Bowditch, William Ingersoll].
  Slavery and the Constitution.
  Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1849
  LC# -30414.
  Fiche: A-39,125 LCP

[Bowen, Nathaniel].
  A pastoral letter, on the religious instruction of the slaves of members of the rotestant Episcopal church in the state of South-Carolina, prepared at the request of the onvention of the churches of the dioce.
  Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835
  To which is appended a table of Scripture lessons, repared in conformity with the resolution of the convention. By Nathaniel Bowen, D.D., bishop f the Pro. Epis. church in South-Carolina; LC# 11-21312.
  Fiche: A-20,360 LCP

[Boyd, John].
  The vision, and other poems, in blank verse. by John Boyd, a man of colour.
  Exeter, Printed by R.J. Trewman; London, Longman and co. 1834
  Pub for the author's benefit, and prefaced by some preliminary observations, by C.B. Nesbitt; LC# 18-14708.
  Fiche: A-28,033 LCP

[Boyd, Samuel].
  Stillman. Speech of Hon. Samuel S. Boyd, delivered at the great union festival, held at Jackson, Mississippi, on the 10th day of October, 1851.
  Reported especially for the Natchez courier. Natchez [Miss.] Printed at the office of the Natchez courier. 1851
  LC# 11-15387.
  Fiche: A-62,254 LCP

[Boyden, Ebenezer].
  The epidemic of the nineteenth century.
  Richmond, C.H. Wynne, printer. 1860
  By E. Boyden, of Hopedale, Albemarle County, Va.; LC# 11-6907.
  Fiche: A-20,605 LCP

[Boyer Fonfrede, Jean-Baptiste].
  Des moyens de conserver les Antilles a la France, si nous avons une guerre maritime.
  Paris, Veuve Lejay. 1793
  Fiche: A-102,565 LCP

[Brackenridge, Henry Marie].
  Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811.
  Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, Franklin head office. 1814
  By H.M. Brackenridge, esq.; LC# 1-8759.
  Fiche: A-39,473-477 LCP

[Bradburn, George].
  A memorial of George Bradburn.
  Boston, Cupples, Upham and company. 1883
  By his wife; LC# 5-6454.
  Fiche: A-68,492 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Bradford, Arthur Bullus.**  
Fiche: A-62,041 LCP |
| **Bradford, Gamaliel.**  
A letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, Peleg Sprague, and Richard Fletcher, esq.  
Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1836 LC# 11-10256.  
Fiche: A-47,240 LCP |
| **Bradford, James Henry.**  
... A tribute to Tom; or, The "servant question" among the volunteers. Prepared by Companion Chaplain J.H. Bradford ... and read at the stated meeting of February 2, 1895.  
Fiche: A-102,452 LCP |
| **Branagan, Thomas.**  
Serious remonstrances, addressed to the citizens of the northern states, and their representatives being an appeal to their natural feelings & common sense: consisting of speculations and animadversions, on the recent revival of the slave trade, in the American republic: with an investigation relative to the consequent evils resulting to the citizens of the northern states from that event. Interspersed with a simplified plan for colonizing the free negroes of the northern, in conjunction with those who have, or may emigrate from the southern states, in a distant part of the national territory: considered as the only possible means of avoiding the deleterious evils attendant on slavery in a republic.  
Philadelphia: Printed and published by Thomas T. Stiles, No. 251, North Front-street. 1805 LC# 10-32244.  
Fiche: 85,000 LCP |
| **Brazil. Congresso. Camera dos deputados.**  
Elemento servil.  
Parcear a projecto de lei apresentados a Camara dos srs. deputados na sessao de 16 de agosto de 1870 pela Comissao especial nomeada pela mesma Camera em 24 de mate de 1870.  
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1870 LC# 41-31528.  
Fiche: A-20,591 LCP |
| **Brazil. Directoria geral de estatistica.**  
... Relatorio e trabalhos estatisticos apresentados ao illm. e exm. sr. conselheiro dr. Carlos Leoncio de Carvalho, ministro e secretario de estado dos negocios do imperio, pelo director geral conselheiro Manoel Francisco Correia em 20 de novembro de 1878.  
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1878 LC# 5-22291.  
Fiche: A-20,599 LCP |
| **Brazil. Laws, etc.**  
Regulamento para arrecadacao da taxa dos escravos a que se refere o decreto n. 7536 de 15 de novembro de 1879.  
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1879 LC# 20-18570.  
Fiche: A-20,597 LCP |
| **Brazil. Ministerio da agricultura.**  
... Homenagem a Jose Bonifacio no 88 anniversario da independencia do Brazil. Inauguracao do Servico de proteccao aos indios e localisacao de trabalhadores nacionaes.  
[Rio de Janeiro, Typ. da estatistica]. 1910 LC# 11-21945.  
Fiche: A-20,594 LCP |
| **Brazilian slave trade, 1838.**  
Norwich, Josiah Fletcher. [1839?] LC# 52,862 LCP |
| **Breck, Robert L.**  
Fiche: 85,052 LCP |
| **Breckinridge, John Cabell.**  
... Speech of Hon. John C. Breckinridge ... at Ashland, Kentucky, September 5th, 1860, repelling the charge of disunion and vindicating the national Democracy.  
Washington, National Democratic executive committee. 1850 LC# 18-5979.  
Fiche: A-41,653 LCP |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place, Publisher, Year</th>
<th>LC#</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson</td>
<td>An address delivered before the Colonization society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, on the 6th day of January, 1831.</td>
<td>Frankfort, K., A. G. Hodges, printer. 1831 LC# 11-8762.</td>
<td>Fiche: 83,875 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breckinridge, Robert Jefferson</td>
<td>Speech of Robert J. Breckinridge, delivered in the courthouse yard at Lexington, Ky., on the 12th day of October, 1840, in reply to the &quot;Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the court-house in Lexington, on the 10th day of August, 1840, upon the occasion of resigning his seat as senator from the county of Fayette&quot;; and in defence of his personal character, his political principles and his religious connexions. More particularly in regard to the questions of the power of the legislature on the subject of slavery, of the importation of slaves, of abolitionism, of British influence, of religious liberty, etc. Lexington, Ky., N.L. &amp; J.W. Finnell, printers. 1840</td>
<td>Lexington, Ky., N.L. &amp; J.W. Finnell, printers. 1840 LC# 25-3304.</td>
<td>Fiche: 83,879 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster, Francis E.</td>
<td>Slavery and the Constitution.</td>
<td>Philadelphia. 1850</td>
<td>Both sides of the question; LC# 34-15321.</td>
<td>Fiche: 88,748 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewster, Jarvis</td>
<td>An exposition of the treatment of slaves in the southern states, particularly in the states of Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia: together with a system of reformation recommended.</td>
<td>Printed by D. &amp; J. Fitz Randolph, N. Brunswick [N.J.], 1815</td>
<td>LC# 20-6392.</td>
<td>Fiche: 89,488 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brisso de Warville, Jacques Pierre.
A critical examination of the marquis de Chatelluxe's Travels, in North America, in a letter addressed to the marquis: principally intended as a refutation of his opinions concerning the Quakers, the negroes, the people, and mankind. Translated from the French of J.P. Brissot de Warville, with additions and corrections of the author. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James, in Chestnut-street. M,DCC,LXXX
LC# 1-24717.
Fiche: A-36,196 LCP

Bristol and Clifton Ladies' Anti-slavery Society, Bristol (England).
Statements respecting the American abolitionists; by their opponents and their friends: indicating the present struggle between slavery and freedom in the United States of America. Comp. by Bristol and Clifton ladies' anti-slavery society.
Dublin, Webb and Chapman, printers. 1852
LC# 11-6906.
Fiche: A-68,602 LCP

Address of the committee of the British and Foreign anti-slavery society to the moderator, office bearers, and members of the General assembly of the Free church of Scotland; LC# 11-6791.
Fiche: A-94,778 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.
... The crisis in the United States [address of the Committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society].
London. 1862
LC# 17-24915.
Fiche: A-62,128 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.
Invitation to the London General Conference to commence on June 12, 1840.
London. [1840?]
Fiche: 52,876 LCP

British and Foreign Anti-slavery Society, London.
Slavery and the internal slave trade in the United States of North America; being replies to questions transmitted by the committee of the British and foreign anti-slavery society, for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade throughout the world. Presented to the general anti-slavery convention, held in London, June, 1840. By the executive committee of the American anti-slavery society.
London, T. Ward and co. 1841
Fiche: 52,842 LCP

The British emancipator. [London, J. Haddon]. 1840
Under the sanction of the Central negro emancipation committee. no. 1-61; Dec. 27, 1837-Jan. 10, 1840; LC# 43-41245.
Fiche: A-90,338 LCP

British Honduras. Citizens.
The defence of the settlers of Honduras against the unjust and unfounded representations of Colonel George Arthur, late superintendent of that settlement. Principally contained in his Correspondence relative to the condition and treatment of the slaves of Honduras, 1820-1823. Pub. by order of the inhabitants of Honduras, and by whose resolution every member of the imperial Parliament is to be presented with a copy ... To which is added (by the printer) an account of the descent of the Spaniards on the settlement in the year 1798.
Jamaica, Printed by A. Aikman, jun. 1824
LC# 8-30467.
Fiche: A-36,213 LCP

Brookes, Iveson L.
A defence of southern slavery.
Hamburg, S.C., Printed by Robinson and Carlisle. 1851
By a southern clergyman. Against the attacks of Henry Clay and Alex'r Campbell; LC# A-13,1779.
Fiche: A-10,270 LCP

Brookesby, Francis.
Some proposals towards propagating of the gospel in our American plantations.
London, G. Sawbridge. 1708
Humbly offerr'd in a letter to Mr. Nelson, a worthy member of the Society for propagating the gospel in foreign parts. By Francis Brookesby, B. D. To which is prefix'd, Mr. Morgan Goodwin's Brief account of religion in the plantations: with the causes of the neglect and decay thereof in those parts. The 2d ed. To which is added a postscript and contents. The 2nd ed.; LC# 43-39078.
Fiche: 200,373 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Brooks, Erastus.
Speech of Hon. Erastus Brooks, in the Senate, Feb. 7th, 8th and 13th, 1855, the Lemmon slave came and slavery-secret societies and oaths-grounds of opposition to Mr. Seward-the common schools of New York-the Bible in our schools-the pure franchise-a better system of naturalization-American ambassadors abroad-American rulers at home.
[Albany?], [1855]
LC# 11-4703.
Fiche: A-20,362 LCP

Brooks, Iveson L.
A defence of the South against the reproaches and incroachments of the North; in which slavery is shown to be an institution of God intended to form the basis of the best social state and the only safeguard to the permanence of a republican government.
Hamburg, S.C., Printed at the Republican office. 1850
LC# 10-33656.
Fiche: A-56,444 LCP

Brooks, James.
... Speech of Hon. James Brooks, of New York, on the President's message, in the House of representatives, December, 1864.
[Washington?], 1864
LC# 9-24125.
Fiche: A-62,113 LCP

Brooks, Robert Preston.
... Howell Cobb and the crisis of 1850.
[Athens, Ga.], [1918]
LC# 25-13372.
Fiche: A-102,454 LCP

An Englishman's thoughts on the crimes of the South, and the recompence of the North.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1865
LC# 3-15614.
Fiche: 89,390 LCP

Broomall, John Martin.
Reconstruction.
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers], [1867]
Speech of Hon. J.M. Broomall, of Pa., delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 8, 1867; LC# 17-30817.
Fiche: 89,989 LCP

Brothers, Thomas.
The United States of North America as they are not as they are generally described: being a cure for radicalism.
London, Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, 1840
LC# 10-10298.
Fiche: 200,011 LCP

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron.
Lord Brougham's speech in the House of lords Monday, January 29, 1838, upon the slave trade, with an abstract of the discussion which ensued.
Lindfield: Printed at the schools of industry. 1838
Printed for the London anti-slavery society.
Fiche: A-104,174-175 LCP

Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st Baron.
Speeches on social and political subjoin with historical introductions.
London and Glasgow, R. Griffin and company. 1857
LC# 11-21786.
Fiche: 200,088 LCP

Brown, Albert Gallatin.
Protection to slave property; speech of Hon. A.G. Brown, of Mississippi, in defence of his proposition for immediate congressional proration to slave property in the territories, with the reply of Senator Fitch. Delivered In the Senate of the United States, March 6, 1860.
Washington. 1860
LC# A 13-2461.
Fiche: A-26,280 LCP

Brown, Albert Gallatin.
The slave question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Mr. A. G. Brown, of Mississippi, in the House of representatives, January 30, 1850, on the subject of slavery, and on the action of the administration in relation to California and New Mexico; LC# 10-25199.
Fiche: A-47,242 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.
... An address by Col. B. Gratz Brown, Slavery in its national aspects as related to peace and war. Delivered before the General emancipation society of the state of Missouri, at St. Louis, on Wednesday evening September 17, 1862.
[n.p.], [1862?] LC# 2-26046.
Fiche: A-41,595 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.
Freedom for Missouri.
[St. Joseph], [1862]
Fiche: A-47,244 LCP

Brown, Benjamin Gratz.
Immediate abolition of slavery by act of Congress, Speech of Hon. B. Gratz Brown, of Missouri, delivered in the U.S. Senate, March 8, 1864.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1864
LC# 17-28691.
Fiche: A-55,994 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Library of Congress Catalog Number</th>
<th>Fiche Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Brown, David].</td>
<td>The planter: or, Thirteen years in the South. By a northern man.</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Fiche: 52,848 LCP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Everett.</td>
<td>The American agriculturist history of the United States; a complete and concise account of the growth and development of the country from its discovery to the present time, with chapters upon the customs and manners of the various periods.</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>LC# 2-1678.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-100,154.LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George.</td>
<td>The American war and slavery. Speech ... at the anniversary meeting of the Anti-slavery society of Canada.</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Fiche: 12,984 LCP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Hugh.</td>
<td>Review of Rev. Dr. Raphael's 'discurso' on &quot;American slavery as being consistent with the Hebrew servitude of the Old Testament,&quot; a sermon preached (by request) in the Baptist church, Shushan, on Wednesday, March 27th, 1861, by Rev. Hugh Brown.</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>LC# 11-12546.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-20,364 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Isaac van Arsdale.</td>
<td>White diamonds better than &quot;black diamonds&quot;; slave states impoverished by slave labor.</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>LC# 11-6903.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-10,273 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Samuel R.</td>
<td>The western gazetteer; or, emigrant's directory, containing a geographical description of the western states and territories, viz. the states of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee (!) and Mississippi; and the territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan, and North-Western. With an appendix, containing sketches of some of the western counties of New-York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; a description of the great northern lakes; Indian annuities, and directions to emigrants.</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>Auburn, N.Y. : Printed by H.C. Southwick.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-75,200 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William B.</td>
<td>Religious organizations, and slavery.</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>LC# 11-6901.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-46,960 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William H.</td>
<td>An historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery, read at the annual meeting of the Chicago historical society, December 5th, 1864. Chicago, Steam press of Church, Goodman and Donnelley.</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>LC# 6-13048.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-56,315 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Details</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William Wells.</td>
<td>Memoir of the author.</td>
<td>Savannah, Ga., Published for James M. Symms &amp; co. [Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundr. c1863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlow, William Gannaway.</td>
<td>A sermon on slavery; a vindication of the Methodist church, South; her position stated.</td>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn., Printed by Kinsloe &amp; Rice. 1857 Delivered in Temperance hall, in Knoxville, on Sabbath, August 9th, 1857, to the delegates and others in attendance at the Southern commercial convention; LC# 11-6759.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Henry Clay.</td>
<td>The new man. Twenty-nine years a slave. Twenty-nine years a free man.</td>
<td>York, Pa., P. Anstadt a sons. 1895 LC# 14-7617.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, Lewis.</td>
<td>The happiness of man the glory of God.</td>
<td>London, Printed by D. Browne. 1744 A sermon preached before the Honourable Trutees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 15, 1743, in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 7-8627.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Joshua.</td>
<td>Account of an insurrection of the negro slaves in the colony of Demerar which broke out on the 18th of August, 1823.</td>
<td>Georgetown, Demerara, Printed by A. Stevenson at the Guiana chronicle office. 1824 LC# 2-11775.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, George.</td>
<td>An oration upon the moral and political evil of slavery.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Printed by Philip Edwards. 1793 Delivered at a public meeting of the Maryland society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes, and others unlawfully held in bondage. Baltimore, July 4th, 1791; LC# 17-6932.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Buchanan, James, Pres. U.S.
Message of the president of the United States, communicating, ... in relation to the African slave trade.
Washington. 1858
Fiche: A-84,724 LCP

Bucher, Karl.
Die aufstande der unfreien arbeiter 143-129.
Frankfurt a. M., J.D. Sauerlander. 1874
LC# 42-3276.
Fiche: A-62,389 LCP

Buck, William C.
The slavery question.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by Harney, Hughes & Hughes. 1849
LC# 1-26233.
Fiche: A-10,126 LCP

Buckingham, James Silk.
The slave states of America. By J.S. Buckingham, esq.
London, Paris, Fisher, son & co. [1842]
LC# Rc-2421.
Fiche: 4,765 LCP

[Buechler, Johann Ulrich].
Land und seereisen eines st. gallischen kantonsburgers nach Nordamerika und Westindien / uber Amsterdam nach Baltimore / Pitzburg / Gallipoli / Sensanetta / Neu-Vevay / die gegend Wabasch am Ohio / Natschet / Battonrouge und Neu Orleans am Mississippi und wieder zuruck nach Amsterdam, in den jahren 1816/1817 und 1818.
St. Gallen / Zollikofer und Zuhlin. 1819
LC# 1-15793.
Fiche: 8,983 LCP

Buffinton, James.
Position of Massachusetts on the slavery question.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. James Buffinton, of Massachusetts, in the House of representatives, April 30, 1856; LC# 11-15399.
Fiche: A-46,962 LCP

Bugbee, Lester G.
Slavery in early Texas. I, II.
[n. p.]. [1898]
Fiche: A-75,156 LCP

Bulkley, Charles Henry Augustus.
Removal of ancient landmarks: or, The causes and consequences of slavery extension.
Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1854
A discourse preached to the Second Congregational church of West Winsted, Ct., March 5th, 1854; LC# 11-15399.
Fiche: 83,864 LCP

Bullitt, John Christian.
A review of Mr. Binney's pamphlet on "The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the Constitution.".
Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862
LC# 19-4279.
Fiche: 89,596 LCP

Bullitt, Thomas Walker.
My life at Oxmoor; life on a farm in Kentucky before the war.
Louisville. J.P. Morton & co. 1911
Fiche: A-75,454 LCP

[Bunn, Thomas].
An essay on the abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions, without injury to the Beater or his property, with the least possible injury to the slave, without revolution, and without loss to the revenue.
Frome, Printed by W.P. Penny. 1833
LC# 3-1651.
Fiche: 89,596 LCP

Bunson, Christian Karl Josias, Freiherr von.
The law of slavery in the United States.
Boston, Little, Brown and company. 1863
LC# 11-6758.
Fiche: A-10,445 LCP

Burbank, Caleb.
Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, February 7th, 1861, on the union resolutions.
Sacramento. J. Anthony & co., printers. 1861
LC# 15-3838.
Fiche: A-62,120 LCP

Burden, Jesse R.
... Remarks of Dr. J.R. Burden, of Philadelphia Co., in the Senate of Pennsylvania, on the abolition question, February, 1838.
Philadelphia, Printed by order of the Democratic association of Pennsylvania. 1838
Also his valedictory address as speaker of the Senate, April, 1838; LC# 15-3838.
Fiche: A-62,120 LCP

[Burgess, Ebenezer].
Address to the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States ...
November 21st, 1818.
Washington: Printed by Davis and Force, Pennsylvania avenue. 1818
LC# 1-128.
Fiche: 87,348 LCP

[Burgess, John William].
... The middle period, 1817-1858.
New York. C. Scribner's sons. 1904
Fiche: A-62,382 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Burke, Edmund.
Fiche: A-62,122 LCP

[Burke, John].
The burden of the South, in verse; or, Poems on slavery, grave, humorous, didactic, and satirical. New York, E. Warner. [1864]
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 21-17415.
Fiche: 85,321 LCP

[Burke, John].
Chivalry, slavery, and Young America.
New York, F.A. Brady. 1866
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 5-5740.
Fiche: 85,315 LCP

[Burke, John].
Stanzas to Queen Victoria, and other poems.
New York, F.A. Brady. 1866
By Sennoia Rubek [pseud.]; LC# 21-22134.
Fiche: 88,272 LCP

Burleigh, Charles Calistus.
No slave-hunting in the Old Bay State; speech of Charles C. Burleigh at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts A. S. Society, Friday, January 28, 1859.
Boston, Mass. A.S. Society. 1859
LC# 48-39436.
Fiche: A-32,689 LCP

[Burleigh, Charles Calistus].
Reception of George Thompson in Great Britain.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
[Compiled from various British publications.]; LC# 11-6757.
Fiche: A-62,124 LCP

Burmeister, Hermann.
The black man.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1853
The comparative anatomy and psychology of the African Negro. Tr. by Julius Friedlander ... and Robert Tomes; LC# 5-38275.
Fiche: A-26,285 LCP

Burnett, Henry Clay.
Speech of Hon. H. C. Burnett, of Kentucky, in favor of the admission of Kansas under the Lecompton constitution; delivered in the House of Representatives, Tuesday, March 23, 1858. [n. p.]. [1858]
Fiche: A-75,423 LCP

Burroughs, Wilbur Greely.
Oberlin's part in the slavery conflict.
Columbus. 1911
In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 18-8928.
Fiche: A-46,964 LCP

Burrows, E.J.
The great rebellion of 1861.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. 1862
Twelve months' history of the United States. Showing what a republic can do. Skirmishes and battles. What the rebels have done to destroy the Union. The lessons of the year, etc., etc. Collected and arranged by E.J. Burrows; LC# 3-11776.
Fiche: 200,410 LCP

Burton, John.
The duty and reward of propagating principles of religion and virtue exemplified in the history of Abraham.
Dansville, N.Y.: Robbins & Poore, Printers. 1868
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America. And before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes. At their anniversary-meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow. On Thursday March 15, 1732. By John Burton ... Pub. at the desire of the trustees and a Byers, S.H.M. (Samuel Hawkins Marshall). What I saw in Dixie, or, Sixteen months in rebel prisons/by S.H.M. Byers; LC# 2-1318.
Fiche: 876-879 LCP

[Burton, Warren].
White slavery: a new emancipation cause, presented to the people of the United States.
Worcester, M. D. Phillips; Boston, C.C. Little & co. [etc.]. 1839
By the author of "The district school as it was"; LC# 9-34053.
Fiche: 200,807 LCP

Burton, John.
The duty and reward of propagating principles of religion and virtue exemplified in the history of Abraham.
London, Printed by J. March. 1733
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony at Georgia in America. And before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes. At their anniversary-meeting in the parish church of St. Mary-le-Bow. On Thursday March 15, 1732. Pub. at the desire of the trustees and associates. To which is annexed, the general account exhibited by the trustees to the right honourable the lord high chancellor, and the lord chief justice of His Majesty's Court of common-pleas pursuant to the directions of their charter; LC# 5-17843.
Fiche: 200,807 LCP

Bush, Isidor.
Minority report and motion to adjourn "mine die."
Speech of Isidor Bush, of Saint Louis, delivered in the Missouri state convention, June 29, 1863.
St. Louis. [1863] LC# 11-20174.
Fiche: A-47,246 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Butler, James.
Fortune's foot-ball, or, The adventures of Mercurio.
Harrisburgh, Pa., Printed by J. Wyeth. 1797-98
Fiche: A-75,663 LCP

Butt, Martha Haines.
Anti fanaticism a tale of the South.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and co. 1853
LC# 2-18804.
Fiche: A-20,286 LCP

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam.
The history of the Loco-foco, or Equal Rights Party, its movements, conventions and proceedings.
New York, Clement & Packard. 1842
LC# 9-32713.
Fiche: 200,629 LCP

Byrne, Lee.
Quarry slaves, a drama.
Boston, The Poetlore company. 1904
LC# 4-10054.
Fiche: A-10,128 LCP

C., F.
La guerre civile en Amerique et l'esclavage.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1861
LC# 2-6931.
Fiche: 201,340 LCP

Cable, George Washington.
Old Creole days.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1897
LC# 4-10054.
Fiche: 201,340 LCP

Cadwalader, John.
Speech of Hon. John Cadwalader, of Pennsylvania, on the legislation of the United States upon the subject of slavery in the territories.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856.
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 5, 1856: LC# 10-31490.
Fiche: A-47,248 LCP

Cairnes, John Elliott.
The Southern Confederacy and the African slave trade.
Dublin, McGlashan & Gill. 1863
The correspondence between Professor Cairnes ... and George M'Henry, esq. ... With an introduction and notes, by the Rev. George B. Wheeler; LC# 47-33494.
Fiche: 201,044 LCP

Cairnes, John Elliott.
Who are the canters?.
London, Pub. for the Ladies' London emancipation society, by E. Faithfull. [1863]
LC# 11-6652.
Fiche: A-47,250 LCP

Caius Gracchus, pseud.
Controversy between Caius Gracchus and Opimius [pseud.] in reference to the American society for colonizing the free people of colour of the United States.
Georgetown, D.C., J.C. Dunn. 1827
LC# 11-25870.
Fiche: A-47,254 LCP

Caldwell, John H.
Slavery and southern Methodism: two sermons preached in the Methodist church in Newman, Georgia.
[Newman? Ga.] Printed for the author. 1865
LC# 11-10290.
Fiche: A-68,576 LCP

Caldwell, John H.
The Thurston's of the old Palmetto state; or, Varieties of southern life.
New-York, J. Russell. 1861
Illustrated in the fortunes of a distinguished family of South Carolina; LC# 43-27402.
Fiche: A-77,730 LCP

Calfray, Andrew.
... An essay on slavery, with reasonable proposition made how to dispense with it.
[Philadelphia?], 1859
LC# 11-8197.
Fiche: A-26,287 LCP

Calhoun, John Caldwell.
Address of the Hon. John C. Calhoun, In the Senate of the United States, on the subject of slavery.
[Washington]. [1850]
Read for him by Hon. Mr. Mason, March 4, 1850.];
LC# CA25-714.
Fiche: A-47,252 LCP

Calhoun, John Caldwell.
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1843.
Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1843
Fiche: 52,856 LCP

Call, Richard Keith.
Union.--Slavery.--Secession.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. 1861
Letter from Governor R. K. Call, of Florida, to John S. Litell, of Germantown, Pennsylvania; LC# 20-12682.
Fiche: A-68,413 LCP

...Pieces diverses.
LC# 10-13251.
Fiche: A-55,931 LCP
Una Campana parlementaria; coleccion de proposiciones presentadas y discursos pronunciados en las Cortes espanolas de 1872-73 por la diputacion radical de Puerto-Rico.
Madrid, Impr. de M.G. Hernandez. 1873
LC# 3-2738.
Fiche: A-68,712 LCP

Campbell, John Archibald.
Reminiscences and documents relating to the civil war during the year 1865.
Baltimore, J. Murphy & co. 1887
LC# 2-11297.
Fiche: 5,995-996a LCP

Campbell, John Campbell, Baron.
Atrocious judges. Lives of judges infamous as tools of tyrants and instruments of oppression.
New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856
Compiled from the judicial biographies of John lod Campbell ... With an appendix, containing the case of Passmore Williamson; LC# 28-11693.
Fiche: A-20,316 LCP

Campbell, John, bookseller, Philadelphia.
Philadelphia, Campbell & Power. 1851
Together with a concluding chapter, presenting a comparative statement of the condition of the negroes in the West Indies before and since emancipation; LC# 28-11693.
Fiche: A-20,316 LCP

Campbell, Lewis Davis.
Speech of Hon. Lewis D. Campbell, of Ohio, in reply to Mr. Stephens, of Georgia, delivered in the House of representatives, February 28, 1855.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1855
LC# 10-31418.
Fiche: A-56,136 LCP

Candler, John.
West Indies.
London, Harvey and Darton. 1840
Extracts from the journal of John Candler, whilst travelling in Jamaica. Part I-[II]; 2 v.
Fiche: 52,858 LCP

Canning, George.
The speech of the Right Hon. George Canning, in the House of commons, March 16th, 1824, on playing before the House the "Papers in explanation of the measures adopted by His Majesty's government, for the amelioration of the condition of the slave population in His Majesty's dominions in the West Indies".
[London, Maurice and co., printers]. [1830?]
LC# 29-13102.
Fiche: A-32,691 LCP

Capen, Nahum.
Boston and Cambridge, J. Munroe & co. [1855]
LC# 11-10291.
Fiche: A-46,966 LCP

Capers, Henry Dickson.
The life and times of C.G. Memminger.
Richmond, Va., Everett Waddey co. 1893
LC# 12-30042.
Fiche: 14,196 LCP

Capitan, Louis.
Le travail en Amerique avant et apres Colomb, par L. Capitan ... et Henri Lorin ... avec 27 gravures dans le texte et 6 planches en couleurs hors texte.
Paris, F. Alcan. 1914
LC# 22-21507.
Fiche: A-47,275 LCP

Cardozo, Jacob Newton.
Reminiscences of Charleston.
Charleston, J. Walker, printer. 1866
LC# 1-10832.
Fiche: A-60,494 LCP

[Carey, Henry Charles].
The North and the South.
New York, Office of the Tribune. 1854
Reprinted from the New York Tribune; LC# 4-9731.
Fiche: A-47,282 LCP

Carey, John L.
Slavery and the Wilmot proviso; with some suggestions for a compromise.
Baltimore, J.N. Lewis. 1847
LC# 18-15736.
Fiche: A-55,992 LCP

[Carey, Matthew].
A calm address to the people of the eastern states, on the subject of the representation of slaves; the representation in the Senate; and the hostility of commerce ascribed to the southern states.
Philadelphia: Published by N. Carey, Nov. 28. 1814
By the author of The Olive branch; LC# 9-20489.
Fiche: 201,319 LCP
Carlyle, Thomas.
Occasional discourse on the Nigger question.
London, T. Bosworth. 1853
Communicated by T. Carlyle; LC# 44-53675.
Fiche: A-10,176 LCP

Carnes, J.E.
Address, on the duty of the slave states in the present crisis, delivered in Galveston, Dec. 12th, 1860, by Rev. J.E. Carnes, by special invitation of the Committee of safety and correspondence, and many of the oldest citizens.
Galveston, Printed at the "News" book and job office. 1860
LC# 12-17394.
Fiche: A-47,214 LCP

Carnochan, Janet.
A slave rescue in Niagara sixty years ago. (in Niagara historical society. [Publications].
Niagara, Ont. 1897
LC# 14-20017.
Fiche: A-10,130 LCP

Carreira, Antonio.
O trafico de escravos nos rios de Guine e ilhas de Cabo Verde (1810-1850) (Subsidios para o seu estudo).
Lisboa, Junta de Investigacoes Cientificas do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos de Antropologia Cul. 1981
Fiche: A-84,662 LCP

Carreira, Antonio.
O trafico portugues de escravos na costa oriental africana nos comecos do seculo XIX (estudo de um caso) por Antonio Carreira.
Lisboa, Junta de Investigacoes Cientificas do Ultramar, Centro de Estudos de Antropologia Cul. 1979
Fiche: A-84,706 LCP

Carroll, Joseph Cephas.
Slave insurrections in the United States, 1800-1865, by Joseph Cephas Carroll, PH.D.
Boston, Chapman & Grimes, inc. [c1938]
LC# 39-2692.
Fiche: A-75,172 LCP

Cartwright, Samuel A.
Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy providing the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants: and answering the question of Voltaire: "On demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les Juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?".
Vidalia [La.]. 1843
In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans; LC# 11-14795.
Fiche: 201,316 LCP

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bishop of Chiapa.
... Coleccion de tratados, 1552-1553, con advertencia de Emilio Ravignani.
Buenos Aires, Telleres S.A. Casa Jacobo Peuser, ltda. 1924
LC# 25-18645.
Fiche: A-68,873 LCP

Casas, Bartolome de las, Bishop of Chiapa.
Oeuvres de don Barthelemi de las Casas, eveque de Chiapa, defenseur de la liberte des naturels de l'Amerique.
Paris, A. Eymery; [etc., etc.]. 1822
LC# 1-20177.
Fiche: A-82,122 LCP

Case of the slave Isaac Brown. An outrage exposed.
[n.p.]. [1847?]
LC# 18-14600.
Fiche: A-10,162 LCP

The case of William L. Chaplin; being an appeal to all respecters of law and justice, against the cruel and oppressive treatment to which, under color of legal proceedings, he has been subjected, in the District of Columbia and the state of Maryland.
Boston, Pub. by the Chaplin committee. 1851
LC# 6-43475.
Fiche: A-10,164 LCP

Cass, Lewis.
The power of Congress over the territories.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. 1850
Speech of Hon. Lewis Cass, of Michigan, in Senate of the United States, March 13 and 14, 1850, on the compromise resolutions of Mr. Bell, of Tennessee, and the proposition to refer them to a committee;
LC# 19-15460.
Fiche: A-56,475 LCP

Castelar y Ripoll, Emilio.
Discurso pronunciado en contra de la esclavitud, por el ciudadano Emilio Castelar en la Asamblea constituyente el dia 21 da junio de 1870.
Madrid, Libreria nueva. 1870
LC# 14-16077.
Fiche: A-20,311 LCP

Castillo Mathieu, Nicolas del.
Esclavos negros en Cartagena y sus aportes lexicos.
Bogota, Instituto Caro y Cuervo. 1982
Fiche: A-90,199 LCP

Castleman, John Breckinridge.
Active service.
Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal Job Print. Co. 1917
LC# 16-7631.
Fiche: A-75,176 LCP
Castro Paes Barretro, Fernando de.
A abolicao e a federacao no Brasil.
Paris V. Giard & E. Briere. 1906
LC# 8-11195.
Fiche: A-26,289 LCP

Caswall, Henry.
The American church and the American union.
London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1861
LC# 19-14058.
Fiche: A-48,139-143 LCP

Cathcart, James Leander.
The captives, by James Leander Cathcart, eleven years a prisoner in Algiers.
La Porte, Ind., Herald print. [1890]
Compiled his daughter, J.B. Newkirk; LC# 99-4730.
Fiche: A-10,167 LCP

[Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sebastien].
De la Guyane Francaise, de son etat physique, de son agriculture, de son regime interieur, et du projet de la peupler avec des laboureurs europeens; ou, Examen d'un ecrit de M. le marquis de Brabe Marbois, sur le meme sujet. Suivi de considerations sur le commerce colonial de la France et sur l'administration speciale de ses colonies.
Paris, Impr. de C.J. Trouve. 1822
LC# 13-14876.
Fiche: A-20,307 LCP

Catto, William T.
LC# 13-14599.
Fiche: 86,785 LCP

Cazeneu, Jane Maria (McManus).
The king of rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory.
New-York, C. Wood. 1850
By Cora Montgomery; LC# 1-15922.
Fiche: A-88,741 LCP

Chace, Elizabeth [Buffum], Mrs.
Anti-slavery reminiscences.
Central Falls, R.I.E.L. Freeman & son, state printers. 1891
LC# 11-4183.
Fiche: A-47,286 LCP

Chaffee, Calvin C.
The Lecompton constitution a measure to Africanize the territories of the United States.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. Calvin C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24th, 1858; LC# 11-7612.
Fiche: A-58,831 LCP

Chamberlain, William W.
Memoirs of the Civil War between the Northern and Southern sections of the United States of America, 1861 to 1865.
LC# 12-24781.
Fiche: 6,497-500 LCP

Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret.
Essays, philanthropic and moral: principally relating to the abolition of slavery in America.
Philadelphia, L. Howell. 1836
LC# 21-18817.
Fiche: 1,564 LCP

Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret.
The poetical works of Elizabeth Margaret Chandler: with a memoir of her life and character, by Benjamin Lundy.
Philadelphia, L. Howell. 1836
LC# 21-18818.
Fiche: A-75,498 LCP

Chandler, Joseph Ripley.
Speech of Mr. J.R. Chandler, of Penn., on the admission of California: delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 28, 1850.
Washington, Gideon & co., printers. 1850
LC# 43-37626.
Fiche: A-47,288 LCP

Chandler, Joseph, Rev.
The confederacy of Judah with Assyria: a sermon presented in the Congregational church, West Brattleboro, Vt., July 4th, 1852.
[West Brattleboro] J.B. Miner, printer. [1852]
By Joseph Chandler, pastor of the church; LC# 25-2959.
Fiche: A-47,280 LCP

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.
American criminal trials.
Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown; London, A. Maxwell. 1841-44
LC# A39-476.
Fiche: A-23,714 LCP

Chandler, Peleg Whitman.
The morals of freedom.
Boston, J.H. Eastburn, city printer. 1844
An oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1844. By Peleg W. Chandler; LC# 25-19984.
Fiche: A-20,761-762 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Channing, Henry.
   God admonishing his people of their duty, as parents and masters.
A sermon, preached at New-London, December 20th, 1786, occasioned by the execution of Hannah Ocuish, a mulatto girl, aged 12 years and 9 months, for the murder of Eunice Bolles, aged 6 years and 6 months.
By Henry Channing, M.A.; LC# 3-5574.
   Fiche: A-20,773-774 LCP

Channing, William.
   The civil war in America: An address.
Liverpool, W. Vaughan; London, G. Vickers [etc.]. 1861
LC# 3-30670.
   Fiche: A-20,707 LCP

Channing, William Ellery.
   Emancipation.
Boston E.P. Peabody. 1840
LC# 11-8196.
   Fiche: A-56,209 LCP

Chapin, Sallie F. (Moore).
   Fitz-Hugh St. Clair, the South Carolina rebel boy: or, It is no crime to be born a gentleman.
Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen and Haffelfinger. 1872
   Fiche: A-38,003 LCP

Chapman, John Jay.
   William Lloyd Garrison.
Boston; The Atlantic monthly press. [c1921]
2d ed., rev. and enl.; LC# 21-17104.
   Fiche: A-68,647 LCP

[Chapman, Maria (Weston)].
   Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
LC# 19-3952.
   Fiche: A-68,666 LCP

Chase, C. Thurston.
   A manual on school-houses and cottages for the people of the South.
Washington, Govt. print. off. 1868
Prepared by C. Thurston Chase; LC# E15-1813.
   Fiche: A-28,149 LCP

Chase, Henry.
   The North and the South: a statistical view of the condition of the free and slave states.
Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; New York, Sheldon. Blakeman, and company; [etc., etc.]. 1856
By Henry Chase ... and Charles W. [!] Sanborn ... Comp. from official documents; LC# 4-5025.
   Fiche: A-38,762 LCP

Chase, Lucien Bonaparte.
   English serfdom and American slavery; or, Ourselves as others see us.
New York, H. Long & brother. [c1854]
LC# 15-21834.
   Fiche: A-77,683 LCP

Chase, Salmon Portland.
[Cincinnati]. [1854?]
LC# 10-31484.
   Fiche: 1,575 LCP
Chase, Salmon Portland.
  Speech of Hon. Salmon P. Chase, delivered at the Republican mass meeting in Cincinnati, August 21, 1855; together with extracts from his speeches in the Senate on kindred subjects. Columbus, Printed by the Ohio state journal company. 1855
  LC# 11-25824.
  Fiche: A-75,185 LCP

Chase, Salmon Portland.
  Speech of Salmon P. Chase, in the case of the colored woman, Matilda, who was brought before the Court of common pleas of Hamilton County, Ohio by writ of habeas corpus: March 11, 1837. Cincinnati, Pugh & Dodd. 1837
  LC# 10-34635.
  Fiche: A-32,693 LCP

Cheek, Thomas A.
  A sketch of the history of the colored race in the United States, and a reminiscence of slavery. Peoria, III., Printed at the Transcript book and job printing office. 1873
  By Thos. A. Cheek, the self-educated colored boy of Peoria, Illinois; LC# 12-8918.
  Fiche: A-75,365 LCP

Cheever, George Barrell.
  The curse of God against political atheism; with some of the lessons of the tragedy at Harper's Ferry. Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859
  A discourse delivered in the Church of the Puritans, New York, Nov. 1859; LC# 5-41209.
  Fiche: A-57,685 LCP

Chesnutt, Charles Waddell.
  The wife of his youth, and other stories of the color line. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1899
  With illustrations by Clyde O. De Land; LC# 0-113.
  Fiche: 18,036 LCP

Chevalier, Henri Emile.
  Un drame esclavagiste; prologue de l'accession americaine; suivi de Notes sur John Brown, son proces et ses derniers moments. Paris, Charleu et Huillery. [1864]
  LC# 24-5163.
  Fiche: A-75,400 LCP

Cheves, Langdon.
  Letter of the Hon. Langdon Cheves, to the editors of the Charleston Mercury, Sept. 11, 1844. [Charleston, Printed by Walker & Burke]. [1844]
  Fiche: 53,226 LCP

Cheves, Langdon.
  LC# 10-25292.
  Fiche: A-47,294 LCP

Chew, John H.
  God's judgments teaching righteousness. Washington, R.A. Waters, printer. 1861
  A sermon delivered on the national fast day, January 1861, in St. Matthew's parish, Prince George's County, Md.; LC# 16-5380.
  Fiche: 86,448 LCP

[Chickering, Jesse].
  Letter addressed to the President of the United states on slavery, considered in relation to the constitution principles of government in Great Britain and in the United States. By an American citizen. Boston, Redding and company. 1855
  LC# 11-10187.
  Fiche: A-47,273 LCP

Child, David Lee.
  Rights and duties of the United States relative to slavery under the laws of war. No military power to return any slave. Boston: R.F. Wallcut. 1861
  [Republished, with notes, from “The Liberator.”]; LC# 11-14909.
  Fiche: 83,910-912 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.
  Correspondence between Lydia Maria Child and Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason, of Virginia. Boston, the American anti-slavery society. 1860
  LC# 7-16677.
  Fiche: A-84,621 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.
  LC# 6-20982.
  Fiche: A-77,761 LCP

Child, Lydia Maria Francis.
  Looking toward sunset. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1865
  From sources old and new, original and selected.; LC# 15-3739.
  Fiche: A-100,172 LCP

Childs, David Lee.
  An appeal from David L. Childs ... to the abolitionists. [Albany]. [184-]
  LC# 44-20437.
  Fiche: A-62,047 LCP

Christian Journal, extra.
  “To the Abolitionists of Massachusetts.”. New York, Wednesday, March 20. 1839
  Fiche: 53,173 LCP

Christie, William Dougal.
Notes on Brazilian questions. London and Cambridge, Macmillan and co. 1865 By W.D. Christie, late Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary in Brazil; LC# 11-10866. Fiche: A-62,162 LCP

Christy, David.

Christy, David.
A lecture on African civilization: including a brief outline of the social and moral condition of Africa; and the relations of American slavery to African civilization. Columbus, J.H. Riley & co. 1853 Delivered in the hall of the House of representatives of the state of Ohio, January 19, 1850. Fiche: 53,175 LCP

Christy, David.

Christy, David.

[Church anti-slavery society].

Ciccotti, Ettore.

Cincinnati Colonization Society.

The civil record of Major-General Winfield S. Hancock, during his administration in Louisiana and Texas. [n.p.]. 1880 Fiche: 53,177 LCP

Civis anglicus, pseud.

Clack, Louise, Mrs.
Our refugee household, by Mrs. Louise Clack. New York, Blelock & co. 1866 LC# 6-25380. Fiche: A-50,681-686 LCP

Claggett, William.
An address, delivered before the Portsmouth anti-slavery society, on the fourth of July, A. D. 1839, being the 63d anniversary of the independence of the United States of America, by Hon. William Claggett. Portsmouth, N.H., Printed by C.W. Brewster. 1839 LC# 11-6639. Fiche: A-39,128 LCP

Clapp, Theodore.
Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & company. 1857 LC# 7-16419. Fiche: 16,076 LCP

Clapp, Theodore.

Clark, Daniel.
Clark, Daniel.
LC# 21-8564.
Fiche: A-68,513 LCP

[Clark, George Washington].
On the Constitution.
[Rochester, N.Y. 1860 LC# 11-6108.
Fiche: A-47,201 LCP

Clark, Horace Francis.
Speech of Hon. H.F. Clark, of New York, upon the subject of the admission of Kansas as a state under the Lecompton constitution. [Washington]. [1858]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 24, 1858; LC# 11-7613.
Fiche: A-39,104 LCP

Clark, Peter H.
The black brigade of Cincinnati: being a report of its labors and a muster-roll of its members; together with various orders, speeches, etc., relating to it. Cincinnati, Printed by J.B. Boyd. 1864 LC# 2-17175.
Fiche: A-36,366 LCP

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.
Conscience and law.
Boston, Tappan & Whittemore; Portland, S. A. Badger. 1851
A discourse preached in the North church, Portsmouth, New Hampshire, on fast day, April 8, 1851, by Rufus W. Clark, pastor; LC# 11-6109.
Fiche: A-47,203 LCP

Clark, Rufus Wheelwright.
The unity of the American nationality.
Albany, Steam press of C. Van Benthuysen. 1863
A discourse delivered in the North Ref. Prot. Dutch church of Albany, November 26th, 1863, the day of the national Thanksgiving; LC# 12-21389.
Fiche: A-39,315-316 LCP

Clark, Thomas Dionysius.
The slave trade between Kentucky and the cotton kingdom.
[n. p.]. [1934]
Fiche: A-68,832 LCP

Clarke, James Freeman.
Causes and consequences of the affair at Harper's Ferry.
Boston, Walker, Wise, & co. 1859
A sermon preached in the Indiana Place chapel, on Sunday morning, Nov. 6, 1859; LC# 4-8795.
Fiche: A-68,714 LCP

Clarke, James Freeman.
The rendition of Anthony Burns. Its causes and consequences.
Boston, Crosby, Nichols, & co. [etc.]. 1854
A discourse on Christian politics delivered in Williams hall, Boston, on Whitsunday, June 4, 1854. [... 2d ed. of two thousand]; LC# 1-241.
Fiche: A-47,205 LCP

Clarke, Walter.
The American anti-slavery society at war with the church.
Hartford, Press of E. Geer. 1844
A discourse, delivered before the First Congregational church and society, in Canterbury, Conn., June 30th, 1844; LC# 11-6107.
Fiche: A-47,207 LCP

Clarkson, Thomas.
Not a labourer wanted for Jamaica; to which is added, an account of the newly erected villages by the peasantry there, and their beneficial results; and of the consequences of reopening of a new slave trade, as it relates to Africa, and the honour of the British government in breaking her treaties with foreign powers: in a letter addressed to a member of Parliament, appointed to sit on the West India committee.
London, T. Ward & co. 1842
LC# 6-12210.
Fiche: A-10,234 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Appeal of Cassius M. Clay to Kentucky and the world.
Boston, J.M. Macomber & E.L. Pratt. 1845
LC# 11-16310.
Fiche: 13,019-019a LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Cassius M. Clay, and Gerrit Smith. A letter of Cassius M. Clay, of Lexington, Ky., to the mayor of Dayton, O., with a review of it by Gerrit Smith, of Peterboro, N.Y.
[Utica, N.Y.] Jackson & Chaplin. [1844]
Fiche: A-73,576 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Letter of Cassius M. Clay.
[New York, Greeley & McElrath]. [1844?]
Fiche: 53,184 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
A review of the late canvass, and R. Wickliffe's speech on the "Negro law".
Lexington, Ky., N.L. Finnell. 1840
Fiche: A-68,680 LCP
Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Speech of C.M. Clay of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of Kentucky, upon the bill to repeal the law of 1832-'3, "prohibiting the importation of slaves into this state.".
Frankfort, A.G. Hodges. 1841
Delivered in the committee of the Whole House, January, 1841.
Fiche: A-68,678 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Speech of C.M. Clay of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of Kentucky, upon the bill to repeal the law of 1832-'3, "prohibiting the importation of slaves into this state.".
Frankfort, A.G. Hodges. 1841
Delivered in the committee of the Whole House, January, 1841.
Fiche: A-68,678 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Speech of C.M. Clay of Fayette, in the House of Representatives of Kentucky, upon the bill to repeal the law of 1832-'3, "prohibiting the importation of slaves into this state.".
Frankfort, A.G. Hodges. 1841
Delivered in the committee of the Whole House, January, 1841.
Fiche: A-68,678 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Speech of C.M. Clay at Lexington, Ky. Delivered August 1, 1851.
[n. p.], [1851]
LC# 11-10283.
Fiche: 56:129 LCP

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
The writings of Cassius Marcellus Clay: including speeches and addresses.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1848
Ed., with a preface and memoir, by Horace Greeley;
LC# 11-16295.
Fiche: 55:14 LCP

Clay, Clement Claiborne.
Speech on slavery Issues delivered at Huntsville, Alabama, September 5th, 1859.
[Huntsville]. [1859?]
LC# 48-34896.
Fiche: A-47,199 LCP

Clay, Henry.
The life and speeches of Henry Clay.
New York, Greeley & McElrath. 1843
2v; LC# 7-17431.
Fiche: 55:261 LCP

Clay, Henry.
Speech of Mr. Clay, of Kentucky, on the subject of abolition petitions. Delivered in the Senate of the United States. February 7, 1839.
Boston, James Munroé. 1839
Fiche: 53,186 LCP

Clemens, Sherrard.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1861]
LC# 11-4516.
Fiche: A-56,006 LCP

Clephane, Walter Collins.
The local aspect of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Washington, 1900
(in Columbia historical society. Records; LC# A 14-225.
Fiche: A-10,236 LCP

Cleveland, Charles Dexter.
Anti-slavery addresses of 1844 and 1845.
London, S. Low, son and Marston; Philadelphia, J.A. Bancroft and co. 1867
By Salmon Portland Chase and Charles Dexter Cleveland; LC# 11-6629.
Fiche: A-56,008 LCP

Cleveland, Henry.
Alexander H. Stephens in public and private.
Philadelphia, Chicago. Ill. [etc.] National publishing company. [c1866]
With letters and speeches before, during, and since the war; LC# 13-18469.
Fiche: A-78,096 LCP

Clingman, Thomas Lanier.
Speech of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina, against the revolutionary movement of the anti-slavery party; delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 16, 1860.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1860
LC# 11-4513.
Fiche: A-56,013 LCP

Clingman, Thomas Lanier.
Speech of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina, on the subject of congressional legislation, as to the rights of property in the territories, delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7 & 8, 1860.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy & co. 1860
LC# 10-33478.
Fiche: A-56,011 LCP

Clinkscale, John George.
On the plantation; reminiscences of his childhood.
Spartanburg, S.C., Band & White. 1816
LC# 16-13771.
Fiche: A-20,291 LCP
Clough, Simon.  
A candid appeal to the citizens of the United States, proving that the doctrines advanced and the measures pursued by the abolitionists, relative to the subject of emancipation, are inconsistent with the teachings and directions of the Bible, and that those clergymen engaged in the dissemination of these principles, should be immediately dismissed by their respective congregations, as false teachers.  
New York. A.K. Bertron. 1834  
LC# 11-6105.  
Fiche: 86,438 LCP

Cobb, Howell.  
A Scriptural examination of the institution of slavery in the United States; with its objects and purposes.  
[Perry?] Ga., Printed for the author. 1856  
LC# 11-6104.  
Fiche: 86,972-976 LCP

Cobbe, Frances Power.  
The red flag in John Bull's eyes.  
London, E. Faithfull. 1863  
LC# 11-16302.  
Fiche: A-75,572 LCP

Cobbett, William.  
Cobbett's exposure of the practices of the pretended friends of the blacks.  
[London, Printed by Mills. Jowett, and Mills], [1830]  
LC# 29-10988.  
Fiche: A-20,000 LCP

Cobleigh, Nelson E.  
Iniquity abounding. A sermon: preached at the Laurel street Methodist Episcopal church, on Fast day, April 10, 1851.  
Worcester, J. Burrill & co. 1851  
By Rev. H.E. Cobleigh; LC# 16-25388.  
Fiche: 87,088 LCP

Cochran, John Salisbury.  
Bonnie Belmont; a historical romance of the days of slavery and the civil war, by Judge John S. Cochran.  
[Wheeling, W.Va., Press of Wheeling news lith. co.], [c1907]  
LC# 7-37710.  
Fiche: A-62,362 LCP

Cochran, William Cox.  
... The Western Reserve and the fugitive slave law; a prelude to the civil war.  
Cleveland, O. 1920  
LC# 20-9592.  
Fiche: A-68,652 LCP

Cockrum, William Monroe.  
History of the Underground railroad as it was conducted by the Anti-slavery league; including many thrilling encounters between those aiding the slaves to escape and those trying to recapture them, by Col. William M. Cockrum.  
Oakland City, Ind., Press of J. W. Cockrum printing company. [c1915]  
LC# 15-18979.  
Fiche: A-10,238 LCP

Coffin, Levi.  
Reminiscences of Levi Coffin, the reputed president of the Underground railroad; being a brief history of the labors of a lifetime in behalf of the slave, with the stories of numerous fugitives, who gained their freedom through his instrumentality.  
Cincinnati, R. Clarke co. 1980  
2d ed.-with appendix; LC# 7-29210.  
Fiche: A-10,247 LCP

Coghlan, John M.  
[Washington, D.C.], [1872]  
LC# 22-4657.  
Fiche: A-68,417 LCP

Coke, Thomas, Bishop.  
A statement of the receipts and disbursements for the support of the missions established by the Methodist society, for the instruction and conversion of the Negroes in the West-Indies, addressed to the subscribers.  
London, M.DCC. M.DCC,XCIV  
By Thomas Coke, LL.D; LC# 37-17874.  
Fiche: 85,685 LCP

Cole, Arthur Charles.  
Lincoln's "House divided" speech; did it reflect a doctrine of class struggle?.  
Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press. [c1923]  
An address delivered before the Chicago historical society on March 15, 1923; LC# 24-4945.  
Fiche: A-68,656 LCP

Coleman, Amoss Lee.  
Black farm operators and rural-farm population in Kentucky, 1900-1970, by A. Lee Coleman and Dong I. Kim.  
Lexington, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station [and] College of Agriculture, Dep. 1975  
Fiche: A-70,091LCP

Coleman, Amoss Lee.  
The Negro population of Kentucky at mid-century.  
Lexington, Kentucky, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station. 1956  
Fiche: A-22,472 LCP
Coleman, Amoss Lee.  
Lexington, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky. 1974  
By A. Lee Coleman and Dong I. Kim.  
Fiche: A-42,273 LCP

Coleman, John Winston.  
Lexington during the Civil war.  
Lexington, Ky. 1968  
Fiche: A-25,131 LCP

Coleman, John Winston.  
Mrs. Stowe, Kentucky and Uncle Tom's cabin.  
Harrogate, Tenn., Lincoln Memorial University. 1946  
Fiche: A-89,129 LCP

Collier, Robert R.  
Remarks on the subject of the ownership of slaves, delivered by R.R. Collier of Petersburg, in the Senate of Virginia, October 12, 1863.  
Richmond, Printed by J.E. Goode. 1863  
LC# CA28-171.  
Fiche: A-10,199 LCP

Collin, John Francis.  
Financial and political affairs of the country.  
Hudson, N.Y., Printed by M. P. Williams. 1879-84  
Being a series of communications on various topics, to the "Hudson gazette," during the years 1876-79;  
LC# CA 16-698.  
Fiche: A-78,113 LCP

Collins, Lewis.  
Collins' historical sketches of Kentucky.  
Frankfort, Kentucky Historical Society. 1966  
History of Kentucky: by the late Lewis Collins ... rev. and enl. ... by his son, Richard H. Collins.  
Fiche: A-75,501 LCP

Collyer, Isaac J.P.  
Newburyport, C. Whipple. 1851  
LC# 16-27499  
Fiche: A-61,981 LCP

Colman, Lucy Newball (Danforth), Mrs.  
Reminiscences.  
Buffalo, N.Y., H.L. Green. 1891  
LC# 12-6642.  
Fiche: A-46,970 LCP

Colonization Society, Maine.  
Address of the board of managers.  
[Portland, Me.?]. 1855  
Fiche: 53,190 LCP

Coltharp, Jeannette Downes.  
Burrill Coleman, colored.  
Franklin, O., The Editor publishing company. 1896  
A tale of the cotton fields; LC# 6-30671.  
Fiche: A-14,239 LCP

Colton, Calvin.  
Colonization and abolition contrasted.  
LC# 11-6069.  
Fiche: A-68,415 LCP

An address to the people of the United States, adopted at a conference of colored citizens, held at Columbia, S.C., July 20 and 21st, 1876.  
Columbia, S.C., Republican printing company. 1876  
LC# 12-8906.  
Fiche: A-102,456 LCP

Columbus, (pseud).  
The origin and true causes of the Texas Insurrection, commenced in the year, 1835.  
Philadelphia [n. p.]. 1836  
Fiche: 53,188 LCP

Colver, Nathaniel.  
The Fugitive slave bill; or, God's laws paramount to the laws of men.  
Boston, J.M. Hewes & co. 1850  
A sermon, preached on Sunday 20, October, 1850, by Rev. Nathaniel Colver, pastor of the Tremont st. church. Published by request of the church; LC# 10-34633.  
Fiche: A-68,625 LCP
Colyer, Vincent.
Report of the Christian mission to the United States army, presented to St. George's church, New York, and other societies, from April 1861 to August 1862, including the battles of Bull Run, Roanoke Island and Newbern.
New York, G.A. Whitehorne, printer. [1862?]
LC# 4-1124.
Fiche: 87,322 LCP

Comitatus, Zedekiah, pseud.
Reconstruction on "my policy"; or, Its author at the confessional.
Skagaddahunk [New York?] Scantlewood, Timberlake & co., printers to the "North River society. 1866
LC# 12-23337.
Fiche: A-38,821 LCP

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom; respectfully addressed to the free states, by one acquainted with southern institutions.
Albany, J. Munsell. 1854
LC# 10-31480.
Fiche: A-68,528 LCP

La commission dont le representant du peuple Duval est l'organe, propose dans son projet de resolution sur la petition des deportes de l'Isle-de-France, de renvoyer au Directoire executif ladite petition en ce qui concerne les actes arbitraires denonces, pour y faire droit conformement a la constitution.
[n.p.] Imp. de la rue du Bac. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-38,821 LCP

Common sense.
[New Orleans?]. c1859
LC# 30-20919.
Fiche: A-10,179 LCP

A comparison of slavery with abolitionism, together with reflections deduced from the premises, touching the several interests of the United States.
New York. Printed for the publisher. 1848
By Amor patriae; LC# 11-6097.
Fiche: A-61,983 LCP

Conder, Josiah.
The modern traveller; a description of the various countries of the globe.
London, Printed for T. Tegg and J. Duncan. [1834?]
Thirty-three volumes. vol. xxiii[-xxiv].
Fiche: A-98,254 LCP

Conder, Josiah.
Wages or the whip.
London, Hatchard and son (etc.). 1833
An essay on the comparative cost and productiveness of tree and slave labour; LC# 5-29648.
Fiche: 88,234 LCP

Report of Committee on claims. In the case of Mary Clark.
[Richmond?]. 1863
LC# 32-3047.
Fiche: A-15,641 LCP

Rules of practice under the sequestration act for the District courts Confederate States, for the district of Alabama.
Mobile, By S.H. Goetz & co. 1861
Adopted, November, 1861; LC# 16-14547.
Fiche: 201,098 LCP

The sequestration cases, before the Hon. A.G. Magrath.
[Charleston?]. 1861
Report of cases under the Sequestration act of the Confederate States, heard in the District court for the state of South Carolina, in the city of Charleston - October term, 1861. Arguments of Wm. Whaley, Nelson Mitchell, C. Richardson Miles, J.L. Petigru, I.W. Hayne, J.W. Wilkinson, and Ed. McCrady, esqrs.; to which is added the opinion of Judge Magrath, in the several cases, and the Sequestration act of the Confederate States: also, the Confiscation act of the United States. Reported by J. Woodruff; LC# 10-8092.
Fiche: 12,935 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
An Act to perpetuate testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, or of other property seized, wasted or destroyed by them. No. 270.
[n.p.], 1861?
LC# 41-41685.
Fiche: A-10,225 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
Amendments proposed by Committee on the judiciary to a bill to authorize retaliation on the enemy for violations of the usages of civilized warfare.
[Richmond?]. [1863?]
LC# 32-11180.
Fiche: A-32,705 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
Amendments proposed by Committee on the judiciary to a bill to authorize retaliation on the enemy for violations of the usages of civilized warfare.
[Richmond?]. [1863?]
LC# 32-11180.
Fiche: A-32,705 LCP
Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
Joint resolutions relative to the plan of retaliation proposed in the President's message. [Richmond]. [1863]
LC# 32-18995; Fiche: A-32,715 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
Public laws of the Confederate States of America, passed at the first session of the First Congress; 1862-.
[Richmond]. [1862]
Carefully collated with the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M. Matthews ... Richmond, R.M. Smith, printer to Congress, 1862-. (With this is bound its Private laws of the Confederate States of America; LC# 1-14407.
Fiche: Rev 201,079 LCP

Confederate States of America. Laws, etc.
The statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 8, 1861, to its termination, February 18, 1862, inclusively arranged in chronological order. Together with the Constitution for the Provincial Government, and the permanent Constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews. Richmond, R.M. Smith, printer to Congress. 1864 LC# 6-12179.
Fiche: 201,084 LCP

Confederate States of America. President.
An address to the people of the free states by the President of the Southern Confederacy. [Richmond] Richmond enquirer print. [1863]
LC# 32-5066.
Fiche: A-32,707 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.
Communication from the secretary of war [relative to the steps taken to carry out the provisions of the act of Congress "in relation to the arrest and disposition of slaves who have been recaptured from the enemy".]. Richmond. 1864
LC# 32-8752.
Fiche: A-32,711 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.
[Communication from the secretary of war, enclosing a copy of the orders published by the department in pursuance of the act of Congress "to protect the rights of owners of slaves taken by or employed in the army"]. Richmond. 1863
LC# 32-8747.
Fiche: A-32,709 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.
[Communications from the secretary of war and the attorney general relative to whether the government holds, or has at any time held, itself liable for the value of slaves impressed by its authority and escaping to the enemy while so impressed and whether the owners of such slaves have been paid.]. Richmond. 1863
LC# 32-15868.
Fiche: A-32,713 LCP

Confederate States of America. War Dept.
Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A.P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into east Tennessee. Pub. by order of Congress. Richmond, R.M. Smith, public printer. 1864
LC# 5-2962.
Fiche: 86,640 LCP

Congregational Churches in Massachusetts.
General Association.
Report of the committee of correspondence with southern ecclesiastical bodies on slavery; to the General association of Massachusetts. Salem, J.P. Jewett and company. 1844
Pub. by vote of the association; LC# 11-6098.
Fiche: A-47,211 LCP

[Congregational Home Missionary society].
Home missions and slavery: a reprint of several articles, recently pub. in the religious journals; with an appendix.
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1857
LC# 16-10391.
Fiche: A-94,648 LCP

Congress international antiesclavagiste. 2d. Paris.
Proces-verbaux sommaires.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1901
2d; LC# 12-20520.
Fiche: A-46,972 LCP

Conneau, Theophile.
Vingt annees de la vie d'un negrier.
Paris, Amyot. [185-?]
[par] Capitaine Canot [pseud.]; LC# 19-3719.
Fiche: A-46,974 LCP

Connellsville (Pa.). Citizens.
... Resolutions of a meeting of the citizens of Connellsville, Newhaven, &c., Fayette County, Pennsylvania, adverse to any interference, by the people of the states, with the subject of slavery in the District of Columbia. [Washington] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836]
LC# 19-9517.
Fiche: A-55,927 LCP
Considerations on the present crisis of affairs, as it respects the West-India colonies, and the probable effects of the French decree for emancipating the negroes.
London, Printed by T. Gillet. 1795
LC# 27-19868.
Fiche: A-10,183 LCP

Considerations; addressed to professors of Christianity of every denomination, on the impropriety of consuming West-India sugar & rum, as produced by the oppressive labour of slaves.
Manchester, Printed by C. Wheeler. 1792
... The 3d ed., corr.; LC# 43-27867.
Fiche: A-10,181 LCP

Constitution of the anti-slavery society.
Boston, Printed by J. Knapp. 1838
LC# 11-6638.
Fiche: A-55,929 LCP

The Constitution of the United States, with the acts of Congress, relating to slavery, embracing, the Constitution, the Fugitive slave act of 1793, the Missouri compromise act of 1820, the Fugitive slave law of 1850, and the Nebraska and Kansas bill, carefully compiled.
Rochester, D.M. Dewey. [1854]
LC# 12-5632.
Fiche: A-10,186 LCP

A Continuation of the state of New-England; being a farther account of the Indian war; and of the engagement betwixt the joint forces of the United English colonies and the Indians, on the 19th. of December 1675.
London, Printed by T.M. for D. Newman. 1676
With the true number of the slain and wounded, and the transactions of the English army since the said fight. With all other passages that have there hapned from the 10th. of November, 1675. to the 8th. of February, 1675/6. Together with an account of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes; LC# 7-5366.
Fiche: A-34,079 LCP

Convention for the Improvement of the Free People of Color.
Minutes and proceedings of the 1st- annual convention. 1831-.
Philadelphia. 1831
Library has 1831.
Fiche: A-86,659 LCP

Convention of Abolitionists, West Bloomfield (N.J.).
An address from the American abolitionists, to the friends of the slave in Great Britain.
[Newcastle-on-Tyne, Printed at the Guardian office]. [1847]
LC# 18-22498.
Fiche: A-68,515 LCP

Proceedings of the Convention of colored men, held in Edwards opera house, Parsons, Kansas ... April 27th and 28th '82.
Parsons, Kan., W.B. Avery. [1882]
Containing addresses by the leading delegates with address by Mrs. Augustus Wilson; LC# 20-1117.
Fiche: A-10,248 LCP

Convention of the Friends of Freedom in the Eastern and Middle States, Boston (Mass.), 1845.
Proceedings of the great convention of the friends of freedom in the eastern and middle states, held in Boston, Oct. 1. 2, & 3, 1845.
Lowell, Pillsbury and Knapp, printers. 1845
LC# 11-6633.
Fiche: A-47,030 LCP

Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery.
Convention on the abolition of slavery, the slave trade and institutions and practices similar to slavery, supplementary to the international convention signed at Geneva on September 7, 1956.
London, H.M. Stationery Off. 1957
LC# 57-59455.
Fiche: A-68,929 LCP

Convention relative a l’esclavage [Geneve, le 25 septembre 1926].
Le Caire, Imp. nationale. 1940
LC# 45-45533.
Fiche: A-68,999n LCP

Convention relative a l’esclavage, Geneva, le 22 septembre 1926. ... Slavery convention, Geneva, September 25th, 1926.
LC# 27-4329.
Fiche: A-68,985 LCP

Convention relative a l’esclavage, Geneve, le 22 septembre 1926. ... Slavery convention, Geneva, September 25th, 1926.
[Lausanne, Imp. reunies s. a.]. [1927]
LC# 27-16863.
Fiche: A-68,983 LCP

Converse, John Kendrick.
The history of slavery, and means of elevating the African race.
Burlington, C. Goodrich. 1840
A discourse delivered before the Vermont colonization society, at Montpelier, Oct. 15, 1840; LC# 11-6632.
Fiche: A-56,313 LCP

Conway, Moncure Daniel.
Autobiography, memories and experiences of Moncure Daniel Conway.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1904
LC# 4-29207.
Fiche: A-10,201 LCP
Conway, Moncure Daniel.
Testimonies concerning slavery.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1865
By M. D. Conway, a native of Virginia. 2d ed.; LC# 11-6631.
Fiche: A-47,032 LCP

Cook, Daniel Pope.
Speech of Mr. Cook, of Illinois, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of Representatives ... February 4, 1820; LC# 1-23315.
Fiche: M2 A-61,985 LCP

[Cook, Mary Louise (Redd), Mrs.]
Ante bellum. Southern life as it was.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1868
By Mary Lennox [pseud.]; LC# 4-19002.
Fiche: A-77,769 LCP

Cooley, Henry Scofield.
... A study of slavery in New Jersey.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1896
LC# 4-7766.
Fiche: A-10,189 LCP

[Cooper, David].
A mite cast into the treasury: or, Observations on slave-keeping.
Philadelphia, Printed. 1772
LC# 10-32258.
Fiche: A-10,227 LCP

[Cooper, David].
A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the enrochments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery.
Trenton, printed: London, Reprinted by J. Phillips. 1783
Fiche: 53,192 LCP

Cooper, Joseph.
The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave-trade in Africa, 1875, with observations on the Asiatic slave-trade, carried on under the name of the labour traffic, and some other subjects.
London, Longmans, Green. 1875
LC# 48-44041.
Fiche: A-10,192 LCP

Cooper, Peter.
... The death of slavery.
[New York]. [1863]
Letter from Peter Cooper to Governor Seymour; LC# 12-27332.
Fiche: A-62,049 LCP

Cooper, Peter.
... A letter from Peter Cooper.
[New York]. [1863]
To His Excellency Abraham Lincoln, president of the United States; LC# 12-27333.
Fiche: A-62,284 LCP

Cooper, Thomas.
A letter to Robert Hibbert, jun. esq. in reply to his pamphlet, entitled, "Facts verified upon oath, in contradiction of the report of the Rev. Thomas Cooper, concerning the general condition of the slaves in Jamaica," &c. &c.; to which are added, a letter from Mrs. Cooper to R. Hibbert, jun. esq., and an appendix containing an exposure of the falsehoods and calumnies of that gentleman's affidavit-men.
London, J. Hatchard and son. 1824
LC# 3-1400.
Fiche: A-47,035 LCP

Cooper, William A.
The attitude of the Society of Friends towards slavery, by William A. Cooper, with some notes by Charles S. Boyer.
[Camden, N.J.]. [1929]
LC# 30-22772.
Fiche: A-94,563 LCP

Corley, Daniel B.
A visit to Uncle Tom's cabin.
Chicago, Laird & Lee. 1892
LC# 1-8790.
Fiche: A-20,305 LCP

Correspondence respecting slavery in Abyssinia.
London, Printed & pub. by H.M. Stationery off. 1923
LC# 23-14512.
Fiche: A-68,658 LCP

[Corsan, W.C.].
Two months in the Confederate States; including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler.
London, R. Bentley. 1863
By an English merchant; LC# 2-10464.
Fiche: 1,013-019a LCP

Corte, Real, Jose Alberto Homen da Cunha.
... Reposta a Sociedade anti-esclavista de Londres.
Lisboa, Typ. de C.A. Rodrigues. 1884
LC# 17-14626.
Fiche: A-10,197 LCP

Corwin, Gabriel S.
Hebrew and American slavery.
Rochester, N.Y., Press of A. Strong & co. 1863
A discourse; LC# 11-6096.
Fiche: A-10,289 LCP
Corwin, Thomas.
Free soil vs. slavery.
Washington, Printed by Buell & Blanchard. 1848
Speech of Mr. Corwin, of Ohio, against the Compromise bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, July 24, 1848; LC# 11-15929.
Fiche: A-61,987 LCP

Cory, Charles Estabrook.
Slavery in Kansas.
[Topeka], [1902?]
LC# 18-15318.
Fiche: A-61,689 LCP

Cotter, Joseph Seamon.
Negroes and others at work and play.
New York, Paebar Co. 1947
LC# 48-6024.
Fiche: A-102,612 LCP

Cotter, Joseph Seamon.
Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of Colored Parkland or "Little Africa", Louisville, Kentucky, 1801-1916.
Fiche: A-98,241 LCP

Cotterill, Robert Spencer.
History of pioneer Kentucky.
Cincinnati, Johnson & Hardin. 1917
Fiche: A-27,300 LCP

Cotton stealing.
Chicago, J.R. Walsh & co. 1866
A novel; LC# 6-31103.
Fiche: 18,050-055a LCP

Coulter, Ellis Merton.
The Civil war and readjustment in Kentucky.
Chapel Hill, N.C., University of North Carolina press. 1926
Fiche: A-27,310 LCP

The cousins' journey; or, Sketches of American scenery.
Boston, L.C. Bowles. 1833
LC# 18-15757.
Fiche: A-68,662 LCP

Cowan, Alexander M.
Liberia, as I found it, in 1858.
Frankfort, Kentucky, A.G. Hodges, printer. 1858
By Rev. Alexander M. Cowan; LC# 5-15429.
Fiche: A-75,182 LCP

Cox, Leander M.
Organization of the House.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office], [1855]
Speech of Hon. L.M. Cox, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, Dec. 17, 1855, on the election of speaker and organization of the House of representatives, and on the principles of the National American party; LC# 10-31616.
Fiche: A-68,788 LCP

Cox, Samuel Sullivan.
Emancipation and its results - is Ohio.
[Washington, L. Towers & co., printers], [1862]
Delivered in the House of representatives, June 6, 1862; LC# 18-15140.
Fiche: A-56,243 LCP

Coxe, Richard Smith.
... The present state of the African slave-trade: an exposition of some of the causes of its continuance and prosperity, with suggestions as to the most effectual means of repressing and extinguishing it.
Washington, [D.C.] Printed by L. Towers. 1858
LC# 33-38677.
Fiche: A-20,036 LCP

Cragin, Aaron Harrison.
Jefferson against Douglas.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
Speech of Hon. A.H. Cragin, of New Hampshire, in the House of representatives, August 4, 1856; LC# 11-82.
Fiche: A-61,991 LCP

Craig, Benjamin Franklin.
The border ruffian; or, Kansas and Missouri.
Cincinnati, For the author. 1863
An historical western story of the present time, with interesting conversations between Jeff and Abe on the subject of slavery; LC# 6-31103.
Fiche: 68,928 LCP

[Crane, William].
... Anti-slavery in Virginia.
Baltimore, J.F. Weishampel. 1865
extracts from Thos. Jefferson, Gen. Washington and others relative to the "blighting curse of slavery."
Debates on the "Nat Turner insurrection," Queries by William Crane, &c.; LC# 10-32246.
Fiche: A-10,291LCP

Crewdson, John M.
Slavery in Texas: illegal aliens, seafood and coyotes.
Fiche: A-84,670 LCP
Crisfield, John W.
Speech of Mr. J.W. Crisfield, of Maryland, on the power of Congress to pass laws excluding slavery from the territories of the United States.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, June 27, 1848; LC# 10-16067.
Fiche: A-10,293 LCP

The crisis.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1863
LC# 11-20746.
Fiche: A-61,993 LCP

Criswell, Robert.
"Uncle Tom's cabin" contrasted with Buckingham hall, the planter's home, or, A fair view of both sides of the slavery question.
New York, D. Fanshaw. 1852
LC# 6-31603.
Fiche: A-75,721 LCP

Crittenden, John Jordan.
Kansas - The Lecompton constitution; speech of Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, in the Senate of the United States, March 17, 1858 (corrected by himself).
Washington, D.C., C.W. Fenton. 1858
Fiche: 53,194 LCP

Crittenden, John Jordon.
Speech of Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, on emancipation.
[Washington, Towers, printers]. [1862]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 11, 1862; LC# 18-15749.
Fiche: A-68,698 LCP

Croly, David Goodman.
Miscegenation; the theory of the blending of the races, applied to the American white man and negro.
New York, H. Dexter, Hamilton & co. 1864
LC# 5-9520.
Fiche: A-90,300 LCP

Crosby, Alpheus.
The present position of the seceded states, and the rights and duties of the general government in respect to them.
Boston, Press of G.C. Rand & Avery. 1865
An address to the Phi beta kappa society of Dartmouth college, July 10, 1865; LC# 11-31023.
Fiche: A-68,706 LCP

Crossley, William J.
Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels.
Providence: Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. 1903
LC# 10-32764.
Fiche: 6,511-512 LCP

Cuba before the United States.
New York, Styles & Cash, printers. 1869
Remarks on the Hon. Chas. Sumner's speech, delivered at the Republican convention of Massachusetts, the 22d September, 1869. (Adopted and approved by the central Republican junta of Cuba and Porto-Rico.); LC# 10-17533.
Fiche: A-10,304 LCP

Cuba, Laws, etc.
Ley y reglamento de la abolicion de la esclavitud de 13 de febrero de 1880. Publicada en la Gaceta de la Habana en 8 de mayo del mismo ano, con las modificaciones introducidas por el gobierno supremo.
Habana, Imprenta del gobierno y capitania general por S. M. 1880
LC# 33-34340.
Fiche: A-10,306 LCP

Cuba. Superintendencia general delegada de real hacienda.
Cuba, ses ressources, son administration, sa population, au point de vue de la colonisation europeenne et de l'emanicipation progressive des esclaves. Rapport du procureur fiscal d. Vto Vasques Queipo, tr. de l'espagnol, avec notes, par Arthur d'Avrainville, attaché a l'Administration centrale des colonies.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1851
LC# 4-23262.
Fiche: A-101,429 LCP

Cromwell, John Wesley.
The Negro in American history; men and women eminent in the evolution of the American of African descent.
Washington, The American negro academy. 1914
LC# 14-7742.
Fiche: A-10,295 LCP

Cromwell, Sidney.
Political opinions in 1766 and 1863: a letter to a victim of arbitrary arrests and "American bastiles".
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1864
LC# 5-9520.
Fiche: A-104,028-029 LCP
Cuban Anti-slavery Committees, New York.
Slavery in Cuba.
New York [Powers, MacGowan and Slipper, printers. 1872
A report of the proceedings of the meeting held at Cooper institute, New York city, December 13, 1872. Newspaper extracts, official correspondence; LC# 1-24339-M1.
Fiche: A-10,308 LCP

Cugoano, Ottobah.
Thoughts and sentiments on the evil and wicked traffic of the slavery and commerce of the human species, humbly submitted to the inhabitants of Great-Britain, by Ottobah Cugoano, a native of Africa.
London, Printed in the year. 1787 LC# 6-27398.
Fiche: A-26,180 LCP

Cumback, William.
Politics of the country.
Fiche: A-24,576 LCP

Cuming, Fortescue.
Sketches of a tour to the western country, through the states of Ohio and Kentucky; a voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and a trip through the Mississippi territory, and part of West Florida.
Pittsburgh, Printed and pub. by Cramer, Spear & Eichbaum. 1810 LC# 1-8694.
Fiche: A-78,004 LCP

Curd, William H.
... An apology for the American people. A reason and an apology for American slavery. A duty.
Chicago, Ill., B. Hand & co., printers. 1879 LC# 12-2997.
Fiche: A-20,212 LCP

Curtis, George Ticknor.
Observations on the Rev. Dr. Gannett's sermon, entitled "Relation of the North to slavery".
Boston, Redding and company. 1854 LC# 6-44680.
Fiche: A-20,303 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.
Sct. speech delivered in Faneuil hall, Boston, 1857.
Also, speech delivered in city hall, Newbury port, 1857.
[Boston] Printed at the office of the Boston post. 1857 LC# 6-36795.
Fiche: A-56,342 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.
Speech of Hon. Caleb Cushing, in Norombega hall, Bangor, October 2, 1860, before the democracy of Maine.
[Bangor?]. 1860 LC# 45-27735.
Fiche: A-56,344 LCP

Cushing, Caleb.
Speech of Mr. Cushing, of Massachusetts, on the right of petition, as connected with petitions for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia; in the House of representatives, January 25, 1836.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1836 LC# 10-34654.
Fiche: 53,200 LCP

Cust, Edward, Sir, Bart.
Reflection on West Indian affairs, after a recent visit to the colonists.
London, J. Hatchard and son. 1839 Addressed to the consideration of the Colonial office; LC# 2-13491.
Fiche: A-56,603 LCP

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.
The constitutional rights of the states.
Fiche: 53,198 LCP

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe.
The southern states of the American union, considered in their relations to the Constitutions of the United States and to the resulting union.
Richmond, Va., B.F. Johnson publishing co.; New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1895 [Students ed.]
Fiche: A-100,162 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

Cuthbert, Alfred.
Speech of Mr. Cuthbert, of Georgia, on the petition of the Society of Friends of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia, in Senate, March 7, 1836.
Washington, Blair & Rives. 1836
Fiche: 53,202 LCP

Cutler, Rufus King.
New Orleans, Printed at Rea’s steam job printing office. 1865
LC# 20-2624.
Fiche: A-49,596-597 LCP

Cutler, William Parker.
Slavery - a public enemy, and ought therefore to be destroyed; a nuisance that must be abated.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. W.P. Cutler, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, April 23, 1862; LC# 12-4687.
Fiche: A-32,695 LCP

Cutting, H.P.
The crisis - slavery of freedom.
Burlington, S.B. Nichols. 1854
A discourse preached in williston And Hinesburgh, on Sunday, June 25th, and July 2d, 1854; LC# 43-45381.
Fiche: A-52,867 LCP

Cutting, Sewall Sylvester.
Influence of Christianity on government and slavery; a discourse, delivered in the Baptist church, in West Boylston, Mass., January 15, 1837.
Worcester, Printed by H.J. Howland. 1837
By Sewall S. Cutting, pastor; LC# 16-25952.
Fiche: A-47,037 LCP

Dabney, Robert Lewis.
A defence of Virginia, (and through her, of the South) in recent and pending contests against the sectional party.
New York, E.J. Hale & son. 1867
LC# 10-34643.
Fiche: A-18,061 LCP

Dabney, Robert Lewis.
The new South.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards, Broughton & co., printers. 1883
A discourse delivered at the annual commencement of Hampden Sidney college, June 15th, 1882, before the Philanthropic and Union literary societies. By Rev. R.L. Dabney; LC# 11-27976.
Fiche: A-18,060 LCP

Daggs, Ruel, plaintiff.
LC# 54-51811.
Fiche: A-77,852 LCP

Daiches, Samuel.
Altbabylonische rechtsurkunden aus der zeit der Hammurabi-dynastie.
Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs'sche buchhandlung. 1903
LC# 4-17975.
Fiche: A-26,653 LCP

Dalhoff, N.
Her er ikke trael og fri; fortælling om Abraham Lincoln og negereslavernes frigroelse.
[n. p.]. [1902?]
LC# 62-56844.
Fiche: A-62,041 LCP

Dallas, Robert Charles.
The history of the Maroons, from their origin to the establishment of their chief tribe at Sierra Lerone; including the expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish chasseurs; and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years: with a succinct history of the island previous to that period.
London, T.N. Longman and O. Rees. 1803
LC# 2-1572.
Fiche: A-46,107 LCP

Dana, Richard Henry.
Remarks of Richard H. Dana, jr., esq. before the Committee on federal relations, on the proposed removal of Edward G. Loring, esq. from the office of judge of probate. March 5, 1855.
Boston, Printed by A. Mudge & son. 1855
LC# 42-26021.
Fiche: A-56,346 LCP

Dana, Richard Henry.
Richard Henry Dana, jr. ... speeches in stirring times and letters to a son, ed., with introductory sketch and notes by Richard H. Dana (3d).
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1910
LC# 10-30726.
Fiche: A-56,348 LCP

[Daniel, Thomas, and company].
A letter to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, on West India affairs, called forth by the misrepresentations of the Anti-slavery society.
London, Printed by C. Skipper & East. 1854
LC# 24-23709.
Fiche: A-20,216 LCP
Danvers Historical Society, Danvers (Mass.).
Old anti-slavery days. Proceedings of the commemorative meeting, held by the Danvers historical society, at the Town hall, Danvers, April 26, 1893, with introduction, letters and sketches. Danvers, Danvers mirror print. 1893
LC# 1-11323.
Fiche: A-56,355 LCP

Darien (Ga.). Citizens.
The Darien petition against introducing negro slaves into the Province of Georgia 1738-9. The Ashantilly Press. 1984
The signing of the petition as re-enacted in "Origins, II", the dramatic rendering of the history of Darien, Georgia. [Darien].
Fiche: A-102,614 LCP

[Darlington, William].
Desultory remarks on the question of extending slavery into Missouri; as enunciated during the first session of the Sixteenth Congress, by the representative from Chester County, state of Pennsylvania ... Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1810-20. West Chester, Pa., L. Marshall, printer. 1856
LC# 4-8558.
Fiche: A-56,358 LCP

[D’Arusmont, Frances (Wright), Mme].
Views of society and manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. New York, E. Bliss and E. White. 1821
By an Englishwoman. From the 1st London ed. With additions and corrections by the author; LC# 2-9929.
Fiche: 4,475 LCP

[D’Arusmont, William E. Guthrie].
The betrothed. A nation's vow. Edinburgh, W. P. Nimmo. 1867
By Dr. W.E. Guthrie; LC# 24-7899.
Fiche: A-68,507 LCP

Datt, Johann Philipp.
Joh. Pilippi datti. De venditione liberorum diatibia occasione legis 2. Cod de patrib, qui fil. distrax. ex germanicas, & aliarum gentium legibus; jure romano, secundum diversas... periodos; jurisprudentiae universalis fontibus & principiis; patribus latinis & graecis; historia denique byzantine & synchronis scriptoribus duxuncta. Vimae, impensis Georgii Wilhelmi Kuhnii. 1700
LC# 34-7936.
Fiche: A-56,360 LCP

Daubermesnil, Francois Antoine.
Fiche: A-102,567 LCP

Davidson, Henry M.
Fourteen months in southern prisons; being a narrative of the treatment of federal prisoners of war in the rebel military prisons of Richmond, Danville, Andersonville, Savannah and Millen. Milwaukee, Daily Wisconsin printing house. 1865
LC# 2-873.
Fiche: 1,106 LCP

Davidson, John Nelson.
... Negro slavery in Wisconsin. [Milwaukee, Wisc.]. [1896]
LC# 6-15344.
Fiche: A-20,584 LCP

Davies, Ebenezer.
American scenes and Christian slavery; a recent tour of four thousand miles in the United States. London, J. Snow. 1849
LC# A15-1618.
Fiche: 16,228 LCP

Davis, Edith (Smith).
Whether white or black, a man, by Edith Smith Davis; illustration by Bert Cassidy. Chicago, New York [etc.] F.H. Revell company. 1898
LC# 2-25519.
Fiche: A-75,655 LCP

Davis, Henry Winter.
A plea for the country against the sections. Washington, American organ, print. 1856
Speech of Hon. Henry Winter Davis, of Maryland, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, on the 7th of August 1856; LC# 11-106.
Fiche: A-105,454-455 LCP

Davis, Jefferson.
Reply of Hon. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, to the speech of Senator Douglas, in the U.S. Senate, May 16 and 17, 1860. [Baltimore, Murphy & co.]. [1860]
LC# 11-4051.
Fiche: A-56,367 LCP

Davis, Jefferson.
The rise and fall of the Confederate government. New York, D. Appleton and co. 1881
LC# 2-11400.
Fiche: 6,027-063 LCP

Davis, Jefferson.
Speech of Mr. Davis of Mississippi, on the subject of slavery in the territories. [Washington, Towers, print.]. [1850]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 13 and 14, 1850; LC# 11-15392.
Fiche: A-56,365 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Davis, Jefferson.
   Speech, of Hon. Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi, on his resolutions relative to the rights of property in the territories, etc.
   [Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
   Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 7, 1860; LC# 11-4052.
   Fiche: A-56,363 LCP

[Davis, Nicholas Darnell], comp.
   Pages from the early history of Barbados.
   [n. p.]. [19-?]
   Fiche: A-62,176 LCP

Davis, Owen.
   Sketches of sermons, delivered by Rev. Owen Davis, in the First Free Bethel church, in West Centre street, Boston.
   Boston, Printed for the author. 1837
   LC# 6-26367.
   Fiche: A-56,144 LCP

Dawes, Henry Laurens.
   The new dogma of the South--"slavery a blessing."
   [Washington]. [1860]
   Fiche: A-68,696 LCP

Dawson, Sarah (Morgan), Mrs.
   A Confederate girl's diary; with an introduction by Warrington Dawson, and with illustrations.
   Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1913
   LC# 13-20779.
   Fiche: 5,413 LCP

   Down South, or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American War.
   London: Hurst and Blackett. LC# 2-11276.
   Fiche: 1,153-168 LCP

Day, Thomas.
   The dying negro, a poem.
   London, J. Stockdale. 1793
   To which is added, a Fragment of a letter on the slavery of the negroes; LC# 12-8388.
   Fiche: A-20,533 LCP

Day, Thomas.
   Fragment of an original letter on the slavery of the negroes.
   London: Printed for John Stockdale, opposite Burglington House. 1784
   Written in the year 1776.
   Fiche: A-56,452 LCP

Day, William W.
   Fifteen months in Dixie; or, My personal experience in rebel prisons: a story of the hardships, privations and sufferings of the "Boys in Blue" during the late War of the Rebellion.
   Owatonna, Minn.: The People's Print. 1889
   LC# 2-1186.
   Fiche: 1,169-171 LCP

De Charms, Richard.
   A discourse on the true nature of freedom and slavery.
   Philadelphia, J.H. Jones, printer. 1850
   Delivered before the Washington society of the New Jerusalem, in view of the one hundred and eighteenth anniversary of Washington's birth; LC# 11-7351.
   Fiche: 201,308 LCP

De Charms, Richard.
   Some views of freedom and slavery in the light of the New Jerusalem.
   Philadelphia, Stereotyped for the author, by G. Charles. 1851
   LC# 11-7350.
   Fiche: 201,304 LCP

De Fontaine, F[elix] G[regory].
   History of America abolitionism; its four great epochs, embracing narratives of the ordinance of 1787, compromise of 1820, annexation of Texas, Mexican war, Wilmot proviso, negro insurrection, abolition riots, slave rescues, compromise of 1850, Kansas bill of 1854, John Brown insurrection, 1859, valuable statistics, &c., &c., together with a history of the southern confederacy.
   New York, D. Appleton & co. 1861
   (Originally published in the New York Herald). By F.G. De Fontaine; LC# 4-20568.
   Fiche: A-12,085 LCP

De Forest, Bartholomew.
   Random sketches and wandering thoughts, or, what I saw in camp, on the march, the bivouac, the battle field and hospital while with the Army in Virginia, North and South Carolina during the late rebellion; with a historical sketch of the Second Oswego Regiment.
   Albany, N.Y.: A. Herrick. 1866
   LC# 2-17758.
   Fiche: 1,172-179 LCP

De Jarnette, Daniel C.
   [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. 1861
   Fiche: 53,206 LCP
De Jarnette, Daniel C.
State of the Union.
[Washington, Printed by F.H. Sage]. [1861]
Speech of the Hon. D.C. De Jacnette, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, February 14, 1861; LC# 11-4493.
Fiche: A-56,184 LCP

De Jong, Gordon F.
Kentucky's Negro population in 1960.
Lexington, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Kentucky. 1965
Fiche: A-38,394 LCP

De Leon, Thomas Cooper.
John Holden, unionist, a romance of the days of destruction and reconstruction, by T.C. De Leon.
Fiche: A-75,650 LCP

[De Leon, Thomas Cooper].
The rending of the solid South; a consideration.
Mobile, Ala., The Gossip printing co. 1895
LC# 9-21932.
Fiche: 18,070 LCP

De Leon, Thomas Cooper, comp.
South songs: from the lays of later days.
New York, Blelock & co. 1866
Collected and edited by T.C. De Leon; LC# 29-29826.
Fiche: 18,068 LCP

De Vinne, Daniel.
The Methodist Episcopal church and slavery.
New York F. Hart. 1857
A historical survey of the relation of the early Methodists to slavery; LC# 39-21918.
Fiche: A-56,477 LCP

Dean, Gilbert.
The emancipation proclamation and arbitrary arrests!!.
Albany, Atlas & Argus print. 1863
Speech of Hon. Gilbert Dean, of New York, on the governor’s annual message, delivered in the House of assembly of the state of New York, February 12, 1863; LC# 11-20747.
Fiche: A-59,738 LCP

Dean, Paul.
A discourse delivered before the African society, at their meeting-house, in Boston, Mass. on the abolition of the slave trade by the government of the United States of America, July 14, 1819.
Boston, Printed for Nathaniel Coverly. 1819
By Paul Dean, pastor of the First Universal church in Boston; LC# 6-37113.
Fiche: A-56,140 LCP

Deane, Charles.
The connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave-trade.
Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton. 1886
Read at the annual meeting of the American antiquarian society at Worcester, Mass., October 21, 1886; LC# 18-3929.
Fiche: A-68,517 LCP

Deane, Charles, ed.
Fiche: A-56,146 LCP

Degenkolb, Heinrich.
Die befreiung durch census.
[Tubingen, Druck von H. Laupp jr.]. [1892]
LC# 33-17242.
Fiche: A-20,536 LCP

Deive, Carlos Esteban.
La esclavitud del negro en Santo Domingo (1492-1844).
[Santo Domingo] Museo del Hombre Dominicano. 1980
Fiche: A-90,317 LCP

Delaware. Governor. (Cannon).
Inaugural address of William Cannon, delivered at Dover, upon taking the oath of office as governor of the state of Delaware, January 20, 1863.
Wilmington, Printed by H. Eckel. 1863
LC# 5-43024.
Fiche: A-62,084 LCP

... It is a right inherent in every freeman to possess himself of the political principles and opinions of those into whose hands the administration of the government may be placed.”--Gen. Taylor to Mr. Deloney.
[Washington, D.C., Pub. under authority of the National and Jackson Democratic association committee]. 1848
LC# 12-20362.
Fiche: A-68,694 LCP

Democratic Party. New Jersey.
Address of the New Jersey Democratic state central committee to the voters of the state.
[Trenton]. [1862]
LC# 11-20238.
Fiche: A-56,150 LCP
Democratus, pseud.
Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1862
LC# 9-7198.
Fiche: A-56,152 LCP

Demund, Isaac S.
Liberty defended. Fourth of July.
New-York, Printed by J.A. Gray. 1851
To the patriotic citizens of Pompton Plains, the oration ... is most respectfully dedicated by the speaker; LC# 18-12660.
Fiche: A-56,154 LCP

Denton, William.
Garrison in heaven.
Wellesley, Mass., Denton publishing company. 1884
A dream; LC# 17-28114.
Fiche: A-89,718 LCP

Deraggis.
Adresses au peuple francois libre et souverain, par le citoyen Deraggis.
Fiche: A-102,579 LCP

A description of the nature of slavery among the Moors.
London [!] Printed by J. Peele. 1721
And the cruel sufferings of those that fall into it ... to which is added, an account of Capt. Stuart's negociations for the redemption of the English captives ... Written by one of the said redeem'd captives; LC# 46-33442.
Fiche: A-20,218 LCP

Deslianne, Jean Pierre.
Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-105,795-796 LCP

Dessaulles, Louis A.
La guerre americaine: son origins et ses vraies causes. Lecture publique faite a l'Institut-canadien, el 14 decembre 1864.
Montreal, Typ. du journal "Le Pays,". 1865
LC# 2-7180.
Fiche: A-56,142 LCP

A detection of the proceedings and practices of the directors of the Royal African company of England, from their first establishment by charter in the year 1672, to the present year 1748. With remarks on the use and importance of the British forts and settlements on the coast of Guiney.
London, T. Warner. 1749
LC# 5-40575.
Fiche: A-101,703 LCP

Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth.
What answer?.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1868
[A novel]; LC# 6-37250.
Fiche: 69,223 LCP

Dickinson, Capers.
John Ashton: a story of the war between the states.
Atlanta, Ga., The Foote & Davies company. 1896
LC# 6-37252.
Fiche: A-89,618 LCP

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens.
The duty of loyal men.
[n.p.]. [1862?]
Fiche: A-105,499-500 LCP

Dickinson, Daniel Stevens.
Sectional agitation.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Remarks of Hon. D. S. Dickinson, of New York, in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 17th, 1850, upon Mr. Clemens's resolutions calling for the instructions of the President concerning California; with a sketch of the debate on that day; LC# 10-25287.
Fiche: A-56,473 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Moses.</td>
<td>A manual of the Knights of Tabor, and Daughters of the Tabernacle, including the ceremonies of the order, constitutions, installations, dedications, and funerals, with forms, and the Taborian drill and tactics.</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo. [G.I. Jones]. 1879. Fiche: 53,212 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Samuel Henry.</td>
<td>Remarks on certain topics connected with the general subject of slavery.</td>
<td>Charleston, Observer office press. 1845. Re-printed at the request of several friends; LC# 18-354. Fiche: A-56,398 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dillwyn, William].</td>
<td>Brief considerations on slavery, and the expediency of its abolition.</td>
<td>Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins. M.DCC.LXXI With some hints on the means whereby it may be gradually effected. Recommended to the serious attention of all, and especially of those entrusted with the powers of legislation; LC# 20-9269. Fiche: A-56,396 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Dobbins, J.B.
The Bible against slavery; a vindication of the sacred Scriptures against the charge of authorizing slavery.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1864
A reply to Bishop Hopkins; LC# 6-14837.
Fiche: A-47,039 LCP

Dodd, William Edward.
The days of the cotton kingdom.
New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1926
Fiche: A-94,565 LCP

Dodge, William Earl.
Influenced of the war on our national prosperity.
New York, W.C. Martin, printer. 1865
A lecture delivered in Baltimore, Md. ... March 13th, 1865; LC# 3-22620.
Fiche: A-10,933 LCP

Donavin, Simpson K.
John Brown at Harper's Ferry and Charleston; a lecture.
Columbus, O. 1921
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 21-21018.
Fiche: A-84,674 LCP

Donnelly, Ignatius.
Doctor Huguet; a novel.
Chicago, F.J. Schulte & company. [c1891]
y by Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D. (Ignatius Donnelly);
LC# 6-33726.
Fiche: A-94,125 LCP

Donohue, George W.
Abolition a sedition, by a Northern man.
Philadelphia. 1839
Fiche: 52,778LCP

Doolittle, James Rook.
Speech of the Hon. James R. Doolittle of Wisconsin, on the bill to organize the territory of Arizuma.
[Washington, W.H. Moore, printer]. [1861?]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, December 27, 1860; LC# 25-7727.
Fiche: A-56,407 LCP

[Dorr, David F.].
A colored man round the world.
[Cleveland? O.] Printed for the author. 1858
By a quadroon; LC# 4-26553.
Fiche: 201,506 LCP

Dorr, James Augustus.
Objections to the act of Congress, commonly called the Fugitive slave law answered, in a letter to Hon. Washington Hunt.
New York. 1850
LC# 1-1463.
Fiche: A-56,438 LCP

[Dorsey, John Larkin].
Documentary history of slavery in the United States.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Towers. 1851
By a native of Maryland; LC# 10-34382.
Fiche: A-62,086 LCP

Douglas, Stephen Arnold.
Report of Senator Douglas, of Illinois, on the Kansas-Lecompton constitution, February 18, 1858.
[Washington, D. C.] Lemuel Towers. [1858]
Fiche: 53,220 LCP

Douglas, Stephen Arnold.
Washington, Gideon & co., printers. 1851
LC# 13-16566.
Fiche: A-68,765 LCP

[Douglas, Frederick].
Abolition fanaticism in New York. Speech of a runaway slave from Baltimore, at an abolition meeting in New York, held May 11, 1847.
[Baltimore]. 1847
LC# 10-16030.
Fiche: A-20,538 LCP

Douglass, Frederick.
Anti-fugitive slave law meeting.
[New York]. [1851]
Fiche: 53,218 LCP

Douglass, Frederick.
The anti-slavery movement.
Rochester [N.Y.] Press of Lee, Mann & co. 1855
A lecture by Frederick Douglass, before the Rochester ladies' anti-slavery society; LC# 11-7348.
Fiche: 201,424 LCP

Dowdell, James Ferguson.
The Kansas issue.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1858]
Remarks of Hon. James F. Dowdell, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 10, 1858, advocating the necessity of additional guarantees for the protection of southern rights; LC# 11-26679.
Fiche: A-14,623 LCP

54
Downs, Solomon Weathershee.
Speech of the Hon. Solomon W. Downs, of Louisiana, on the resolution submitted by Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, declaring the compromise measures a definitive adjustment of the agitating questions growing out of the institution of domestic slavery. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1852. Washington, Printed by Donelson & Armstrong. 1852 LC# 10-25284.
Fiche: A-56,411 LCP

Dox, Peter Myndert.
Restoration of Georgia - The true condition of the South - Universal amnesty the remedy. [Washington, D.C., Printed by H. Polkinhorn & co.]. [1870] Speech of Hon. Peter M. Dox, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, June 6, 1870; LC# 12-7286.
Fiche: A-14,751 LCP

Dozier, Orion Theophilus.
Foibles of fancy and rhymes of the times. Birmingham, Ala., Dispatch printing company. 1894 LC# 28-15779.
Fiche: 15,253-255a LCP

Drake, Charles Daniel.
The war of slavery upon the Constitution. [St. Louis?]. 1862 Address of Charles D. Drake, on the anniversary of the Constitution. Delivered in the city of Saint Louis, Sept. 17, 1862; LC# 18-7649.
Fiche: A-56,413 LCP

Drake, Daniel.
Dr. Daniel Drake's Letters on slavery to Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston. New York, Schuman's. 1940 Reprinted from the National intelligencer, Washington, April 3, 5 and 7, 1851; with an introduction by Emmet Field Horine; LC# 40-12566.
Fiche: 27,358 LCP

Drake, Philip.
Revelations of a slave smuggler: being the autobiography of Capt. Rich'd [i.e. Philip] Drake, an African trader for fifty years - from 1807 to 1857; during which period he was concerned in the transportation of half a million blacks from African coasts to America, With a preface by his executor, Rev. Henry Byrd West, New York. R.M. De Witt. [1860] LC# 6-8686.
Fiche: 69,154 LCP

Dreveton, Theodore.
Fiche: A-20,220 LCP

Drury, William Sidney.
Fiche: A-20,002 LCP

Drisler, Henry.
Fiche: A-56,371 LCP

Du Puynode, Michel Gustave Partounau.
De l'esclavage et des colonies. Paris, Joubert. 1847 LC# 1-6386.
Fiche: 201,359 LCP

Dubois, William Edward Burghardt.

DuBois, William Edward Burghardt, ed.
A select bibliography of the Negro American. Atlanta, Atlanta University Press. 1905 A compilation made under the direction of Atlanta University; together with the proceedings of the Tenth Conference for the Study of Negro Problems, held at Atlanta University, May, 1905.
Fiche: A-90,185 LCP

Duffield, George.
Fiche: 1,609 LCP

Fiche: A-75,187 LCP

Dunant, Jean Henri.
Fiche: A-10,807 LCP

Dunbar, Edward Ely.
Fiche: 201,351 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Paul Laurence.</td>
<td>Folks from Dixie.</td>
<td>New York, Dodd, Mead and company.</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>with illustrations by E.W. Kemble; LC# 6-35871. Fiche: A-72,492 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, James.</td>
<td>A treatise on slavery; in which is shewn forth the evil of slave holding, both from the light of nature and divine revelation.</td>
<td>Vevay, Printed at the Indiana register' office.</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>LC# 11-25872. Fiche: A-47,015 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunham, Clyde August.</td>
<td>Slavery in California after 1848.</td>
<td>Washington.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>(In American historical association. Annual report ... for the year 1905); LC# CD 17-764. Fiche: A-20,222 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Dunkle, John J.].</td>
<td>Prison life during the rebellion.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LC# 18-15737. Fiche: 12,966-966a LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Jacob Piatt.</td>
<td>... Indiana; a redemption from slavery.</td>
<td>Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company.</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td>LC# 1-Rc-1628/5. Fiche: A-20,224 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunn, Jacob Piatt.</td>
<td>... Slavery petitions and papers.</td>
<td>Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill company.</td>
<td>1894</td>
<td>LC# 5-5629. Fiche: A-20,011 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunne, Henry C.</td>
<td>... Democracy versus Know-nothingism and Republicanism.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LC# 11-4683. Fiche: A-20,014 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earl Russell and the slave power.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manchester, Union and emancipation society.</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Fiche: A-12,998 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early, Jubal Anderson.</td>
<td>The heritage of the South; a history of the introduction of slavery; its establishment from colonial times and final effect upon the politics of the United States.</td>
<td>[Lynchburg, Va., Press of Brown-Morrison co.].</td>
<td>c1915</td>
<td>LC# 15-7323. Fiche: A-20,016 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Mary (Henderson).</td>
<td>Aunt Phillis's cabin; or, Southern life as it is.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Lippincott; Grambo &amp; co.</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>LC# 6-37251. Fiche: A-77,706 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Eaves, Lucile.
... A history of California labor legislation, with an introductory sketch of the San Francisco labor movement.
Berkeley, The University press. [1910]
LC# 10-21328.
Fiche: A-20,548 LCP

Edgar, Cornelius Henry.
The curse of Canaan rightly interpreted, and kindred topics.
New York, Baker and Godwin. 1862
Fiche: 53,222 LCP

Edge, Frederick Milnes.
America yesterday and today.
London, F. Farrah. [1869?]
The United States prior to the rebellion; and the prospects of reconstruction of the South; LC# 1-28486-M1.
Fiche: A-32,697 LCP

Edge, Frederick Milnes.
Slavery doomed: or, The contest between free and slave labour in the United States.
London, Smith, Elder and co. 1860
LC# 15-9279.
Fiche: A-20,020 LCP

Edgerton, Joseph Ketchum.
The relations of federal government to slavery.
Fort Wayne, Dawson's daily and weekly times print. 1861
Fiche: A-56,369 LCP

Edgerton, Walter.
A history of the separation in Indiana Yearly meeting of Friends; which took place in the winter of 1842 and 1843; on the anti-slavery questions; containing a brief account of the rise, spread, and final adoption by the Society, of its testimony against slavery; together with a record of some of the principal facts and circumstances relating to that separation; embracing the documents issued by both parties relative thereto; and some account of the action of other Yearly meetings of Friends, touching the controversy, especially that of London.
Cincinnati, A. Pugh, printer. 1856
LC# 35-32559.
Fiche: A-20,027 LCP

[Edinburgh Emancipation Society].
A voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; being an account of various meetings held in Edinburgh on the subject of American slavery, upon the return of Mr. George Thompson, from his mission to that country.
Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and son. 1836
LC# 11-12622.
Fiche: A-20,554 LCP

Edwards, Bryan.
The history, civil and commercial, of the British West Indies.
London, G. and W.B. Whittaker, [etc., etc.]. 1818-19
With a continuation to the present time. 5th ed. With maps and plates; LC# 2-8726.
Fiche: A-62,317 LCP

Edwards, Harry Stillwell.
How Sal came through.
Macon, Ga., The J.W. Burke company. [1920]
Fiche: A-78,084 LCP

Egleston, George Cary.
Dorothy South; a love story of Virginia just before the war.
Boston, Lothrop pub. co. [1902]
... illustrated by C.D. Williams; LC# 2-9792.
Fiche: A-75,307 LCP

Egleston, George Cary.
A Rebel's recollections.
New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, The Riverside press. 1875
LC# 2-11278.
Fiche: 6,082 LCP

Einhorn, David.
The Rev. Dr. M.J. Raphall's Bible view of slavery reviewed.
New York, Thalmessinger, Cahn & Benedicks, printers. 1861
Tr. from the February number of the "Sinal," a Jewish monthly periodical, published in Baltimore; LC# 11-12545.
Fiche: 201,379 LCP

Eisle, Fridolin.
Studien zur romischen rechtsgeschichte.
Tubingen, Mohr. 1912
LC# 33-7871.
Fiche: A-20,446 LCP

Eitrem, Samson.
Ein sklavenkauf aus der zeit des Antoninus Pius.
Kristiania, Im kommission bei J. Dybwad. 1916
LC# 28-10222.
Fiche: A-20,444 LCP

Elder, William.
Debt and resources of the United States: and the effect of secession upon the trade and industry of the loyal states.
Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown, printers. 1863
LC# 6-38806.
Fiche: A-11,195 LCP

Eliot, Thomas Dawes.
The territorial slave policy; the Republican party; what the North has to do with slavery.
[Washington]. [1860]
Fiche: A-68,869 LCP
Elliot, William Greenleaf.
Emancipation in Missouri.
St. Louis, Printed by M’Kee & Fishback. 1863
A discourse delivered in the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis, July 5, 1863, by Rev. W.G. Elliot; LC# 12-3265.
Fiche: A-32,701 LCP

Eller, W.H.
Development of the free soil idea in the United States.
[Richmond, Va.], [1889]
Fiche: A-90,205 LCP

Elliott, Charles.
Sinfulness of American slavery: proved from its evil sources; its injustice; its wrongs; its contrariety to many Scriptural commands, prohibitions, and principles, and to the Christian spirit; and from its evil effects; together with observations on emancipation, and the duties of American citizens in regard to slavery. By Rev. Charles Elliott, D. D. Ed. by Rev. B.F. Tefft.
Cincinnati, L. Swormstedt & J.H. Power. 1850
LC# 11-17854.
Fiche: A-56,373 LCP

Elliott, E.N., ed.
Cotton is king, and pro-slavery arguments: comprising the writings of Hammond, Harper, Christy, Stringfellow, Hodge, Bleedsoe, and Cartwright, on this important subject.
Augusta, Ga., Pritchard, Abbott & Loomis. 1860
With an essay on slavery in the light of international law, by the editor; LC# CA 25-1474.
Fiche: A-102,460 LCP

Elliott, Robert Brown.
Oration delivered by Hon. R.B. Elliott, April 16, 1872, at the celebration of the tenth anniversary of emancipation in the District of Columbia.
Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printers. 1872
LC# 73-159236.
Fiche: A-102,460 LCP

Elliott, William.
The letters of Agricola; by Hon. Wm. Elliott.
Greenville, S.C., Office of the Southern patriot. 1852
Pub. in the Southern standard, June, 1851; LC# CA 25-1474.
Fiche: A-846 LCP

Ellis, Alexander.
A sermon on the operation of Divine Providence; as seen in the abolition of slavery, and in the enactment and ratification of the fifteenth amendment to the federal Constitution.
Boston,Printed by D. Clapp & son. 1870
Preached at Joy street church, April 10, 1870, by Rev. Alexander Ellis; LC# 25-1072.
Fiche: A-26,561 LCP

Ellis, George Edward.
“The preservation of the States united:” a discourse delivered in Harvard church, Charlestown, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 29, 1860.
Charlestown [Mass.], A.E. Cutter. 1860
LC# 16-20149.
Fiche: A-20,915-916 LCP

Ellison, Thomas.
Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical.
London, S. Low, son & co. 1861
With map and appendices; LC# 24-7426.
Fiche: A-78,016 LCP

Emancipatie door centralisatie. Schetz van een ontwerp tot behoud van Suriname ... ‘s. Gravenhage, P.H. Noordendorp. 1847
LC# 1-28316.
Fiche: A-20,449 LCP

Emancipation disguised, or The true crisis of the colonies.
London, Printed for J. Ridgway [etc.]. 1807
To which are added, considerations upon measures proposed for their temporary relief and observations upon colonial monopoly. Shewing, the different effects of its enforcement and relaxation, exposing the advantages derived by America from Louisiana; and lastly, suggestions for a permanent plan to supply our colonies with provisions and our navy with certain naval stores independent of foreign supplies; LC# 9-25839.
Fiche: A-20,452 LCP

Emancipation of the Negro slaves in the West India colonies considered, with reference to its impolicy and injustice; in answer to Mr. Wilberforce’s Appeal.
London, Whitmore and Fenn. 1824
By the author of “A statement of the claims of the West India colonies to a protecting duty against East India sugar.”; LC# 43-22483.
Fiche: A-20,230 LCP

Emerson, Frederick Valentina.
Geographic influences in American slavery.
New York. 1911
Fiche: A-47,043 LCP

[Emerson, William H.].
The ole watah mill deserted by man and doomed to silence and decay. And Mellissy and tha chillens. Astoria, Ill., Search light printing house. 1903
As told by Josiah. The black woman’s burden, 1840-1865. A story of human slavery in Kentucky. A veneere of fiction, a density of fact; LC# 3-29829.
Fiche: A-20,232 LCP
Encroachments of the slave power, upon the rights of the North.  
Boston, For sale by B. Marsh. 1848  
By a northern man; LC# 11-16616.  
Fiche: A-46,898 LCP

The end of the irrepressible conflict.  
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1860  
By a merchant of Philadelphia. Printed for the author; LC# 11-15777.  
Fiche: A-56,382 LCP

Endemann, Wilhelm.  
Die behandlung der arbeit im privatrecht.  
Jena, G. Fischer. 1896  
LC# 33-29718.  
Fiche: A-20,456 LCP

England, John, Bishop.  
Letters of the late Bishop England to the Hon. John Forsyth, on the subject of domestic slavery; to which are prefixed copies, in Latin and English, of the pope's apostolic letter, concerning the African slave trade with some introductory remarks, etc.  
Baltimore, J. Murphy. 1844  
LC# 11-7411.  
Fiche: A-20,062 LCP

[Erwin, Andrew].  
Gen. Jackson's negro speculations, and his traffic in human flesh, examined and established by positive proof.  
[n.p.]. 1828  
LC# 11-17861.  
Fiche: A-20,459 LCP

Estcourt, J.H.  
Rebellion and recognition.  
Manchester [Eng.] The Union and emancipation society. 1863  
Slavery, sovereignty, secession, and recognition considered; LC# 4-18539.  
Fiche: 13,007 LCP

Estlin, John Bishop.  
A brief notice of American slavery, and the abolition movement.  
London, W. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1853  
2d ed., rev.; and reprinted by the Leeds anti-slavery association; LC# 11-8746.  
Fiche: 201,431 LCP

Etheridge, Emerson.  
Speech of Emerson Etheridge, of Tennessee, delivered in the House of representatives, April 2, 1860.  
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1860]  
LC# 11-4043.  
Fiche: A-102,462 LCP

Evangelical Union Anti-slavery Society of the City of New York.  
Address to the churches of Jesus Christ, by the Evangelical union anti-slavery society, of the city of New York, auxiliary to the Am. A.S. Society.  
New York, Printed by S.W. Benedict. 1839  
With the constitution, names of officers, board of managers, and executive committee. April, 1839; LC# 11-8745.  
Fiche: 201,434 LCP

Evangelicus, pseud.  
Onesimus: or, The apostolic directions to Christian masters, in reference to their slaves, considered.  
Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln. 1842  
LC# 11-8744.  
Fiche: A-46,903 LCP

Evans, Estwick.  
Evans's Pedestrious tour of four thousand miles - 1818.  
Concord, New Hampshire. 1818  
reprint of the original edition; LC# 4-36132.  
Fiche: 8,769 LCP

Evans, Josiah James.  
South Carolina and Massachusetts. Speech of Hon. J.J. Evans, of South Carolina, in reply to Mr. Sumner of Massachusetts.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856  
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 23, 1856; LC# 11-2790.  
Fiche: A-56,386 LCP

Evans, Lemuel Dale.  
Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on the stability of American institutions; delivered in the House of representatives, February 4, 1857.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1857  
LC# 10-31647.  
Fiche: A-56,388 LCP
Northern rebellion and southern secession.
Richmond, Va., J.L. Hill company. 1904
LC# 4-10844.
Fiche: A-26,563 LCP

Ewing, Elbert William Robinson.
Legal and historical status of the Dred Scott decision; a history of the case and an examination of the opinion delivered by the Supreme Court of the United States, March 6, 1857.
Washington, D.C., Cobden publishing company. 1909
LC# 9-4585.
Fiche: A-56,390 LCP

Ewing, Thomas.
Speech of the Hon. Thomas Ewing, at Chillicothe, Ohio, before a Republican mass meeting, September 29, 1860.
Cincinnati, Rickey, Mallory & co. 1860
Fiche: 52,919 LCP

Extracts from a few scattered leaves of the panorama of liberty, democracy and slavery; their champions and attendants.
Utica, N.Y. The author. 1861
An allegory by a "small-fisted farmer"; LC# 30-23405.
Fiche: A-26,569 LCP

Extracts from writings of Friends, on the subject of slavery.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson, printers. 1839
Pub. by direction of the "Associate of Friends for advocating the cause of the slave, and improving the condition of the free people of color."; LC# 11-8742.
Fiche: A-46,905 LCP

Eyma, Louis Xavier.
Les peaux noires; scenes de la vie des esclaves.
Paris, Michel Levy freres. 1857
LC# 88-5226.
Fiche: 201,468 LCP

Facts for the people v. 1, June 1853-May 1854; new ser., v. 1, May 1855-Apr. 1856.
Washington, G. Bailey. 1853-56
LC# 11-28587.
Fiche: A-68,627 LCP

Facts proving the good conduct and prosperity of emancipated negroes, and remarks on melioration.
[n.p.]. 183-?
LC# 12-14218.
Fiche: A-10,586 LCP

Southern war songs; camp-fire, patriotic and sentimental.
New York, M.T. Richardson. 1890
LC# 12-12850.
Fiche: 18,155-159a LCP

Fairbank, Calvin.
Rev. Calvin Fairbank during slavery times. How he "fought the good fight" to prepare "the way".
Chicago, Patriotic publishing co. 1890
Ed. from his manuscript; LC# 11-11604.
Fiche: A-56,080 LCP

Fairchild, James H[arris].
... The Underground railroad.
[Cleveland?]. 1895
[An address delivered for the society in Association hall, Cleveland, January 24, 1895]; LC# 3-14073.
Fiche: A-10,588 LCP

Falck, George Karel.
... De servo, libertate donato, si Europae solum attigit.
Amstelodami, exofficina typographica C.A. Spin. 1834
LC# 29-4834.
Fiche: A-26,571 LCP

Fallacies of freemen and foes of liberty.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863
A reply to "The American war: the whole question explained.".
Fiche: 12,989 LCP

The fanatic, or The perils of Peter Pliant, the poor pedagogue.
Philadelphia, Office of the American citizen. 1846
by the author of Winona; LC# 9-3814.
Fiche: A-20,467 LCP

Fanaticism, and its results: or, Facts versus fancies.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1860
By a southerner; LC# 21-1989.
Fiche: A-10,881 LCP

Faribault, Georges Barthelemai.
Quebec, W. Cowan. 1837
En trois parties. Redige par G.B. Faribault, avocat; LC# 4-11231.
Fiche: A-10,903 LCP

Farnsley, Sally.
Dear Miss Bettie.
Louisville, Ky. 1962
Fiche: A-1159 LCP

Farnsworth, John Franklin.
[Washington, Bueli & Blanchard, printers]. [1859]
LC# 11-4042.
Fiche: A-26,573 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Nathan</td>
<td>Dissolution of the union, and its inevitable results, unless national prayers are offered up to the Supreme Ruler of the universe, and eminent divines again invoke the aid of Heaven to preserve the union unimpaired to the latest posterity.</td>
<td>Louisville Ky. The author. 1860 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrow, Henry Pattillo</td>
<td>The status of Georgia. Letter to Hon. John B. Dickey, senator forty-first senatorial district, upon the status of Georgia, by Hon. Henry P. Farrow, attorney general of Georgia;</td>
<td>Louisville Ky. The author. 1860 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Thomas C.</td>
<td>Faulkner's history of the revolution in the southern states; including the special messages of President Buchanan - the ordinances of secession of the six withdrawing states ... etc.</td>
<td>Louisville Ky. The author. 1860 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Benjamin</td>
<td>A compassionate address to the Christian negroes in Virginia, and other British colonies in North-America.</td>
<td>London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1819 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fearon, Henry Bradshaw</td>
<td>Sketches of America. A narrative of a journey of five thousand miles through the eastern and western states of America; contained in eight reports addressed to the thirty-nine English families by whom the author was deputed, in June 1817, to ascertain whether any, and what part of the United States would be suitable for their residence. With remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's &quot;Notes&quot; and &quot;Letters.&quot; 3rd ed.;</td>
<td>London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1819 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherstonhaugh, George William</td>
<td>Excursion through the slave states, from Washington on the Potomac to the frontier of Mexico; with sketches of popular manners and geological notices.</td>
<td>London, J. Murray. 1844 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherstonhaugh, Thomas</td>
<td>John Brown's men; the lives of those killed at Harper's Ferry, with a supplementary bibliography of John Brown.</td>
<td>Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg publishing company. 1899 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedric, Francis</td>
<td>Slave life in Virginia and Kentucky; or, Fifty years of slavery in the southern states of America.</td>
<td>London, Wertheim, Macintosh, and Hunt. 1863 By ... an escaped slave. With preface, by the Rev. Charles Lee; LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feemster, Zenas E.</td>
<td>The traveling refugee, or, The cause and cure of the rebellion in the United States: embracing a sketch of the state of society in the South before and at the commencement of the rebellion.</td>
<td>Springfield, Ill.: Baker &amp; Phillips. 1865 LC# 10-31645. Fiche: A-20,461 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Field, Herbert.

The disunionist: a brief treatise upon the evils of the union between the North and the South, and the proprietary of separation and the formation of a southern United States. [n. p.] Printed for the author. 1858 LC# 6-37980.

Fiche: A-84,745 LCP

Felder, Herbert.

The disunionist: a brief treatise upon the evils of the union between the North and the South, and the proprietary of separation and the formation of a southern United States. [n. p.] Printed for the author. 1858 LC# 6-37980.

Fiche: A-56,086 LCP

[Figg, Royall W.].

"Where men only dare to go!", or, The story of a boy company (CSA.). Richmond: Whittet & Shepperson. 1885 by an ex-boy; LC# 2-17131.

Fiche: 1,425-1,430 LCP

Fillmore, Millard, Pres. U.S.

Mr. Filmore's views relating to slavery. Publications. Buffalo. 1907 The suppressed portion of the third annual message to Congress, December 6, 1852. (Buffalo historical society; LC# 8-10898.

Fiche: A-56,088 LCP

[Fish, Reeder McCandless].

The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other free-state men in their struggles against slavery. Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion book print. 1885 Some political seances, incidents, inside political views and movements in their career. By one who knows; LC# 11-27000.

Fiche: A-39,780 LCP

Fish, Theophilus.

The bulwark of freedom. Charleston, S.C., Printed for the publishers at the office of the Southern evangelist. 1836 An oration delivered at the Universalist church, in the city of Charleston, S.C., June 28. 1836, on the anniversary of the glorious victory at Fort Moultrie, June 28. 1776; LC# 17-15802.

Fiche: A-68,446 LCP

Fisher, Elwood.

... Lecture on the North and the South, delivered before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati, Ohio, January 16, 1849. Cincinnati, Chronicle book and job rooms. 1849

Fiche: A-54,735 LCP

Feliu Cruz, Guillermo.

... La abolicion de la esclavitud en Chile; estudio historico y social.
[Santiago] Universidad de Chile]. 1942 LC# 43-4364.

Fiche: A-26,575 LCP

The fellowship of slaveholders incompatible with a Christian profession.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1859 LC# 11-8739.

Fiche: A-62,088 LCP

Fenton, Reuben Eaton.

Designs of the slave power.

Fiche: A-56,084 LCP

Ferguson, Jesse Babcock.

Address on the history, authority and influence of slavery delivered in the 1st Presbyterian Church, Nashville, Tenn., 21st of November 1830.
Nashville, J.T.S. Fall, printer. 1850 LC# 48-37614.

Fiche: A-10,604 LCP

Fermin, Philippe.

D. Philipp Fermins Reise durch Surinam. Aus dem franzosischen ubersetzt.
Potsdam, C.C. Horvath. 1782 LC# 2-11794.

Fiche: A-62,189 LCP

Fernandez Golfin y Ferrer, Luis.

Breves apuntes sobre las cuestiones mas importantes de la isla de Cuba, por.
Barcelona, Estab. tip. del Lloyd espanol. 1866 LC# 9-26201.

Fiche: A-26,581 LCP

Ferrer de Couto, Jose.

Enough of war! The question of slavery conclusively and satisfactorily solved, as regards humanity at large and the permanent interest of present owners.
New York, S. Hallet, Printer. 1864 LC# 20-13388.

Fiche: A-26,584 LCP

Ferrer de Couto, Jose.

Los negros en sus diversos estados y condiciones; tales como son, como se supone que son, y como deber ser.
Nueva York. Impr. de Hallet. 1864 LC# 20-13389.

Fiche: A-26,589 LCP

Field, Henry Martyn.

Bright skies and dark shawdows.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1890 LC# 2-1405.

Fiche: 31,233 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Fisher, George Adams.
The Yankee conscript, or, Eighteen months in Dixie.
Philadelphia: J.W. Daughaday. 1864
with an introduction by William Dickson; LC# 2-17756.
Fiche: 1,431-437 LCP

Fisher, George Purnell.
The olive branch.
Remarks of Hon. George P. fisher, of Delaware.
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 11, 1862: LC# 18-6014.
Fiche: A-10,590 LCP

[Fisher, Joshua Francis].
... Concessions and compromises.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman & son, printers. [1860]
LC# 11-4486.
Fiche: A-62,198 LCP

Fisher, Richard Swainson, ed.
by J.T. O'Neil, esq. Edited by Richard S. Fisher; LC# 1-22133.
Fiche: A-104,656-659 LCP

[Fisher, Sidney George].
The laws of race, as connected with slavery.
Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1860
By the author of "The law of territories," "Rustic rhymes," etc.; LC# 3-4452.
Fiche: A-10,392 LCP

Fisher, Sidney George.
The trial of the Constitution.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1862
LC# 9-22151.
Fiche: A-20,423 LCP

[Fisher, Thomas].
The Negro's memorial; or, Abolitionist's catechism, by an Abolitionist.
London, Printed for the author and sold by Hatchard. 1825
LC# 74-185960.
Fiche: A-62,090 LCP

Fitch, Charles.
Slaveholding weighed in the balance of truth, and its comparative guilt illustrated.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1837
LC# 6-33955.
Fiche: A-56,090 LCP

[Fitch, John], of Alton, Ill.
Chickamauga, the price of Chattanooga.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1864
A description of the strategic plans, marches, and battles of the campaign of Chattanooga ... By the author of the "Annals of the Army of the Cumberland".
Fiche: 52,917 LCP

Fitzgerald, W.P.N.
A scriptural view of slavery and abolition.
New Haven. 1839
LC# 11-8736.
Fiche: A-56,092 LCP

[Fitzhugh, George].
Slavery justified; by a southerner.
Fredericksburg, Va., Recorder printing office. 1850
LC# 11-11639.
Fiche: A-62,315 LCP

Fleetwood, Christian Abraham.
Papers. 1797-1945.
1797-1945
LC# MS60-3194.
Fiche: A-94,805 LCP

Fleming, William Henry.
Treaty-making power; Slavery and the race problem in the South.
Boston, Mass., The Stratford company. 1920
LC# 20-12527.
Fiche: A-68,618 LCP

Fletcher, John.
Studies on slavery, in easy lessons.
Natchez, Published by Jackson Warner. 1852
Compiled into eight studies, and subdivided into short lessons for the convenience of readers.
Fiche: 52,937 LCP

[Fletcher, Thomas].
The question, "How far is slavery prohibited by the Christian religion and the Holy Scriptures?" impartially examined.
[London, Robson, Blades & co., printers]. 1828
LC# 29-11854.
Fiche: A-10,592 LCP

Fletcher, Thomas Clement.
Missouri's jubilee.
Jefferson City, W.A. Curry, public printer. 1865
Speech of Thomas C. Fletcher, governor of Missouri, delivered in the State capitol, on the occasion of the reception by the legislature of the news of the passage of the convention ordinance abolishing slavery in Missouri; LC# 12-2599.
Fiche: A-56,094 LCP
Flint, Timothy.
Recollections of the last ten years, passed in occasional residences and journeyings in the valley of the Mississippi, from Pittsburgh and the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Florida to the Spanish frontier; in a series of letters to the Rev. James Flint, of Salem, Massachusetts.
Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, and company. 1826
LC# 1-8704.
Fiche: A-78,035 LCP

Flinter, George Dawson.
A view of the present condition of the slave population in the island of Puerto Rico under the Spanish government.
Philadelphia, Printed by A. Waldie. 1832
Showing the impolicy and danger of prematurely emancipating the West India slaves. With observations on the destructive tendency of injudicious reform and revolutionary principles on the prosperity of nations and colonies; LC# 17-2812.
Fiche: A-68,739 LCP

Flournoy, John Jacobus.
An essay on the origin, habits, &c. of the African race: incidental to the propriety of having nothing to do with negroes: addressed to the good people of the United States.
New-York. 1835
LC# 11-8397.
Fiche: A-10,594 LCP

Flournoy, John Jacobus.
A reply, to a pamphlet, entitled "Bondage, a moral institution, sanctioned by the Scriptures and the Saviour, &c. &c." so far as it attacks the principles of expulsion.
Athens, Ga. 1838
With no defence, however, of abolitionism; LC# 11-8396.
Fiche: A-46,907 LCP

Floyd, Nicholas Jackson.
Thorns in the flesh.
Philadelphia, New York [etc.] Hubbard bros. 1884
(A romance of the war and Ku-Klux periods.) A voice of vindication from the South in answer to "A fool's errand" and other slanders; LC# 6-27478.
Fiche: A-91,813 LCP

Follie.
Voyage dans les deserts du Sahara.
Paris, Impr. du Cercle social. (1792)
Contenant, 1. La relation de son naufrage et de ses aventures pendant son esclavage; 2. Un precis exact des moeurs, des usages et des opinions des habitans du Sahara. l'an premier de la Republique francaise; LC# 3-3516.
Fiche: A-26,594 LCP

Ford, Lewis.
The variety book containing life sketches and reminiscences.
Boston, "Washington press": G.E. Crosby & co., printers. 1892
LC# 9-9710.
Fiche: A-56,098 LCP

Folsom, Montgomery M.
Scrapes of song and Sothern scenes; a collection of humorous and pathetic poems and descriptive sketches of plantation life in the backwoods of Georgia.
Atlanta, Ga., C.P. Byrd. 1889
LC# 2-27761.
Fiche: A-18,211 LCP

Fonseca, Luiz Anselmo da.
A escravidao, o clero e o abolicionismo.
Bahia, Imprensa economica. 1887
LC# 36-20619.
Fiche: A-26,597 LCP

Foote, Andrew Hull.
Africa and the American flag.
New York etc. D. Appleton & co. 1854
By Commander Andrew H. Foote; LC# 15-4638.
Fiche: A-17,488 LCP

Foote, Henry Stuart.
California, territorial governments, &c.
[Washington]. [1850]
Remarks of Hon. Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, on the plan of adjusting the questions growing out of slavery, reported from the special committee of the Senate. Delivered in the Senate, May 15, 16, and 20, 1850; LC# 19-15458.
Fiche: A-10,597 LCP

Foote, Henry Stuart.
Rev. Theobald Matthew.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1849]
Remarks of Hon. H.S. Foote, of Mississippi in the Senate, December 10, 1849, on the resolution to permit the Rev. Theobald Matthew to sit within the bar of the Senate; LC# 10-25193.
Fiche: A-56,096 LCP

Forbes, Alexander C., defendant.
The state of Ohio vs. Forbes and Armitage, arrested upon the requisition of the government of Ohio, on charge of kidnapping Jerry Phinney, and tried before the Franklin circuit court of Kentucky, April 10, 1846.
[n.p.]. [1846]
LC# 10-34630.
Fiche: A-10,395 LCP

Ford, Lewis.
The variety book containing life sketches and reminiscences.
Boston, "Washington press": G.E. Crosby & co., printers. 1892
LC# 9-9710.
Fiche: A-56,098 LCP
Forman, Jacob Gilbert.
   The Christian martyrs; or, The conditions of obedience to the civil government.
   Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1851
   a discourse by J.G. Forman, minister of the Second Congregational church in Nantucket; until recently minister of the First church and congregation in West Bridgewater, Mass. To which is added, a friendly letter to said church and congregation on the pro-slavery influences that occasioned his removal; LC# 11-16296.
   Fiche: A-32,600 LCP

Forsyth, John.
   Speech of Hon. John Forsyth ... on the Senatorial question, in the House of representatives of the Alabama legislature, November 29, 1859.
   [Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1859]
   LC# 46-37700.
   Fiche: A-62,067 LCP

Fortier, Alcee.
   Louisiana studies.
   New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & bro. [1894]
   Literature, customs and dialects, history and education; LC# 1-8739.
   Fiche: 18,151 LCP

Forsyth, John.
   De la forme de delibe rer. Discours celebre de. Charlemagne [n.p.]. 1789
   Fiche: A-102,571 LCP

Forsyth, John.
   Forslag til ordning af vestindiske forfatningsforhold angaaende negerne med mere. Anon. 1826.
   (A proposal for regulating the situation of negroes in the West Indies, etc.) Translated with an introduction and notes by N.A.T. Hall.
   Fiche: A-77,897 LCP

Forster, William Edward.
   Speech of Mr. W.E. Forster, M.P., on the slaveholders' rebellion; and Professor Goldwin Smith's letter on the morality of the Emancipation proclamation.
   Manchester, Union and emancipation society's depot. 1863
   LC# 17-2412.
   Fiche: A-14,572 LCP

[Forsyth, John].
   Address to the people of Georgia.
   [n.p.]. [1840]
   LC# 10-11325.
   Fiche: A-10,599 LCP

Forsyth, John.
   Letters of Hon. John Forsyth ... to Wm. F. Samford, esq., in defence of Stephen A. Douglas.
   [Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. 1859
   LC# 46-37543.
   Fiche: A-56,102 LCP

Forsyth, John.
   My old Kentucky home, good night, Foster's plantation melodies no. 20 as sung by Christy's minstrels.
   New York [etc.] Published by Firth, Pond & co. [n.d.]
   Fiche: A-34,220 LCP

Foster, Stephen Collins.
   ... Massa's in de cold ground, as sung by Christy's minstrels.
   New York [etc.] Published by Firth, Pond & co. [n.d.]
   Fiche: A-34,213 LCP

Foster, Stephen Symonds.
   The brotherhood of thieves; or, A true picture of the American church and clergy.
   Boston, Anti-slavery office. 1844
   a letter to Nathaniel Barney, of Nantucket; LC# 17-2410.
   Fiche: A-10,601 LCP
Fotsch, Wilhelm.
Denkwurdigkeiten aus der Neuen welt. Ein beitrag zum 400jahrigen jubilaum der entdeckung Amerikas.
Im selbstverlag des verfassers. In kommission:
Cranston und Stowe, Cincinnati, O. [etc., Druck vom] Verlag des Traktathauses.
Bremen. [1890-01]
LC# 2-1638.
Fiche: A-94,693 LCP

Fourcroy, Bonaventure de.
A. Paris, Chez Lovis Billaine. MDCLXI
LC# 30-31854.
Fiche: A-32,605 LCP

Fournier, Marcel.
Essai sur les formes et les effets de l'affranchisement dans le droit gallo-franc.
Paris, F. Vieweg. 1855
LC# 14-22250.
Fiche: A-32,609 LCP

Fowler, Smith W.
Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler. Manistee, Mich., Times and standard steam power print. 1877
Together with an appendix containing his speeches on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the Michigan Senate, etc.;
LC# 46-43963.
Fiche: A-35,935 LCP

[Fox, Charles Barnard].
Record of the service of the Fifty-fifth regiment of Massachusetts volunteer infantry.
Cambridge, Press of J. Wilson and son. 1868
Printed for the regimential association; LC# 2-14395.
Fiche: A-45,986 LCP

Fox, Early Lee.
The American colonization society. 1817-1840.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1919
LC# 20-506.
Fiche: A-68,584 LCP

Fox, George.
Gospel family-order, being a short discourse concerning the ordering of families, both of whites, blacks and Indians.
[Philadelphia]. 1701
LC# 24-19630.
Fiche: A-15,842 LCP

France. Commissions des affaires coloniales.
... Rapport fait au ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies.
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1843
LC# 44-11781.
Fiche: A-32,614 LCP

France. Conseil d'Etat.
Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du roy, qui subroge la Compagnie des Indes aux droits & pretentions appartenant a la Compagnie de Saint Dominque, tant en France qu'a l'Amerique & autres lieux, avec le privilege exclusif de fournir a l'isle de Saint Dominue trente mille negres tirez del'estranger. Du 10. septembre 1720.
[Paris, Imprimerie royale]. [1720]
LC# 35-37414.
Fiche: A-20,429 LCP

France. Laws, etc. (1643-1715: LouisXIV).
Paris. [1784-90]
LC# 31-21163.
Fiche: A-10,397 LCP

France. Laws, etc. (1715-1774: LouisXV).
Ordonnance du roy, concernant les esclaves des isles francaises de l'Amerique juin 1736.
[Paris, Imprimerie royale]. [1736]
LC# 44-35004.
Fiche: A-20,442 LCP

France. Ministere de la marine.
... Compte rendu au roi de l'emploi des fonds alloues, depuis 1839, pour l'enseignement religieux et elementaire des noirs, et de l'execution des lois des 18 et 19 juillet 1845, relatives au regime des esclaves, a l'introduction des travailleurs libres aux colonies, etc.
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1846
LC# 17-3639.
Fiche: A-20,431 LCP

Francklin, Thomas.
A sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March, 1749-50, in the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster.
London, Printed for R. Francklin. 1750
Pub. at the desire of the trustees and associates; LC# 6-46430.
Fiche: A-45,978 LCP
### Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

#### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place and Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Franklin, pseud.</em></td>
<td>To the people of Kentucky.</td>
<td>[Lexington].</td>
<td>[1798]</td>
<td>Fellow citizens. At this eventful period, when the fundamental principles of our government are about to be established.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> 20,373 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> A-17,296-297 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fraser, C.A, Mrs.</em></td>
<td>Constance Beverly; a tale of southern life in 1850.</td>
<td>Charleston, S.C., Sunday Times publishing house.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>Published in the Sunday Times, Charleston, S.C. 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> A-37,814 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fraser, Charles.</em></td>
<td>Reminiscences of Charleston.</td>
<td>Charleston, J. Russell.</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>lately published in the Charleston Courier, and now rev. and enl. by the author, Charles Fraser;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> 1,980-982 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> 20,253 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Freeman, Frederick.</em></td>
<td>Yaradee; a plea for Africa, in familiar conversations on the subject of slavery and colonization.</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>LC# 5-8948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> A-75,264 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Freeman, George E.</em></td>
<td>God in our national affairs.</td>
<td>Boston, A. Mudge &amp; son, printers.</td>
<td>1865</td>
<td>A sermon delivered in Trinity chapel, Neponset, Sabbath morning, April 16, 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> A-102,464 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> A-56,162 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Freeman's ticket.</em></td>
<td>For Congress, Henry Fitzhugh, Benjamin P. Johnson. For Assembly, Hamilton Littlefield, Edward B. Judson. [n.p.].</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Address, To the Democratic electors of Oswego County.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Fiche:</strong> 52,905 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Free Will Baptists (Founded in N.H.) Anti-slavery Society.**

Report.

Dover, [N.H.].

LC# 6-9195.

**Fiche:** A-46,909 LCP

Freeman awake! Would you sustain the Union; preserve order, tranquility and Christian feeling in your respective churches and congregations; and secure peace and happiness around your domestic firesides? then "to the rescue!" (and defeat the revolutionary scheme of a deceitful gang of hypocritical... brawling traitors and dark hearted, aspiring, amalgamation demagogues.) And maintain your position! "and indignantly from upon the first dawning of every attempt to alienate any portion of our country from the rest; or to enfeebly the sacred ties which now link together the various parts.". Philadelphia. 1839

LC# 11-8383.

**Fiche:** A-56,160 LCP

---

Free negroism: or, Results of emancipation in the North and the West India Islands; with statistics of the decay of commerce, idleness of the negro, his return to savageism, and the effect of emancipation upon the farming, mechanical and laboring classes. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1862

LC# 11-14910.

**Fiche:** A-10,399 LCP

---

Free negroism: or, Results of emancipation in the North and the West India Islands; with statistics of the decay of commerce, idleness of the negro, his return to savageism, and the effect of emancipation upon the farming, mechanical and laboring classes. New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1862

LC# 11-14910.

**Fiche:** A-10,399 LCP
Freire de Andrade, Alfredo Augusto.
Rapport presente au ministre des colonies, a propos du livre Portuguese slavery du missionnaire John Harris, par le directeur general des colonies A. Freire de Andrade. Traduction Imprimee a Lisbonne le 25 janvier 1913.
Lisbonne, Imprimerio nationale. 1914
LC# 18-18658.
Fiche: A-32,620 LCP

Fremont, Jessie (Benton).
The story of the guard: a chronicle of the war.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1863
LC# 2-14551.
Fiche: A-49,483 LCP

A fresh catalogue of southern outrages upon northern citizens.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1860
LC# 11-8394.
Fiche: A-56,482 LCP

Freyre, Gilberto.
O escravo nos anuncios de jornais brasileiros do século XIX; tentative de interpretation antropologica, através de anuncios de jornais, de caracteristicos de personalidade e de deformacoes de corpo de negros ou mesticos, fugidos ou expostos a venda, como escravos, no Brasil do século passado. Prefacio do professor Froes da Fonseca e um comentario do professor A. da Silva Melo.
Racife, Imprensa Universitaria. 1963
LC# 64-35962.
Fiche: A-94,795 LCP

Freyreiss, Georg Wilhelm.
Beitraege zur naheren kenntniss des kaisersthums Brasilien nebst einer schilderung der neuen colonie Leopoldina, und der wichtigsten erwerbzeweise fur europaische ansiedler, so wie auch einer darstellung der ursachen, wodurch mehrere ansiedelungen missgluckten. Erster theil.
Frankfurt am Main, J.D. Sauerlander. 1824
LC# 2-16553.
Fiche: A-56,164 LCP

[Frias y Jacott, Francisco de, conde de Pozos Dulces].
Isla de Cuba. Refutacion de varios articulos concernientes a ese pais publicados en el Dario de Barcelona en los meses de junio y julio 1859, por un cubano.
Paris, Imprenta de d'Aubusson y Kugelmann. 1859
LC# 2-117.
Fiche: A-32,623 LCP

Friends of liberty! Read this before you vote!!.
[n. p.]. 1838?
Fiche: 52,9158 LCP

Meeting for Sufferings.
The case of our fellow creatures, the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great-Britain by the people called Quakers.
London, printed, Philadelphia, Reprinted by Joseph Crukshank. 1784
Fiche: 52,909 LCP

Address of the Yearly meeting of Friends for New-England held on Rhode-Island, in the sixth month, 1837, to its own members, and those of other Christian communities.
New Bedford, J.C. Parmenter, printer. 1837
Pub. by direction of said meeting; LC# 11-8365.
Fiche: A-56,167 LCP

An address of Friends of the Yearly meeting on New York, to the citizens of the United States, especially to those of the Southern states, upon the subject of slavery.
New-York, Press of M. Day & co. 1844
LC# 11-8362.
Fiche: A-56,169 LCP

Report of a committee of representatives of New York Yearly meeting of Friends upon the condition and wants of the colored refugees.
[New York]. [1862]
LC# 11-14911.
Fiche: A-56,171 LCP

Address of the representatives of the religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, &c. to the citizens of the United States.
Philadelphia, J. & W. Kite, printers. 1837
LC# 8-15578.
Fiche: A-56,173 LCP

Minutes on slavery.
[Philadelphia]. [1839]
Fiche: 52,911 LCP
### Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

#### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Jannett Blakeslee, Mrs.</td>
<td>The rebellion in the United States; or, The war of 1861; being a complete history of its rise and progress, commencing with the presidential election.</td>
<td>Boston, Degen, Estes and Priest. [c1862] comp. from government documents and other reliable sources; LC# 2-8005. Fiche: A-58,863 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frothingham, Octavius Brooks.</td>
<td>The Last sings; a sermon preached at the Unitarian Church in Jersey City, on Sunday morning, June 1, 1856.</td>
<td>New York, John A. Gray's Fire-proof printing office. 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fugette, James Preston.</td>
<td>Our country and slavery. Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1861 A friendly word to the Rev. Francis L. Hawks ... and other northern clergymen; LC# 45-42788.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furman, Richard.</td>
<td>Rev. Dr. Richard Furman's exposition of the views of the Baptists, relative to the coloured population of the United States, in a communication to the governor of South-Carolina.</td>
<td>Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1823 LC# 18-18260. Fiche: A-56,450 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furness, William Henry.</td>
<td>An address delivered before a meeting of the members and friends of the Pennsylvania anti-slavery society during the annual fair December 19, 1849.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Merrrihew &amp; Thompson, printers. 1850 LC# 11-8353. Fiche: A-56,114 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Richard.</td>
<td>Address before the American colonization society. Baltimore, Printed at the office of the True union. 1851 Delivered at Washington, D.C., January 21, 1851; LC# 11-15371. Fiche: A-56,106 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Richard.</td>
<td>Our duty to the African race.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1852 An address delivered at Washington, D.C., January 21, 1851; LC# 11-8354. Fiche: A-10,562 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Richard.</td>
<td>Our duty to the African race.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Printed by W.M. Innes. 1852 An address delivered at Washington, D.C., January 21, 1851; LC# 11-8354. Fiche: A-10,562 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Furness, William Henry.**  
*Put up thy sword.*  
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1860  
A discourse delivered before Theodore Parker's society, at the Music hall, Boston, Sunday, March 11, 1860; LC# 11-8351.  
*Fiche: A-56,118 LCP*

**Gaines, Thomas S.**  
*Buried alive (behind prison walls) for a quarter of a century.*  
Saginaw, Mich., Friedman & Hynan. 1892  
Life of William Walker; LC# 22-4627.  
*Fiche: A-68,735 LCP*

**Galbreath, Charles Burleigh.**  
Anti-slavery movement in Columbiana County, Ohio.  
Columbus, Ohio. 1921  
(In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 22-19792.  
*Fiche: A-46,882 LCP*

**Garnet, Henry H.**  
*A memorial discourse; by Rev. Henry Highland Garnet, delivered in the hall of the House of representatives, Washington city, D.C., on Sabbath, February 12, 1865.*  
Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1865  
With an introduction by James McCune Smith, M.D; LC# 17-8999.  
*Fiche: A-46,888 LCP*

**Garrettson, Freeborn.**  
*A dialogue between Do-Justice and Professing-Christian.*  
Wilmington: Printed by P. Brynberg. [1820?]  
Dedicated to the respective and collective abolition societies and to all other benevolent, humane philanthropists in America; LC# 10-32240.  
*Fiche: A-46,981 LCP*

**Gallatin, Albert.**  
*Peace with Mexico.*  
New York, Bartlett & Welford. 1847  
*Fiche: 52,886 LCP*

**Gannett, Henry H.**  
*A memorial discourse; by Rev. Henry Highland Garnet, delivered in the hall of the House of representatives, Washington city, D.C., on Sabbath, February 12, 1865.*  
Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1865  
With an introduction by James McCune Smith, M.D; LC# 17-8999.  
*Fiche: A-46,888 LCP*

**Garnett, Muscoe Russell Hunter.**  
An address delivered before the Society of alumni of the University of Virginia, at its annual meeting. Charlottesville, Printed by O.S. Allen & co. 1850  
Held in the rotunda, on the 20th of June, 1850. Pub. by order of the Society; LC# 7-26784.  
*Fiche: A-46,890 LCP*

**Garrett, William.**  
*Reminiscences of public men in Alabama, for thirty years.*  
Atlanta, Ga., Plantation publishing company's press. 1872  
With an appendix; LC# 3-5685.  
*Fiche: 18,164-172 LCP*

**Garrettson, Freeborn.**  
*A dialogue between Do-Justice and Professing-Christian.*  
Wilmington: Printed by P. Brynberg. [1820?]  
Dedicated to the respective and collective abolition societies and to all other benevolent, humane philanthropists in America; LC# 10-32240.  
*Fiche: A-46,981 LCP*

**Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.**  
*Esclavage et traite,* par Agenor de Gasparin.  
Paris, Joubert. 1838  
LC# 1-17289.  
*Fiche: A-62,069 LCP*

**Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.**  
*Un grand peuple qui se releve.*  
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1877  
5 ed., rev. et cor; LC# 32-2611.  
*Fiche: A-68,448 LCP*

**Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.**  
*Reconstruction.*  
New York. 1865  
A letter to President Johnson. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. 2d ed.; LC# 19-1321.  
*Fiche: A-15,883 LCP*

**Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.**  
*Reponse de mm. de Gasparin, Laboulaye, Martin et Cochin, a la Ligue loyale et national de New York.*  
New York. Impr. de W.C. Bryant & co. 1864  
LC# 12-26605.  
*Fiche: A-15,829 LCP*
Gaylord, N.M.
Memphis, Enquirer office. 1846
LC# 5-16734.
Fiche: A-46,892 LCP

Gaylord, William L.
The soldier God's minister.
Fitchburg. Printed at the Rollstone job printing office. 1862
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church,
Fitzwilliam, N.H., Sabbath afternoon, October 5, 1862, on the occasion of the departure of a company of volunteers for the seat of war, by William L. Gaylord; LC# 15-8372.
Fiche: A-14,658-659 LCP

Gaylord, William L.
Memphis, Enquirer office. 1846
LC# 5-16734.
Fiche: A-46,892 LCP

Gaylord, William L.
The soldier God's minister.
Fitchburg. Printed at the Rollstone job printing office. 1862
A discourse delivered in the Congregational church,
Fitzwilliam, N.H., Sabbath afternoon, October 5, 1862, on the occasion of the departure of a company of volunteers for the seat of war, by William L. Gaylord; LC# 15-8372.
Fiche: A-14,658-659 LCP

Gazlay, Allen W.
Races of mankind; with travels in Grubland.
Cincinnati, Longley brothers [etc.]. 1856
By Cephas Broadluck [pseud.]; LC# 6-44259.
Fiche: A-96,382-386 LCP

Gee, Joshua.
Narrative of Joshua Gee of Boston, Mass., while he was captive in Algeria of the Barbary pirates, 1680-1687.
Hartford. 1943
LC# 44-29944.
Fiche: A-46,985 LCP

Geiger, Joseph H.
Remarks of Joseph H. Geiger, esq., senator from the district of Ross and Pickaway, in the Senate of Ohio, on Friday, January 17, 1851.
Chillicothe, O., Press of the Daily Scioto gazette. 1851
to which are affixed, a sketch of a reply by Mr. Walker, senator from Montgomery, with Mr. Geiger's rejoinder; LC# 10-25191.
Fiche: A-62,000 LCP

Geneva (Switzerland) Research Center.
The suppression of slavery.
Geneva, Geneva research information committee. 1931
LC# A32-2756.
Fiche: A-94,550 LCP

Georgia. Convention, 1850.
Journal of the State convention, held in Milledgeville, in December, 1850.
Milledgeville, R.M. Orme, state printer. 1850
LC# 10-12364.
Fiche: A-32,629 LCP

Georgia. Convention, 1861.
Journal of the public and secret proceedings of the Convention of the people of Georgia, held in Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861.
1861
Together with the ordinances adopted. Pub. by order of the convention. (From state archives); LC# 17-7691.
Fiche: A-42,898 LCP

Gholson, Thomas Saunders.
Speech of Hon. Thos. S. Gholson, of Virginia, on the policy of employing negro troops, and the duty of all classes to aid in the prosecution of the war.
Richmond, G.P. Evans & co., printers. 1865
Delivered in the House of representatives of the Congress of the Confederate States, February, 1865; LC# 7-38307.
Fiche: A-49,654 LCP

Gibbs, Jesse Thomas.
Slavery.
Okawville, Ill., J.T. Gibbs. 1913
LC# 14-42.
Fiche: A-46,992 LCP

Gibstone, Henry.
L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis; Dean le quarteron.
[Paris] E. Dentu. 1863
LC# 33-11196.
Fiche: A-26,194 LCP

Giddings, Joshua Reed.
History of the rebellion: its authors and causes.
New York, Follet, Foster & co. 1864
LC# 2-7143.
Fiche: A-62,658 LCP

Giddings, Joshua Reed.
Speech of Mr. Giddings, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, upon a proposition of Mr. Thompson, of South Carolina, to appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for the removal, subsistence and benefit of such of the Seminole chiefs and warriors as may surrender for emigration.
[Washington?]. 1841
Delivered Feb. 9, 1841; LC# 18-15138.
Fiche: A-32,625 LCP

Gielow, Martha (Sawyer).
Mammy's reminiscences, and other sketches.
New York, A.S. Barnes and company. 1898
LC# 99-271.
Fiche: A-91,807 LCP
[Gilbert, Olive].
   Narrative of Sojourner Truth; a bonds-woman of olden time, emancipated by the New York Legislature in the early part of the present century; with a history of her labors and correspondence drawn from her "Book of life.".
   Battle Creek, Mich., For the author. 1881
   Fiche: A-84,699 LCP

Gilbert, William A.
   Slavery-Kansas.
   [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856]
   Speech of Hon. William A. Gilbert, of New York, delivered in the House of representatives, August 6, 1856; LC# 10-31472.
   Fiche: A-46,894 LCP

Giles, William Branch.
   Political miscellanies.
   [Richmond], [1829]
   LC# 10-8112.
   Fiche: A-56,120 LCP

Gillmer, D.R.
   The problem solved, or the slaveholder tested, by a series of letters written by D.R. Gillmer, Gerrit Smith and Carter Braxton.
   Cazenovia, Printed at the office of the "Union Herald". 1838
   Fiche: 52,907 LCP

Gilman, Caroline Howard.
   Recollections of a New England bride and of a southern matron.
   New York, G.P. Putnam & co. 1852
   By Caroline Gilman. New ed., rev; LC# 6-44037.
   Fiche: 60,979-988 LCP

Gilmer, John H.
   War of races.
   R. Helper, Richmond. 1867
   By whom it is sought to be brought about.
   Considered in two letters, with copious extracts from the recent work of Hilton [!]; LC# 11-32647.
   Fiche: 28,624 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].
   Among the pines: or, South in secession-time.
   New York, J.R. Gilmore [etc.], 1867
   By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 6-44715.
   Fiche: A-75,669 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].
   Dawn in Tennessee, and back by the way of Richmond.
   New York, Carleston. 1864
   By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 3-31225.
   Fiche: A-77,650 LCP

[Gilmore, James Roberts].
   My Southern friends.
   New York, Carleton. 1863
   By Edmund Kirke [pseud.]; LC# 6-37820.
   Fiche: A-75,645 LCP

[Gilmore, Joseph Henry].
   "Hath God forgotten to be gracious."
   Concord, P.B. Cogswell, printer. 1864
   A thanksgiving sermon preached before the united religious societies of Fisherville, N. H., Nov. 26, 1863, by J. H. Gilmore; LC# 15-13276.
   Fiche: A-26,176-177 LCP

Gladstone, John, Sir, Bart.
   A statement of facts connected with the present state of slavery in the British sugar and coffee colonies and in the United States of America together with a view of the present situation of the lower classes in the United Kingdom, contained in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, bart.
   London, Baldwin and Cradock. 1830
   LC# 48-38167.
   Fiche: A-10,401 LCP

Glasgow Emancipation Society.
   The American board of commissioners for foreign missions, and the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, on Christian fellowship with slaveholders: an address, by the Glasgow emancipation society, to Christians of all denominations, especially to members of the Free church of Scotland.
   Glasgow, Printed by D. Russell, and sold by G. Gallie [etc.]. 1845
   LC# 45-40059.
   Fiche: A-26,338 LCP

Glasgow Female Anti-slavery Society.
   An appeal to the ladies of Great Britain, in behalf of the American slave, by the committee of the Glasgow female anti-slavery society.
   Glasgow, J. M'Leod; [etc., etc.]. 1841
   With the constitution of the society; LC# 11-7409.
   Fiche: A-26,340 LCP

Glave, E.J.
   Glave in Nyassaland; British raids on the slave-traders.
   [n. p.]. [1896]
   Glimpses of life in Africa, from the journals of the late E.J. Glave.
   Fiche: A-75,170 LCP

Gleanings in Africa; exhibiting a faithful and correct view of the manners and customs of the inhabitants of the cape of Good Hope and surrounding country.
   London, J. Cundee. 1806
   Interspersed with observations and reflections on the state of slavery in the southern extremity of the African continent. In a series of letters from an English officer during the period in which that colony was under the protection of the British government. Illus. with engravings.
   Fiche: A-61,906 LCP
Glotz, Gustave.
Le travail dans la Grece ancienne; histoire economique de la Grece depuis la periode homerique jusqu'a la conquete romaine. Avec 49 gravures.
Paris, F. Alcan. 1920
Fiche: A-75,284 LCP

Glover, Samuel Taylor.
Slavery in the United States - emancipation in Missouri.
St. Louis, Daily union steam printing house. 1863
Speech at the ratification meeting in St. Louis, held at the Court house, July, 1863; LC# 12-3487.
Fiche: A-28,904 LCP

God bless Abraham Lincoln!.
[n. p.]. 186-?
A solemn discourse by a local preacher. Dedicated to the faithful; LC# 5-27451.
Fiche: A-46,896 LCP

Godwin, Benjamin.
The substance of a course of lectures on British colonial slavery, delivered at Bradford, York and Scarborough.
London, J. Hatchard. 1830
LC# 48-42079.
Fiche: A-104,188-191 LCP

Godwin, Morgan.
The negro's Indians advocate, suing for their admission into the church: or A persuasive to the instructing and baptizing of the negro's and Indians in our plantations.
London, Printed for the author, by J.D. 1681
Shewing, that as the compliance therewith can prejudice no man's just interest; so the wilful neglecting and opposing of it, is no less than a manifest apostacy from the Christian faith. To which is added, a brief account of religion in Virginia.
Includes A supplement... By M.G. a presbyter of the church of England... London, Printed by J.D., 1861;
LC# 8-3497-8.
Fiche: A-17,709 LCP

Goedel, C.
Sklaverei und emancipation der schwarzen rasse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika.
Zurich, Schabelitz (C. Schmidt). 1866
LC# 4-34345.
Fiche: A-32,222 LCP

Goepp, Charles.
E pluribus unum.
Philadelphia, F.W. Thomas. 1852
A political tract on Kossuth and America; LC# 10-25311.
Fiche: A-68,718 LCP

Goetschen, Otto.
Per eum hominem, qui serviat, quemadmodum nobis acquiratur. Dissertatio inauguralis quam ... publice defendet Otto Goetschen.
Gottingae, ex officina Friderici Ernesti Huth. [1832]
LC# 33-2110.
Fiche: A-47,135 LCP

Goethe, Louise, Mme.
Les esclaves, etude de moeurs contemporaines, ouvrage precede d'une lettre de M. Victor Hugo.
Paris, Chez tous les libraires. 1862
LC# 12-12204.
Fiche: A-14,660 LCP

Goldschmidt, Levin.
Studien zum besitzrecht. Sklavenbesitz.
Berlin, J. Springer. 1888
LC# 33-13699.
Fiche: A-26,342 LCP

Gongora, Joannes de.
Salmanticae, apud Didacum a Cossio. [1636]
LC# 49-56322.
Fiche: A-26,344 LCP

Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright.
Organization of the territories.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1860]
Fiche: A-26,346 LCP

Goodall, Parke.
Stolen or run away from my late dwelling house, in the country of Hanover, at a place known by the name of Goodall's Tavern, Seven negroes.
Richmond, Va., Feb. 11. 1799
Fiche: A-94,662 LCP
Goode, William O.
Admission of new states.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. William O. Goode, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, June 9, 1858, on the policy of admitting new states into the union, and in defense of the South against the charge of perfidy in the repeal of the Missouri compromis; LC# 11-4036.
Fiche: A-47,137 LCP

Goodloe, Daniel Reaves.
Emancipation and the war.
[Washington? D.C.], 1861
Compensation essential to peace and civilization; LC# 8-18605.
Fiche: A-26,348 LCP

[Goodloe, Daniel Reaves].
Inquiry into the causes which have retarded the accumulation of wealth and increase of population in the southern states: in which the question of slavery is considered in a politico-economical point of view. Washington, D.C., W. Blanchard, printer. 1846
LC# 5-1001.
Fiche: A-10,580 LCP

Goodrich, Frank Boott.
The tribute book, a record of the manificence, self-sacrifice and patriotism of the American people during the war for the union.
New York, Derby & Miller. 1865
LC# 6-10169.
Fiche: A-15,966 LCP

Goodrich, John Z.
Non-extension of slavery the policy of "the fathers of the Republic." -Slavery allowed, though disapproved, in the old states, but absolutely prohibited in the territories and new states. -Effect of this policy, and its bearing upon the modern doctrine of state rights and state equality, stated and considered.
Boston, J.E. Farwell and company, printers. 1864
Fiche: A-47,139 LCP

Goodwin, Thomas Shepard.
The natural history of secession; or, Despotism and democracy at necessary, eternal, exterminating war.
New York, Derby & Miller. 1865
LC# 24-14331.
Fiche: A-47,141 LCP

Gordon, Armistead Churchill.
Befo' de war; echoes in negro dialect.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1888
by A.C. Gordon and Thomas Nelson Page; LC# 33-5669.
Fiche: 15,173 LCP

Gordon, William Robert.
The peril of our ship of state: a sermon on the day of fasting and prayer, January 4th, 1861 ... The folly of our speculations: a New-Year's sermon, January 6, 1861.
New York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
Restrictions on a recent sermon by Rev. H.J. Van Dyke.
Fiche: A-30,092 LCP

[Goodman, George Congdon].
Republican rudiments.
[Washington], [1878]
LC# 12-19488.
Fiche: A-105,789-790 LCP

Gorman, Willis Arnold.
Boundary of Texas.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. W.A. Gorman of Indiana, in the House of representatives, Friday, August 30, 1850, on the Texas boundary bill and slavery agitation; LC# 19-15451.
Fiche: A-47,185 LCP

The governing race: a book for the time, and for all times.
Washington, T. McGill, printer. 1860
By H.O.R; LC# 6-14838.
Fiche: A-26,350 LCP

Grady, Benjamin Franklin.
The case of the South against the North, or, Historical evidence justifying the southern states of the American Union in their long controversy with the northern states.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton. 1899
LC# 0-1713.
Fiche: A-56,293 LCP

Grady, Henry Woodfin.
The new South; with a character sketch of Henry W. Grady by Oliver Dyer
New York, R. Bonner's sons. 1890
LC# A14-1410.
Fiche: 4,934 LCP

Graffenried, Edward de.
The effect of slavery upon the constitutions and laws of the United States and of the state of Alabama. Read before the Alabama state bar association, at Montgomery, Alabama, June 20th, 1903.
Greensboro, Ala., The Greensboro record press. [1903]
LC# 5-25532.
Fiche: A-10,464 LCP
Graham, William.
The contrast; or, The Bible and abolitionism: an exegetical argument.
Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily Cincinnati atlas office. 1844
LC# 11-8420.
Fiche: A-41,448 LCP

Grahame, James.
Who is to blame: or, Cursory review of "American apology for American accession to negro slavery".
London, Smith, Elder & co. 1842
LC# 2-2488.
Fiche: A-26,141 LCP

Granger, Amos Phelps.
State sovereignty - the Constitution - slavery.
[Washington?]. 1859
Remarks. of Hon. A.P. Granger, of New York, in the House of Representatives, February 17, 1859; LC# 18-903.
Fiche: A-26,353 LCP

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe.
Histoire des classes ouvrieres et des classes bourgeoises.
Paris, A. Desrez [etc.]. 1838
LC# 10-33671.
Fiche: A-47,187 LCP

Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard Adolphe.
Voyage aux Antilles, francaises, anglaises, denoises, espagnoles; a Saint-Dominque et aux Etats-Unis d’Amerique.
Paris, Dauvin et Fontaine. 1842-44
LC# 2-8513.
Fiche: A-47,146 LCP

Grattan, Peachy R.
Speech in the General assembly at Cleveland,
June 2, 1857.
Richmond, H.K. Ellyson's steam power presses. 1857
LC# 11-36716.
Fiche: A-26,355 LCP

[Gray, William Farley].
Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, governor of the state of South-Carolina.
Charleston, S.C., A.E. Miller. 1850
On the dissolution of the union. Printed for the author; LC# 10-25265.
Fiche: 4,945 LCP

[Grayson, William John].
Letter to His Excellency Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, governor of the state of South-Carolina.
Charleston, S.C., A.E. Miller. 1850
On the dissolution of the union. Printed for the author; LC# 10-25265.
Fiche: 4,945 LCP

Great Britain. Colonial Office. Sierra Leone.
Correspondence relating to domestic slavery in the Sierra Leone protectorate.
London, H.M. Stationery off. 1928
Presented by the secretary of state for the colonies to Parliament by command of His Majesty, January, 1928; LC# 29-429.
Fiche: A-26,363 LCP

Great Britain. Foreign Office.
Papers relating to slavery in the Sudan.
London, H.M. Stationery off. [1926]
Presented by the secretary of state for foreign affairs to Parliament by command of His Majesty; LC# 27-3857.
Fiche: A-26,365 LCP

Great Britain. Foreign Office.
... The question of slavery.
Geneva. 1927
Letters from the British government, transmitting despatches showing the situation with respect to slavery in the British colonies and protectorates and territories under British mandate; LC# A 46-5827.
Fiche: A-47,157 LCP

Great Britain. India Office.
Memorandum regarding slavery in the Hukawng valley in upper Burma.
Geneva. 1925
LC# A46-5729.
Fiche: A-26,359 LCP

Substance of the debates on a resolution for abolishing the slave trade, which was moved in the House of common on the 10th June, 1806, and in the House of lords on the 24th June, 1806.
With an appendix, containing notes and illustrations; LC# 2-25738.
Fiche: A-20,436 LCP

Papers relating to the slave trade.
[London,]. 1819
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of the Prince Regent.
Fiche: A-84,714 LCP
Extracts from papers, printed by order of the House of commons, 1839, relative to the West Indies.
London, Printed by W. Clowes & sons, for H.M. Stationery off. 1840
By authority; LC# 3-19161.
Fiche: A-68,961 LCP

Great Britain. Treaties.
Additional article to the treaty concluded at Lisbon, July 3, 1842, between Her Majesty and the Queen of Portugal, for the suppression of the traffic in slaves, signed at Lisbon, October 22, 1842.
London, Printed by T.R. Harrison. [1843]
LC# 47-40814.
Fiche: A-26,361 LCP

... Convention between Great Britain and Egypt for the suppression of slavery and the slave trade.
London, Printed for H.M. Stationery off. by Harrison and sons. [1896]
Signed at Cairo, November 21, 1895; LC# 44-53133.
Fiche: A-20,440 LCP

Great orations by Clay, Fox, Gladstone, Lincoln, O'Connell, Phillips, Pitt, Webster, and others; with a critical introduction by T.B. Reed.
New York, D. Appleton & co. 1899
Fiche: A-47,159 LCP

Greeley, Horace.
The American conflict: a history of the great rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-'65; its causes, incidents, and results: intended to exhibit especially its moral and political phases, with the drift and progress of American opinion respecting human slavery, from 1776 to the close of the war for the Union.
Hartford, O.D. Case & company. 1879
LC# 31-11866.
Fiche: A-47,166 LCP

Greeley, Horace.
Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American political and politicians, from the opening of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies.
New York, J.S. Ford & co.; Boston, H.A. Brown & co.; etc., etc. 1868
Also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce; LC# 17-13775.
Fiche: A-57,062 LCP

Green, Elisha Winfield.
Life of Rev. Elisha W. Green, one of the founders of the Kentucky normal and theological institute ... and over thirty years as pastor of the colored Baptist churches of Maysville and Paris.
Maysville, Ky., The Republican printing office. 1888
Written by himself; LC# 12-14312.
Fiche: 20,398 LCP

Green, James Stephen.
California and New Mexico.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. James S. Green of Missouri, in the House of representatives, April 4, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15462.
Fiche: A-26,367 LCP

Green, James Stephen.
Territorial policy.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1860]
Speech of Hon. James S. Green, of Missouri, in the Senate of the United States, January 10 and 11, 1860; LC# 18-900.
Fiche: A-47,183 LCP

Green, John Paterson.
Recollections of the inhabitants, localities, superstitions and Kuklux outrages of the Carolinas.
[Philadelphia? O.]. 1880
By a "carpetbagger" who was born and lived there; LC# 1-6828.
Fiche: 30,359 LCP

Green, William, slave.
Narrative of events in the life of William Green, (formerly a slave.).
Springfield [Mass.] L.M. Guernsey, printer. 1853
Written by himself; LC# 11-6094.
Fiche: A-47,213 LCP

Thrilling stories of the great rebellion: comprising heroic adventures and hair-breadth escapes of soldiers, scouts, spies, and refugees; daring exploits of smugglers, guerillas, desperadoes, and others; tales of loyal and disloyal women; stories of the Negro, etc. etc.
Philadelphia, J.E. Potter & co. [c1864]
With incidents of fun and merriment in camp and field. Together with an account of the death of President Lincoln; fate of the assassins; capture of Jefferson Davis, and end of the war; LC# 2-19148.
Fiche: A-23,759 LCP

Greenhow, Rose (O'Neal).
My imprisonment and the first year of abolition rule at Washington.
London, R. Bentley. 1863
LC# 14-483.
Fiche: A-17,621 LCP

Greenidge, Charles Wilton Wood.
Slavery at the United Nations.
London, Anti-slavery Society. [1954]
LC# 55-59531.
Fiche: A-94,571 LCP
Gregg, Alexander, Bishop.
History of the old Cheraws: containing an account of the aborigines of the Pedee, the first white settlements, their subsequent progress, civil changes, the struggle of the revolution, and growth of the country afterward; extending from about A.D. 1730 to 1810, with notice of families and sketches of individuals.
New York, Richardson and company. 1867
LC# 1-16888.
Fiche: M1 A-17,308 LCP

Gregoire, Henri, Constitutional Bishop of Blois.
De la litterature des Negres, our Recherches sur leurs facultes intellectuelles, leurs qualites morales et leur litterature; suivies de notices sur la vie et les ouvrages des Negres qui se sont distingues dans les sciences, les lettres et les arts.
Paris, Maradan. 1808
LC# 25-20330.
Fiche: A-17,322 LCP

Greville, Robert K.
Slavery and the slave trade in the United States of America; and the extent to which the American churches are involved in their support.
Edinburgh, W. Oliphant and sons, and W.P. Kennedy; [etc., etc.]. 1845
LC# 11-9310.
Fiche: A-10,564 LCP

Griesinger, Theodor.
Freiheit und sclaverei unter dem Sternenbanner; oder, Land und leute in Amerika.
Stuttgart, A. Kroner. 1862
LC# 5-22272 R.
Fiche: A-62,290 LCP

Griest, Ellwood.
John and Mary; or, the fugitive slaves, a tale of south-eastern Pennsylvania.
Lancaster, Pa., Inquirer printing and publishing company. 1873
LC# 44-22129.
Fiche: A-10,486 LCP

Grose, George C.
Runaway slaves.
[Bowling Green, Ky.], [1958]
Collected by George C. Grise.
Fiche: A-102,616 LCP

Grosjans-Dorimond, Claude Marie.
Rapport fait ... au nom d'une commission speciale, sur les elections faites en l'an 6 par le departement du Nord de Saint-Domingue. Seance du 19 germinal an 7. [Corps legislatif. Conseil des cinq-cents].
Paris, Imp. nat., germinal an VII. [1799]
Fiche: A-102,573 LCP

Gross, Charles Heebner.
A reply to Horace Binney's pamphlet on the habeas corpus.
Philadelphia. 1862
LC# 27-16519.
Fiche: A-18,521 LCP

Gross, Ezra Carter.
Speech of Mr. Gross, of New York, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri. Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 1, 1820.
[Washington]. [1820]
LC# 1-23312.
Fiche: A-47,217 LCP

Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt.
A review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Fuller & Wayland, on the subject of American slavery.
Utica, Published at the Christian contributor office. 1847
to which is added a discourse by Roger Williams, printed London, 1652, on "The hireling ministry";
LC# A12-52.
Fiche: A-94,578 LCP

Grow, Galusha Aaron.
Remarks of Messrs. Grow, Quitman, and T.L. Harris, on the Missouri compromise, and the responsibility for the organization of the House.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
Delivered January 18 and 19, 1856; LC# 10-31608.
Fiche: A-47,219 LCP
Grunebaum-Ballin, Paul Frederic Jean.
Henri Gregoire, L’ami des hommes de toutes les couleurs; la lutte pour la suppression de la traite et l’abolition de l’esclavage, 1789-1831.
[Paris, Societe d’editions francaises et internationales]. 1948
LC# A50,602.
Fiche: A-26,369 LCP

[ Guild, Samuel Eliot].
The question before us.
Boston. Printed by J. Wilson and son. 1862
LC# 18-14448.
Fiche: A-17,432 LCP

Guinnard, Auguste.
Three years’ slavery among the Patagonians: an account of his captivity.
London. R. Bentley and son. 1871
From the 3d French ed., by Charles S. Cheltnam; LC# 3-18842.
Fiche: A-18,563 LCP

Gupte, Pranay B.
City of Moore and blacks fights old evil: slavery.
Fiche: A-84,668 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.
A discourse, delivered on the fourth of July, 1825, in the city of Washington.
Washington, Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1825
LC# 11-8710.
Fiche: A-18,392 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.
Letter on the American colonization society, and remarks on South Carolina opinions on that subject.
[Washington?]. 1832
LC# 11-15367.
Fiche: A-47,221 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.
Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay, president of the American colonization society, and Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, chairman of the general committee of the African civilization society, on the colonization and civilization of Africa.
London, Wiley and Putnam. 1841
With other documents on the same subject.
Fiche: 52,898 LCP

Gurley, Ralph Randolph.
Life of Jehudi Ashmun, late colonial agent in Liberia.
Washington, Printed by J.C. Dunn. 1835
With an appendix, containing extracts from his journal and other writings; with a brief sketch of the life of the Rev. Lott Cary; LC# 14-8623.
Fiche: A-18,404 LCP

Gurney, Joseph John.
Familiar letters to Henry Clay of Kentucky, describing a winter in the West Indies.
New York, Press of M. Day & co. 1840
LC# 2-8497.
Fiche: A-20,366 LCP

Guseo, Marco.
... Le riforme cinesi; constituzione cinese, assemblee nazionale, abolizione della schiavitu.
Agosto del 1910.
Torino [etc.] Fratelli Bocca. 1911
LC# 34-7677.
Fiche: A-26,373 LCP

Gutierrez y Salazar, Pedro.
Reformas de Cuba. Cuestion social. Abolicion de la esclavitud, indemnizacion a los perjudicados con la abolicion por medio de la organizacion del trabajo, de la inmigracion y de las reformas economicas y administrativas que deben plantearse inmediatamente, con dos apendices de interes para los generales y permanentes de la isla de Cuba, por el doctor Don Pedro Gutierrez y Salazar.
Madrid, Impr. de M.G. Hernandez. 1879
LC# 12-5619.
Fiche: A-26,376 LCP

Haerne, [Desire Pierre Antoine].
The American question.
London, W. Ridgway. 1863
by Canon de Haerne ... tr. by Thomas Ray; LC# 3-16088.
Fiche: A-47,223 LCP

Hagadorn, William, jr.
A comparison of American and British slavery.
New-York, Printed by E.B. Thomas. 1851
LC# 11-9314.
Fiche: A-10,466 LCP

Haiser, Franz.
Munchen, J.F. Lehman. 1923
LC# 50-48774.
Fiche: A-68,588 LCP

Hale, John Parker.
Speech of John P. Hale, of New Hampshire, on the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 18, 1862; LC# 18-6555.
Fiche: A-47,226 LCP

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell).
Mrs. Liberia; or, Mr. Peyton’s experiments.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1853
Edited by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale; LC# 6-46208.
Fiche: A-75,677 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Halkin, Leon.
Les esclaves publics chez les Romains.
Bruxelles, Societe belge de librairie. 1897
LC# f1-3177.
Fiche: A-77,888 LCP

Hall, James.
An address to the free people of color of the state of Maryland, by James Hall, general agent for the Maryland State colonization society.
Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1859
LC# 11-15373.
Fiche: 52,894 LCP

Hall, Nathaniel.
The proclamation of freedom.
Boston, Crosby and Nicholas; E. Clapp. 1863
A sermon preached in Dorchester, January 4, 1863, by Nathaniel Hall; LC# 17-28123.
Fiche: A-47,228 LCP

Hall, Newman.
The pro-slavery religion of the south.
[Manchester, Union and emancipation society]. [1863]
Fiche: 12,996 LCP

Hall, William A., Rev.
The historic significance of the southern revolution.
Petersburg, Printed by A.F. Crutchfield & co. 1864
A lecture delivered by invitation in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th, 1864. And in Richmond, Va., April 7th and April 21st, 1864. By Rev. William A. Hall of New Orleans; LC# 2-23120.
Fiche: A-36,632-633 LCP

Hallett, Benjamin Franklin.
(Published at the request of the Democratic town committee); LC# 10-31651.
Fiche: A-47,230 LCP

Haldiday, Andrew, Sir.
The west Indies: the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward colonies; with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants, immediately before and after the abolition of Negro slavery.
London, J.W. Parker. 1837
LC# 2-13436.
Fiche: A-48,243 LCP

Hamill, Howard Melancthon.
The old south, a monograph.
Nashville, Tenn., Confederate veteran. 1905
Fiche: 21,756 LCP

Hamilton, James Cleland.
The Panis; an historical outline of Canadian Indian slavery in the eighteenth century.
Toronto, Arbuthnot brothers & co., printers. [1897]
LC# 7-41859.
Fiche: A-10,468 LCP

Hamilton, John Church.
The slave power: its heresies and injuries to the American people.
[New York]. 1864?
A speech, by John C. Hamilton. November, 1864; LC# 18-10828.
Fiche: A-26,378 LCP

[Hamilton, Joseph Gregoire de Rouhac]. ... Benjamin Sherwood Hedrick.
Chapel Hill, N.C., The University. 1910
LC# 12-3254.
Fiche: A-56,020 LCP

Hamilton, Robert S.
Discourse on the scheme of African colonization, delivered before the colonization society, of Greene County, O. at Xenia, July 4, 1849.
Cincinnati, Chronicle book and job rooms. 1849
LC# 11-15374.
Fiche: A-26,380 LCP

Hamilton, William.
An oration delivered in the African Zion church on the fourth of July, 1827, in commemoration of the abolition of domestic slavery in this state.
New-York, Printed by Gray & Bunce. 1827
LC# 11-25882.
Fiche: A-26,382 LCP

Hamilton, William T.
A word for the African.
Newark, Printed by W. Tuttle & co. 1825
A sermon, for the benefit of the American colonization society, delivered in the Second Presbyterian church, Newark, July, 1825; LC# 11-25888.
Fiche: A-49,720 LCP

Hamilton, William Thomas.
The duties of masters and slaves respectively; or, Domestic servitude as sanctioned by the Bible: a discourse, delivered in the Government-street church, Mobile, Ala., on Sunday night, December 15, 1844.
Mobile, F.H. Brooks. 1845
LC# 11-28610.
Fiche: A-47,230 LCP

Hamlin, Hannibal.
Speech of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine, in the United States Senate, March 9 and 10, 1858, in Reply to Governor Hammond, and in defence of the North and northern laborers.
[Washington]. [1858]
LC# 18-911.
Fiche: A-56,022 LCP
Hammon, Jupiter.
   An address to the negroes in the state of New-York.
   New York printed: Philadelphia re-printed by Daniel Humphreys, in Spruce-street, near the Draw. 1787
   By Jupiter Hammon, servant of John Lloyd, jun. esq. of the manor of Queen's Village, Long-Island; LC# 26-18385.
   Fiche: A-94,573 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.
   Gov. Hammond's letter on southern slavery:
   addressed to Thomas Clarkson, the English abolitionist.
   [Charleston, Walker & Burke, printers]. [1845]
   LC# 11-9317.
   Fiche: A-35,519 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.
   Selections from the letters and speeches of the Hon. James H. Hammond, of South Carolina.
   New York, J.F. Trow & co. 1866
   LC# 17-30838.
   Fiche: A-56,026 LCP

Hammond, James Henry.
   Two letters on slavery in the United States, addressed to Thomas Clarkson, esq., by J.H. Hammond.
   Columbia, Allen, McCarter & co. 1845
   LC# 11-9316.
   Fiche: A-56,032 LCP

[Hammond, James Henry], supposed author.
   The North the and South: a review of the lecture on the same subject, delivered by Mr. Elwood Fisher, before the Young men's mercantile association of Cincinnati, Ohio.
   Charleston, Printed by J.S. Burges. 1849
   LC# 4-7032.
   Fiche: A-56,015 LCP

Hampton, Wade.
   The race problem.
   [n.p.]. [1890]
   Fiche: A-94,881 LCP

Harben, William Nathaniel.
   White Marie; a story of Georgian plantation life.
   New York, Cassell & company. [1889]
   LC# 12-24119.
   Fiche: 15,175-177a LCP

Hardin, Benjamin.
   Speech of Mr. Hardin, of Kentucky ... delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 4, 1820.
   [Washington?]. 1820
   Fiche: 52,890 LCP

Hardin, John A.
   Louisville, Ky., The Filson Club. 1984
   Fiche: A-94,666 LCP

Harding, Aaron.
   Emancipation of slaves in rebel states.
   [Washington, Scammell & co., printers]. [1861]
   Speech of Hon. A. Harding, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, December 17, 1861, on the joint resolution relative to the right and duty of the President in regard to persons held as slaves in any military district in a state of insurrection; LC# 11-14914.
   Fiche: A-26,834 LCP

Hardwick, J.P., Mrs.
   ... Liberty or death! or, The mother's sacrifice.
   Harrisburgh, Printed for the authoress. 1862
   LC# 7-1907.
   Fiche: A-56,017 LCP

Hare, Maud (Cuney).
   Mrs. Norris Wright Cuney, a tribune of the black people.
   New York. 1913
   with an introduction by James S. Clarkson.
   Fiche: A-15,407 LCP

Harlan, Mary B.
   Ellen; or, The chained mother; and pictures of Kentucky slavery.
   Cincinnati, For the author, by Applegate & co. 1853
   Drawn from real life; LC# 7-1910.
   Fiche: A-45,056 LCP

Harney, William Selby.
   [Washington?]. 1861?
   LC# 11-22468.
   Fiche: A-49,419 LCP

Harper, Francis P.
   A catalogue of a very complete collection of books and pamphlets relating to the American civil war 1861-5 and slavery.
   For sale by Francis P. Harper, New York. [1898]
   Including many rare regimental histories, prison narratives, confederate reports, privately printed biographies, poetry, etc.; LC# 4-2492.
   Fiche: A-10,470 LCP

Harper, Robert G.
   An argument against the policy of re-opening the African slave trade.
   Atlanta, Ga., Printed by C.R. Hanleiter. 1858
   LC# 11-9318.
   Fiche: A-20,370 LCP

Harper, Robert Goodloe.
   A letter from Gen. Harper, of Maryland, to Elias B. Caldwell, esq., secretary of the American society for colonizing the free people of colour.
   LC# 5-22303.
   Fiche: A-48,679 LCP
Harper, William.
Memoir on slavery, read before the Society for the advancement of learning, of South Carolina, at its annual meeting at Columbia, 1837.
Charleston, J.S. Burges. 1838
LC# 11-9319.
Fiche: A-56,034 LCP

Harris, H.A.
The horse thief: or, The maiden and Negro.
Boston, Gleason's publishing hall. 1845
A tale of the prairies; LC# 7-2625.
Fiche: 61,878 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Gabriel Tolliver; a story of reconstruction.
New York, McClure, Phillips & co. 1902
LC# 2-18736.
Fiche: A-100,166 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.
On the plantation; a story of a Georgia boy's adventures during the war.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1892
LC# 7-2891.
Fiche: A-75,641 LCP

Harris, Joel Chandler.
Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings: the folklore of the old plantation.
New York, D. Appleton and company, 1881 [i.e.]
1880
With illustrations by Frederick S. Church and James H. Moser; LC# 7-2896.
Fiche: A-41,574 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
Africa: slave or free?.
London, Student Christian Movement. [c1919]
With preface by Sir Sydney Oliver.
Fiche: A-62,045 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
The Chartered millions; Rhodesia and the challenge to the British commonwealth.
LC# 20-14395.
Fiche: A-68,883 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
Dawn in darkest Africa.
New York, E.P. Dutton & company. 1912
with an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Cromer; LC# 13-10872.
Fiche: A-68,888 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
Dawn in darkest Africa: with an introduction by the Right Hon. the Earl of Cromer.
New York, E.P. Dutton & company. 1912
LC# 13-10872.
Fiche: A-20,372 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
Portuguese Slavery: Britain's dilemma.
London, Methuen. [1913]
LC# 50-40435.
Fiche: A-26,836 LCP

Harris, John Hobbis, Sir.
Slavery or "sacred trust"?.
London, Williams and Norgate ltd. 1926
By John H. Harris ... preface by Prof. Gilbert Murray ... with an appendix giving the complete text of the mandates (with the exception of repetition clauses) conferred upon the mandatory power by the League of nations; LC# 27-19732.
Fiche: A-77,871 LCP

Harris, Nathaniel Edwin.
Autobiography: the story of an old man's life with reminiscences of seventy-five years.
Macon, Ga.: J.W. Burke. 1925
LC# 25-8362.
Fiche: 6,588-600 LCP

Harris, Thaddeus Mason.
A discourse delivered before the African society in Boston, 15th of July, 1822, on the anniversary celebration of the abolition of the slave trade.
Boston, Printed by Phelps and Farnham. 1822
By Rev. Thaddeus Mason Harris, D.D; LC# 11-25880.
Fiche: A-56,036 LCP

Harris, Thomas L.
Letter of Hon. Thos. L. Harris, of Illinois, upon the repeal of the fugitive slave law.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Powers. 1851
LC# 10-34627.
Fiche: A-56,038 LCP

Harris, Thomas L.
Speech of Hon. T.L. Harris, of Illinois, upon the Kansas and other political questions, and in reply to Messrs. Foster, of Georgia, and Norton, of Illinois.
Washington, Printed by J.T. & L. Towers. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives, August 9, 1856; LC# 10-31650.
Fiche: A-56,040 LCP
[Harrison, Jesse Burton].
Review of the slave question, extracted from the American quarterly review, Dec. 1832; based on the speech of Th: Marshall, of Fauquier: showing that slavery is the essential hindrance to the prosperity of the slaver-holding states; with particular reference to Virginia. Though applicable to other states where slavery exists.
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1833
By a Virginian; LC# 10-34471.
Fiche: A-46,935 LCP

Harrison, Lowell H.
Slavery in Kentucky; a Civil war casualty.
Lexington, University of Kentucky Library Associates. 1983
Fiche: A-94,670 LCP

Harrison, Richard Almgill.
The suppression of the rebellion.
Speech of Hon. Richard A. Harrison, of Ohio,
Delivered in the House of representatives, January 23, 1862; LC# 11-20223.
Fiche: A-68,454 LCP

Harrison's national debt.
[n.p.]. 1840?
Assumption of the state debts; LC# CA9-5444.
Fiche: A-26,841 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
... The romance of the civil war; selected and annotated.
New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co., ltd. 1903
With the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens; LC# 3-13908/5.
Fiche: A-46,937 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841.
LC# 6-24128.
Fiche: A-46,943 LCP

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
The southern south.
LC# 10-11897.
Fiche: 31,693 LCP

Harvest, George.
Sermon preached before the honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March, 1748-9.
London, Printed for W. Meadows [etc.], 1749
In the parish church of St. Margaret, Westminster; LC# 10-14033.
Fiche: A-50,823 LCP

Hatfield, Edwin Francis, comp.
Freedom's lyre: or, Psalms, hymns, and sacred songs, for the slave and his friends.
New-York, S.W. Benedict. 1840
LC# 6-30308.
Fiche: A-20,402 LCP

Havana (Cuba). Ordinances.
[Reglas que deban sequirse en el recibo, entrega, destino y cuenta y razon de cimarrones.
[ Habana?]. 1856?
Fiche: A-26,843 LCP

Haviland, Laura (Smith), Mrs.
A woman's life-work: labors and experience of Laura S. Haviland.
Cincinnati, Printed by Walden & Stowe. 1882
Fiche: A-90,328 LCP

Hawkins, William George.
Lunsford Lane; or, Another helper from North Carolina.
Boston, Crosby & Nichols. 1863
By the Rev. William G. Hawkins.
Fiche: 52,950 LCP

Hawthorne, Julian.
Love is a spirit; a novel.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1896
Fiche: A-38,108 LCP

Hayden, William.
Narrative of William Hayden, containing a faithful account of his travels for a number of years, whilst a slave, in the South.
Cincinnati [Pub. for the author]. 1846
Written by himself; LC# 11-21828.
Fiche: 4,542 LCP

Hayne, Robert Young.
Defence of the South. General Hayne, in reply to Mr. Webster.
Charleston, S.C., A.E. Miller. 1830
LC# 9-25670.
Fiche: A-72,239 LCP

Hazard, Caroline.
Thomas Hazard, son of Robt, call'd College tom.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1893
A study of life in Narragansett in the XVIIIth century, by his grandson's granddaughter, Caroline Hazard; LC# 11-21030.
Fiche: A-20,378 LCP

[Hazard, Rowland Gibson].
Our resources.
A series of articles on the financial and political condition of the United States. By a citizen of this state. 2d ed.; LC# 7-28368.
Fiche: A-54,483 LCP
[Hazard, Thomas Robinson].
A constitutional manual for the national American party.
Providence, A.C. Greene & brother, printes. 1856
In which is examined the question of Negro slavery in connexion with the Constitution of the United States. By a northern man, with American principles; LC# 9-3633.
Fiche: A-33,924 LCP

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Youma: the story of a West-Indian slave.
New York: Harper & brothers. 1890
Fiche: A-75,637 LCP

Heathcote, Charles William.
The Lutheran church and the civil war.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company. [c1919]
LC# 20-2427.
Fiche: A-68,590 LCP

Hebbard, William Wallace.
The night of freedom: an appeal, in verse, against the great crime of our country, human bondage!. Boston, S. Chism. 1857
LC# 6-31465.
Fiche: A-46,949 LCP

Hedge, Frederic Henry.
The national weakness: a discourse delivered in the First church, Brookline, on Fast day, Sept. 26, 1861.
Boston, Walker, Wise and company. 1861
By Rev. F.H. Hedge, D.D; LC# 17-20840.
Fiche: A-56,670-671 LCP

Hedrick, Charles Embury.
Social and economic aspects of slavery in the transmontane prior to 1850.
Nashville, Tenn., George Peabody college for teachers. 1927
LC# 30-32321.
Fiche: A-94,575 LCP

[Hecckeren, Godard Philip Cornelis van]?
Aanteekingeningen, betrekkelyk de kolonie Suriname.
Arnhem, C.A. Tieme. 1826
LC# 2-11791.
Fiche: A-26,845 LCP

Helper, Hinton Rowan.
Nojoque: a question for a continent.
New York, G.W. Carleton & Co.; [etc. etc.]. 1867
Fiche: 52,957 LCP

[Helps, Arthur, Sir].
The conquerors of the New world and their bondsmen: being a narrative of the principal events which led to Negro slavery in the West Indies and America.
London, W. Pickering. 1848-52
LC# 1-21433.
Fiche: A-20,388 LCP

[Hendrick, John Thilman].
Union and slavery.
Clarksville, Tenn. Printed by C.O. Faxon. 1851
A Thanksgiving sermon, delivered in the Presbyterian church, Clarksville, Tennessee, November 28th, 1850. By J.T. Hendrick, pastor; LC# 18-4310.
Fiche: A-46,951 LCP

Henningsen, Charles Frederick.
Letter from General C.F. Henningsen in reply to the letter of Victor Hugo on the Harper's Ferry invasion; with an extract from the letter of the Rev. Nathan Lord ... and an article from the London "Time" on slavery.
New York, Davies & Kent, printers. 1860
LC# 7-17999.
Fiche: A-33,926 LCP

Henry, Howell Meadoes.
The police control of the slave in South Carolina.
Emory, Va. 1914
LC# 14-20358.
Fiche: A-20,396 LCP

Henry, Jabez.
Points in manumission, and cases of contested freedom.
London, W. Reed. 1817
LC# 24-31131.
Fiche: A-20,323 LCP

Henry, Joseph.
A statement of facts respecting the condition & treatment of slaves. in the city of Vicksburgh and its vicinity, in the state of Mississippi, in 1838 & '39.
Medina, O. Printed. 1839
LC# 10-34478.
Fiche: A-20,400 LCP

Henshaw, Sarah Edwards (Tyler), Mrs.
Our branch and its tributaries; being a history of the work of the Northwestern sanitary commission and its auxiliaries, during the war of the rebellion.
Chicago, A.L. Sewell. 1868
Including a full report of receipts and disbursements, by E.W. Blatchford, treasurer; and an introductory chapter, by Hon. Mark Skinner; LC# 2-18861.
Fiche: A-60,583 LCP

Henson, Josiah.
Father Henson's story of his own life.
Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., H.P.B. Jewett. 1858
With an introduction by Mrs. H.B. Stowe; LC# 11-21826.
Fiche: A-75,212 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Library of Congress Call Number</th>
<th>Fiche Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting), Mrs.</td>
<td>Marcus Warland; or, The Long Moss Spring</td>
<td>Philadelphia, A. Hart. 1852</td>
<td>A tale of the South; LC# 7-4138.</td>
<td>A-86,133 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepworth, George Hughes.</td>
<td>The whip, hoe, and sword; or, The Gulf-department in '63</td>
<td>Boston, Walker, Wise and co. 1864</td>
<td>LC# 2-17829.</td>
<td>A-36,570 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez Iglesias, Fermin.</td>
<td>La esclavitud y el Senor Ferrer de Couto, por don Fermin Hernandez Iglesias, con un prologo de don Julian Sanchez Ruano.</td>
<td>Madrid, Imprenta universal, a cargo de L. Polo. 1866</td>
<td>LC# 17-14610.</td>
<td>A-26,849a LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez, Arvizu, Juan A.</td>
<td>Proyecto de ley sobre abolicion de la esclavitud en la isla de Puerto-Rico.</td>
<td>Madrid, Impr. a cargo de T. Alonso. 1869</td>
<td>LC# 27-14114.</td>
<td>A-26,848 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herndon, Mary Eliza (Hicks).</td>
<td>Louise Elton; or, Things seen and heard.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo &amp; co. 1853</td>
<td>A novel; LC# 7-4305.</td>
<td>67,292 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersey, John.</td>
<td>An appeal to Christians, on the subject of slavery.</td>
<td>Baltimore, Armstrong &amp; Plaskitt. 1833</td>
<td>LC# 11-9321.</td>
<td>A-17,571 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heston, Alfred M[jiller].</td>
<td>Story of the slave; paper read before the Monmouth county historical association on October 30th, 1902, wherein is given some account of slavery and servitude in New Jersey, with notes concerning slaves and redemptioners in other states.</td>
<td>Camden, N.J., S. Chew &amp; sons company. 1903</td>
<td>LC# 3-5169.</td>
<td>A-10,566 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyrick, Elizabeth (Coltman).</td>
<td>No British slavery; or, An invitation to the people to put a speedy end to it. Abridged.</td>
<td>Birmingham, Printed by B. Hudson. 1829</td>
<td>LC# 49-39982.</td>
<td>A-20,328 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickey, William.</td>
<td>Hints on emigration to Upper Canada; especially addressed to the middle and lower classes in Great Britain and Ireland.</td>
<td>Dublin, W. Curry, jun. and co.; [etc. etc.]. 1832</td>
<td>By Martin Doyle [pseud.]. 2nd ed enl.; LC# 5-33170.</td>
<td>A-10,935 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
  Travellers and outlaws; episodes in American history.
  Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, C.T.
  Dillingham. 1889
  LC# 3-18840.
  Fiche: A-20,330 LCP

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
  Woman and her wishes.
  [Rochester: Steam press of Curtis, Butts & co.]. [185-?]
  An essay: by Thomas Wentworth Higginson; LC# 9-12235.
  Fiche: A-101,109-110 LCP

Hildreth, Richard.
  ... L'esclave blanc; traduction de La Bedolliere.
  Paris, G. Barba. 1853
  LC# 18-13561.
  Fiche: A-20,335 LCP

Hill, Isaac.
  Speech of Mr. Hill, of New Hampshire, on the motion of Mr. Calhoun that the Senate refuse to receive a petition from the society of Friends, in the state of Pennsylvania, to abolish slavery in the District of Columbia.
  [Washington], [1836]
  In Senate, February 12, 1836; LC# 18-837.
  Fiche: A-46,958 LCP

Hill, Isaac J.
  A sketch of the 29th regiment of Connecticut colored troops, by J. [!] J. Hill, giving a full account of its formation; of all the battles through which it passed, and its final disbandment.
  Baltimore, Printed by Daugherty, Maguire, & co. 1867
  LC# 10-14410.
  Fiche: 2,702-703 LCP

Hilliard, Henry Washington.
  De Vane: a story of plebeians and patricians.
  New York, Blelock & company. 1865
  LC# 7-4679.
  Fiche: A-77,804 LCP

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
  Hints on a cheap mode of purchasing the liberty of a slave population.
  New York, G.A. Naumann. 1838
  LC# 11-9327.
  Fiche: A-26,849 LCP

Hilliard, Henry Washington.
  The battle of principles; a study of the heroism and eloquence of the anti-slavery conflict.
  New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell company. [c1912]
  LC# 12-8425.
  Fiche: A-10,568 LCP

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
  Pocahontas; a proclamation: with plates.
  [New Haven, J. Clyme]. [1820]
  LC# 18-20069.
  Fiche: A-10,582 LCP

Hillis, Newell Dwight.
  Hints to the farmers of Rhode-Island.
  Providence, R.I., Office of the Republican herald, J.S. Greene, printer. 1829
  By a freeman; LC# 9-27472.
  Fiche: A-36,660 LCP

Historical record survey.
  Washington, D.C., District of Columbia Historical records survey. 1940
  District of Columbia, Calendar of the writings of Frederick Douglass in the Frederick Douglass memorial home, Anacostia, D.C. Prepared by District of Columbia Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects. Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia; LC# 41-52933.
  Fiche: A-94,552 LCP
Hodgson, Studholme John.
Truths from the West Indies.
London, W. Ball. 1838
Including a sketch of Madeira in 1833; LC# 2-13417.
Fiche: A-20,342 LCP

Hoffmeister, Jonathan M.
... Come to the rescue!.
Raleigh [N.C.] Raleigh register steam-power press. 1863
An appeal to the people of the South. Rev. J.M. Hoffmeister; LC# 7-32933.
Fiche: A-36,714-715 LCP

Hoit, True Worthy.
The right of American slavery... Southern and western ed.
St. Louis, Mo., L. Bushnell. 1860
LC# 11-9330.
Fiche: A-36,732 LCP

Holcombe, James Philemon.
An address before the seventh annual meeting of the Virginia state agricultural society, November 4th, 1858, by J.P. Holcombe, esq.
Richmond, Macfarlane & Ferguson. 1858
Pub. by unanimous request of the society; LC# 11-9331.
Fiche: A-26,849e LCP

Holcombe, William Henry.
Suggestions as to the spiritual philosophy of African slavery, addressed to the members and friends of the Church of the New Jerusalem.
New York, Mason brothers. 1861
LC# 11-28606.
Fiche: A-47,068 LCP

Holland, Annie Jefferson.
The refugees: a sequel to "Uncle Tom's cabin".
Austin, Tex., Pub. for the author. 1892
LC# 7-6130.
Fiche: A-95,851 LCP

[Holland, Edwin Clifford].
A refutation of the calumnies circulated against the southern and western states, respecting the institution and existence of slavery among them.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1822
To which is added, a minute and particular account of the actual state and condition of their negro population. Together with historical notices of all the insurrections that have taken place since the settlement of the country ... By a South-Carolinian; LC# 10-32239.
Fiche: A-32,687 LCP

Holley, Myron.
Address delivered before the Rochester anti-slavery, on the 19th January, and again, by request of several citizens, at the court house, in Rochester, on the 5th February, 1837.
Rochester, Printed by Hoyt and Porter. 1837
Fiche: 52,888 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Holley, Sallie.
A life for liberty; anti-slavery and other letters of Sallie Holley: edited with introductory chapters of John White Chadwick.
LC# 99-2112.
Fiche: A-56,484 LCP

Hollick, Frederick.
An inquiry into the rights, duties, and destinies, of the different varieties of the human race, with a view to a proper consideration of the subjects of slavery, abolition, amalgamation, and aboriginal rights.
New York. Printed by W.B. & T. Smith. 1843
LC# 46-32861.
Fiche: A-47,060 LCP

Holloway, John N.
History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the mississippi valley, to its admission into the Union: embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas, and the overthrow of the latter, with all other items of general interest.
Lafayette, Ind., James Emmons & co. 1868
LC# rc1-83.
Fiche: A-57,578 LCP

Holly, James Theodore.
A vindication of the capacity of the negro race for self-government, and civilized progress, as demonstrated by historical events of the Haytian revolution.
New Haven, W.H. Stanley, printer. 1857
LC# 12-3290.
Fiche: A-41,470 LCP

Holmes, Daniel.
Dialogue on slavery, and miscellaneous subjects, based on the word of God.
Dayton [O.] Gazette book and job rooms. 1854
LC# 20-12569.
Fiche: A-47,070 LCP

Honey, William.
Narrative on the captivity and sufferings of William Honey and two British merchant-seamen on the Island of Arguin on the West Coast of Africa in the years 1844-5.
London, Smith, Elder. 1844-5
LC# 50-42431.
Fiche: A-32,683 LCP

Hongkong. Mui-tsai committee.
Mui-tsai in Hong Kong. Report of the committee appointed by His Excellency the Governor, Sir William Peel.
London. H.M. Stationery off. 1936
LC# 36-14505.
Fiche: A-94,556 LCP

Hopkins, John Henry, Bishop.
A scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery, from the days of the patriarch Abraham, to the nineteenth century. Addressed to the Right Rev. Alonzo Potter.
New York, W. I. Pooley & co. [1864]
Fiche: 52,967 LCP

Hopkins, John Henry, Bishop.
Slavery: its religious sanction, its political dangers, and the best mode of doing it away.
Buffalo, Phinney & co. 1851
A lecture delivered before the Young mens' [1] associations of the city of Buffalo, and Lockport, on Friday, January 10, and Monday, January 13, 1851.
Pub. by request; LC# 11-9334.
Fiche: A-47,072 LCP

[Hopkins, Samuel].
A dialogue concerning the slavery of the Africans; shewing it to be the duty and interest of the American states to emancipate all the African slaves.
Norwich [Conn.]: Printed by Judah P. Spooner. 1776
New-York: Reprinted for Robert Hodge. 1785
With an address to the owners of such slaves. Dedicated to the honourable the Continental congress. To which is prefixed, the institution of the Society, in New York, for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been, or may be. liberated; LC# 20-12593.
Fiche: A-75,361 LCP

Horner, Joseph Andrew.
The American board of missions and slavery. a reprint of the correspondence in the "Nonconformist" newspaper; to which is added, and article on the fall of Dr. Pomroy [1] and his consequent dismissal from office, by Charles K. Whipple.
Leeds, J.B. Barry & co. 1860
Ed. by Joseph A. Horner, hon. sec. to the Wakefield anti-slavery association; LC# 17-25202.
Fiche: A-47,074 LCP

Horsmanden, Daniel.
The New-York conspiracy, or A history of the Negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New-York in the years 1741-2.
New-York: Printed and published by Southwick & Pelsue, no. 3, New-street. 1810
LC# 1-14322.
Fiche: A-33,877 LCP

Horsmanden, Daniel.
The New-York conspiracy, or A history of the Negro plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New-York in the years 1741-2.
New-York: Printed and published by Southwick & Pelsue, no. 3, New-street. 1810
LC# 1-14322.
Fiche: A-33,877 LCP

Fiche: A-102,468 LCP
Hourani, F., ed.
Manchester and Abraham Lincoln; a side-light on an earlier fight for freedom.
[Manchester, R. Aikman & son, printers]. [19--] LC# 44-19678.
Fiche: A-47,076 LCP

How, Henry K.
Slaveholding not sinful: an answer by Henry K. How, to John Van Dyke, esq.'s reply to the argument of Rev. Dr. How.
New-Brunswick, N.J. Printed at the Predonian and Daily New-Brunswicker office. 1856 LC# 11-9339.
Fiche: A-47,078 LCP

Howard, James H.W.
Bond and free; a true tale of slave times.
Harrisburg [Pa.] E.K. Meyers, printer. 1886 LC# 7-7150.
Fiche: A-94,897 LCP

Howe, Daniel Wait.
Political history of secession, to the beginning of the American civil war.
Fiche: A-47,080 LCP

Howe, Henry.
The times of the rebellion in the West: a collection of miscellanies, showing the part taken in the war by each western state - notices of eminent officers - descriptions of prominent battles - conspiracies in the West to aid the rebellion - incidents of guerrilla and border warfare - individual adventures - anecdotes illustrating the heroism of western soldiers, etc.
Cincinnati, Howe's subscription book concern. 1867 LC# 2-8569.
Fiche: A-30,073 LCP

Howe, Samuel Gridley.
The refugees from slavery in Canada West. Report to the Freedmen's inquiry commission.
Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1864 LC# 10-34494.
Fiche: A-10,473 LCP

Howe, Timothy Otis.
The authority of the nation supreme and absolute; that of the states subordinate and conditional.
Washington, H. Polkintorn & son. 1866 Speech of Hon. T.O. Howe ... in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1866; LC# 9-25706.
Fiche: A-40,354 LCP

Howitt, William.
Colonization and Christianity: a popular history of the treatment of the natives by the Europeans in all their colonies.
Fiche: A-35,557-563 LCP

Hrdlicka, Ales.
... Anthropology of the American negro, historical notes [by] Ales Hrdlicka.
Fiche: A-102,470 LCP

Hubbard, Henry.
Speech of Mr. Hubbard, of New Hampshire, on the motion not to receive a memorial praying the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Washington, Blair & Rives, printers. 1836 In Senate, March 7, 1836; LC# 18-836.
Fiche: A-47,088 LCP

Huber, Victor Aime.
Die nordamerikanische sclaverei.
Nordhausen, F. Forstemann. 1864 LC# 12-4691.
Fiche: A-32,685 LCP

Hudson, Eduard Maco.
The second war of independence in America.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1863 Tr. by the author from the 2d rev. and enl. German ed.; with an introduction by Bolling A. Pope; LC# 2-7155.
Fiche: A-35,478 LCP

Huelsen, Christian Carl Friedrich.
Il sito e le iscrizioni della Schola xantha sul Foro romano. (In Archaologisches institut des Deutschen reichs.).
Romische zweeganstalt. Mitteilungen. Rom. 1888 LC# A 44-3292.
Fiche: A-68,509 LCP

Hughes, John Starrett.
Lafayette County and the aftermath of slavery, 1861-1870.
Fiche: A-75,413 LCP

Hughes, Louis.
Thirty years a slave. From bondage to freedom.
Milwaukee, South Side printing company. 1897 The institution of slavery as seen on the plantation and in the home of the planter. Autobiography of Louis Hughes; LC# 11-21103.
Fiche: A-20,348 LCP

Hughes, Thomas.
The cause of freedom: which is its champion in America, the North or the South?.
[London] The emancipation society. [1863] (Being a speech delivered by him at Exeter hall on the 29th of January, 1863); LC# 11-20385.
Fiche: A-28,699 LCP

88
Hughston, Jonas A.
Speech of Hon. J.A. Hughston, of New York, on the slavery question, delivered in the House of representatives, April 8, 1856.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
LC# 11-15429.
Fiche: A-47,090 LCP

Humanitas, pseud.
Reflections on slavery; with recent evidence of its inhumanity.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1803
Occasioned by the melancholy death of Romain, a French negro; LC# 10-32238.
Fiche: A-10,584 LCP

Hume, John F[erguson].
The abolitionists; together with personal memories of the struggle for human rights., 1830-1864.
LC# 5-41962.
Fiche: A-47,092 LCP

Hundley, Daniel Robinson.
Social relations in our southern states.
New York, H.B. Price. 1860
LC# 21-4848.
Fiche: A-75,235 LCP

Hungerford, James.
The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1859
LC# 7-9368.
Fiche: A-39,247 LCP

Hunt, Cornelius E.
The Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate cruiser.
New York, G.W. Carleto & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1867
LC# 2-17519.
Fiche: A-60,607 LCP

Hunt, James.
The negro's place in nature: a proper read before the London anthropological society.
New York, Van Evris, Horton & co. 1864
Fiche: 5-38273 LCP

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro.
Speech of Hon. R.M.T. Hunter, of Virginia, on invasion of states.
[Washington, Printed by L. Towers. [1860]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 10, 1860; LC# 11-4512.
Fiche: A-47,096 LCP

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro.
Speech of Hon. R.M.T. Hunter, of Virginia, on the admission of the state of Kansas.
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12, 1856
Fiche: 52,935 LCP

Hurd, John Codman.
The question: is slavery a condition supported by law in the territories of the United States?.
In an extract from the second volume of "The law of freedom and bondage in the United States." In press, March, 1861; LC# 24-19954.
Fiche: A-47,100 LCP

Hurd, John Codman.
Topics of jurisprudence connected with conditions of freedom and bondage.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1856
LC# 1-12420.
Fiche: A-43,341 LCP

Hurd, Rollin Carlos.
A treatise on the right of personal liberty, and on the writ of habeas corpus and the practice connected with it: with a view of the law of extradition of fugitives.
Albany, W.C. Little & co. 1858
LC# 15-13788.
Fiche: A-56,649 LCP

Hutchins, John.
Speech of Hon. John Hutchins, of Ohio, on the bill for the release of certain persons held to service or labor in the District of Columbia; delivered in the House of representatives, April 11, 1862.
Washington, Printed at the congressional globe office. 1862
LC# 11-21314.
Fiche: A-46,996 LCP

Annual report. 1st- 1913/14.
[Chicago?]. 1914
LC# 14-31348.
Fiche: A-46,998 LCP
The importance of effectually supporting the Royal African company of England impartially considered; shewing, that a free and open trade to Africa, and the support and preservation of the British colonies and plantations in America, depend upon maintaining the forts and settlements, rights and privileges belonging to that corporation, against the encroachments of the French, and all other foreign rivals in that trade. London, Printed by E. Say. 1745

The 2d ed. With a new and more correct map than any hitherto published, shewing the situation of the several European forts and settlements in that country. In a letter to a member of the House of Commons; LC# 17-9201.
Fiche: A-102,081-083 LCP

Indiana (Territory). Governor (Harrison).
Letter from William Henry Harrison, governor of the Indiana territory, inclosing certain resolutions passed by the Legislative council and House of representatives of the said territory, relative to a suspension, for a certain period, of the sixth article of compact between the United States and the territories and states, north-west of the river Ohio, made 13 July, 1787.
Fiche: A-46,994 LCP

Infidelity unmasked.
Cincinnati. [1831-32]
Edited and published by Dyer Burgess. v. 1; June 5, 1831-Apr. 22, 1832; LC# 40-2504.
Fiche: A-62,404 LCP

Information concerning the present state of the slave trade.
[n. p.]. 1824
LC# 11-25877.
Fiche: A-47,000 LCP

Ingersoll, Charles Jared.
African slavery in America.
Fiche: A-10,477 LCP

Ingle, Edward.
Southern sidelights: a picture of social and economic life in the South a generation before the war.
[1896]
Fiche: 18,193 LCP

[Ingraham, Joseph Holt].
Montezuma, the serf. or, The revolt of the Mexitili: a tale of the last days of the Aztec dynasty.
Boston, H.L. Williams. 1845
By the author of 'Lafitte,' `Kyd,' `Burton,' `The quadroone, etc.'; LC# 7-10353.
Fiche: A-77,754 LCP

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.
The sunny South; or, The southerner at home, embracing five years; experience of a northern governess in the land of the sugar and the cotton.
Philadelphia, G.G. Evans. 1860
Ed. by Professor J.H. Ingraham; LC# Re-2308.
Fiche: A-75,708 LCP

Ingram, John Kelis.
A history of slavery and servdom.
London, A. and C. Black. 1895
LC# 3-15373.
Fiche: A-47,002 LCP

An inquiry into the nature and results of the anti-slavery agitation, with a view at the prospect before us.
Dade, Thompson & co., printers. 1851
By a citizen of Alabama. Part I. Mobile [Ala.]; LC# 11-9342.
Fiche: A-47,007 LCP

Institut d'Afrique, Paris (France).
Annales ... [I.] - annee, jan. 1841-.
[Paris]. 1841
LC# CA9-3558.
Fiche: A-47,302 LCP

Interesting memoirs and documents relating to American slavery, and the glorious struggle now making for complete emancipation.
London, Chapman, brothers. 1846
LC# 11-9344.
Fiche: A-77,901 LCP

...Communication by the government of Liberia dated December 15th, 1930, transmitting the commission's report.
[Geneva]. 1930
LC# 31-10279.
Fiche: A-102,668 LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.
Signed at Geneva, September 25, 1926; LC# 29-26440.
Fiche: A-68,999d LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.
International convention with the object of securing the abolition of slavery and the slave trade.
Dublin, Stationery Office. [1931]
Fiche: A-68,996 LCP
International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.


Fiche: A-68,999 LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.


Fiche: A-68,999g LCP

International Convention with the Object of Securing the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade.


Fiche: A-68,927 LCP

Iowa State Colored Convention, Des Moines, 1868.


Fiche: A-102,472 LCP

Irish Unitarian Christian society.

Address of the Irish Unitarian Christian society to their brethren in America. Boston, Office of the Christian world. 1846. LC# 6-24618.

Fiche: A-47,306 LCP

Is Milliard Fillmore an abolitionist?.

Boston, American patriot office. 1856. LC# 11-16727.

Fiche: A-26,745 LCP

Isert, Paul Erdmann.


Fiche: A-32,232 LCP

Ist der Suden zur restoration bereit?.

[n. p.]. 1866? LC# 12-21497.

Fiche: A-68,708 LCP

Jack, Charles James.

A political lecture upon the "influence of slavery on the Constitution and Union," delivered at the request of the citizens of Brooklyn... June, 1860, at the Music hall, Brooklyn. Brooklyn, E.B. Spooner, steam book and job printer. 1860. LC# 44-35438.

Fiche: A-53,277 LCP

Jack, Isaac Allen.


Fiche: A-10,480 LCP

Jackson, Andrew.

Narrative and writings of Andrew Jackson, and Kentucky; containing an account of his birth, and twenty-six years of his life while a slave; his escape; five years of freedom, together with anecdote relating to slavery; journal of one year's travels; sketches, etc. Syracuse, Daily and weekly star office. 1847. Narrated by himself; written by a friend; LC# 16-9502.

Fiche: A-10,606 LCP

Jackson, Andrew, Pres. U.S.

... Message from the President of the United States, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, transmitting copies of orders given to the military and naval commander at the Charleston station, &c. Feb. 12, 1833.

[Washington]. [1833].

Fiche: 53,107 LCP

Jackson, James C[aleb].


Fiche: A-47,310 LCP

[Jackson, John].

Considerations on the impropriety of Friends participating in the administration of political governments. Philadelphia. 1840. LC# 43-29659.

Fiche: A-10,620 LCP

Jackson, William.

Views of slavery, in its effects on the wealth, population, and character of nations. Philadelphia, Junior anti-slavery society. 1838. LC# 11-10186.

Fiche: A-10,610 LCP
Jacobs, Ferdinand.
The committing of our cause to God: sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian church, Charleston, S.C. on Friday, the 6th of December; a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, appointed by the legislature of South Carolina, in view of the state of our federal relations.
Charleston, S.C., Printed by A.J. Burke. 1850
LC# 6-46124.
Fiche: A-47,298 LCP

Jacobs, Harriet (Brent).
The grandmother of slaves.
by her granddaughter [i.e. H.B. Jacobs].
Fiche: A-68,578 LCP

[Jacobs, Harriet (Brent)].
Incidents in the life of a slave girl.
Boston, Pub. for the author. 1861
Written by herself ... Edited by L. Maria Child; LC# 11-21729.
Fiche: A-77,796 LCP

Jagger, William.
To the people of Suffolk, of all parties.
New York, Printed for the author, by Craighead & Allen. 1838
LC# 10-10295.
Fiche: A-54,499 LCP

James, Horace.
Our duties to the slave.
Boston, Printed by Richardson & Filmer. 1847
A sermon, preached before the original Congregational church and society, in Wrentham, Mass., on Thanksgiving day, November 28, 1846. By Horace James, junior pastor; LC# 25-2948.
Fiche: A-47,312 LCP

James, Uriah Pierson, comp.
The negro melodist: containing a great variety of the most popular airs, songs, and melodies, comic, humorous, sentimental, and patriotic.
Cincinnati, H.M. Rulison; Philadelphia, D. Rulison. 1857
LC# 30-20234.
Fiche: 7,441 LCP

Jameson, John Franklin, ed.
Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775-1789, by graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins university.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1889
LC# 9-17197.
Fiche: A-68,730 LCP

Jastrow, Ignaz.
Zur strafrechtlichen stellung der sklaven bei deutschen und angelsachsen.
Breslau, W. Koebner. 1878
LC# 42-9704.
Fiche: A-47,322 LCP
Jay, John.
America Free, or America Slave.
October. 1856
An address on the state of the country; LC# 6-10232.
Fiche: A-20,924 LCP

Jay, John.
The American church and the African slave trade.
New York, R. Lockwood & sons. 1860
Mr. Jay's speech in the New York diocesan convention of the Protestant Episcopal church; LC# 9-28360.
Fiche: A-50,643 LCP

Jay, John.
The church and the rebellion. Mr. Jay's letter to the rector and vestry of St. Matthew's church, Bedford, with a preface in reply to the rector's speech from the chancel on Sunday, June 21, 1863, touching the recent visit of a clergyman of doubtful loyalty. Bedford, N.Y. 1863
LC# 9-28362.
Fiche: A-28,117 LCP

Jay, John.
Correspondence between John Jay, esq. and the Vestry of St. Matthew's church.
Bedford, N.Y. [Bedford? N.Y.]. 1862
LC# 18-2288.
Fiche: A-47,257 LCP

Jay, John.
Thoughts on the duty of the Episcopal church, in relation to slavery: being a speech delivered in N.Y.A.S. convention, February, 1839.
New York, Piercy & Reed, printers. 1839
LC# 11-10182.
Fiche: A-28,085 LCP

[Jay, John].
Voting by proxy in charitable societies.
New York, R. Lockwood & son. 1859
Speech of the Hon. Mr. Noddle against the Assembly bill empowering members of benevolent and other societies to vote by proxy. With an introduction, containing the bill, the New York remonstrance, opinions of the press, and notice of Mr. Noddle; LC# 9-3976.
Fiche: A-47,261 LCP

[Jay, William].
The Creole case, and Mr. Webster's despatch; with the comments of the N.Y. American.
New-York, Pub. at the office of the "New-York American". 1842
LC# 10-32262.
Fiche: A-56,480 LCP

Jay, William.
A reply to Webster, in a letter from Hon. William Jay to Hon. Wm. Nelson, M.C.
Boston, W. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1850
LC# 11-16294.
Fiche: A-47,259 LCP

Jaynes, Gregory.
Suit on race recalls lines drawn under slavery.
[New York]. [1928]
Fiche: A-90,175 LCP

Jefferson, Thomas.
Notes on the state of Virginia; written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the winter of 1782, for the use of a foreigner of distinction, in answer to certain queries produced by him ... 1782.
[Paris]. 1784-85
LC# 1-2904.
Fiche: 9,948 LCP

Jennings, Paul.
A colored man's reminiscences of James Madison. Brooklyn, G.C. Beadle. 1865
LC# 12-20475.
Fiche: A-32,272 LCP

Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm.
Den Ny verden; til international belysning af nordisk bondekultur. Med 12 portraeter.
[Kristiania og Kjobenhavn] Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag. 1907
LC# 8-2762.
Fiche: 32,25 LCP

Jernegan, Marcus Wilson.
Slavery and conversion in the American colonies.
LC# 18-16796.
Fiche: A-47,263 LCP

Jerome, Thomas Jefferson.
Ku-klux no. 40.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton, printers. 1895
A novel; LC# 7-9923.
Fiche: A-97,677 LCP

Jervey, Theodore Dehon.
The slave trade; slavery and color.
Columbia, S.C., The State company. 1925
LC# 26-1144.
Fiche: A-94,558 LCP

[Jervis, John Bloomfield].
Letters addressed to the friends of freedom and the Union, by "Hampden" [pseud.] New-York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1856
Originally pub. in the New York "Evening post";
LC# 11-15431.
Fiche: A-24,653 LCP

Johns, Annie E.
Cooleemee: a tale of southern life.
[Leaksville, N.C.] Leaksville "Gazette" print. 1882
LC# 7-9915.
Fiche: A-97,515 LCP
Johnson, Ezra R.
   Emancipation oration, and poem, by James M. Whitfield, delivered at Platt's hall, January, 1867. in honor of the fourth anniversary of President Lincoln's proclamation of emancipation. 1864.
   San Francisco. Elevator office. 1867
   LC# 20-19016.
   Fiche: A-36,666 LCP

Johnson, Homer Uri.
   From Dixie to Canada; romances and realities of the underground railroad. Vol. I, 1st thousand.
   Orwell, O., H.U. Johnson; Buffalo, C.W. Moulton. 1894
   LC# 12-3491.
   Fiche: A-56,224 LCP

Johnson, James Weldon.
   New York, The Viking press. 1925
   edited with an introduction by James Weldon Johnson; musical arrangements by J. Rosamond Johnson, additional numbers by Lawrence Brown; LC# 25-23072.
   Fiche: A-75,410 LCP

Johnson, John.
   A defence of Republicanism by John Johnson, esq., (ex-mayor of Kansas City.).
   [Kansas City, Mo., Printed at the Free state Republican office.]. [1860]
   An address delivered before the Kansas City Republican club, on the 15th day of September 1860. Published at their request; LC# 11-4200.
   Fiche: A-47,265 LCP

Johnson, Oliver.
   The abolitionists vindicated in a review of Eli Thayer's paper on the New England emigrant aid company.
   LC# 1-17282.
   Fiche: A-47,267 LCP

Johnson, Oliver.
   William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America, and of the man who was its founder and moral leader. Boston, B.B. Russell & co.; New York, C. Drew; [etc., etc.]. 1880
   With an introduction by John G. Whittier; LC# 11-14852.
   Fiche: A-84,693 LCP

Johnson, Samuel.
   The crisis of freedom.
   Boston, Crosby, Nichols & co. 1854
   A sermon, preached at the Free church in Lynn, June, 1854; LC# 11-10253.
   Fiche: A-35,482 LCP

Johnson, William Cost.
   Speech of William Cost Johnson, of Maryland, on the subject of the rejection of petition for the abolition of slavery; with supplemental remarks, in reply to certain charges against General Harrison.
   Washington. Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840
   Delivered in the House of representatives, January, 1840; LC# 11-10252.
   Fiche: A-35,501 LCP

Johnson, William D.
   Lincoln university; or, The nation's first pledge of emancipation.
   Philadelphia. For the author. 1867
   LC# 7-37860.
   Fiche: A-41,279 LCP

Johnson, William Decker.
   The young negro of the South, from a southern white man's point of view, with comments by a negro.
   Athens, Ga. 1902
   Being a memoir of Professor Porter D. Turner, by "Uncle Peter" [pseud.] with comments by Rev. William D. Johnson; LC# 14-7355.
   Fiche: A-102,476 LCP

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant.
   Christmas in Kentucky, 1862.
   Washington, D.C., Gibson bros., printers. 1892
   LC# 19-3127.
   Fiche: A-56,241 LCP

Johnston, Harry H., Sir.
   The Negro in the New world.
   New York, The MacMillan co. 1910
   With one illustration in colour by the author and 390 black and white illustration by the author and others; maps by Mr. J.W. Addison.
   Fiche: A-55,920 LCP

[Johnston, James F.].
   The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus.
   Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862
   LC# 19-15073.
   Fiche: A-35,395 LCP

Johnston, John B.
   Slavery: (voluntary) as it exists north, west, east and south.
   [n.p.]. c1817
   Fiche: A-55,962 LCP

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, ed.
   Memorial history of Louisville from its first settlement to the year 1896.
   Chicago and New York. American biographical publishing co. [pref. 1896
   ed. by J. Stoddard Johnston; LC# 6-14324.
   Fiche: A-73,598 LCP
Johnston, William D[awson].  
Slavery in Rhode Island, 1755-1776.  
A.B. Providence, Printed for the Society, 1894.  
(In Rhode Island historical society. Publications). 1894-95  
LC# 3-20329.  
Fiche: A-10,483 LCP

[Johnstone, Elizabeth].  
The British mission of the Church of the Puritans.  
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861  
Its true origin and prosecution under the policy of Dr.  
H.A. Hartt, Published by the author; LC# 34-19821.  
Fiche: A-47,271 LCP

Jolliffe, John.  
Chattanooga.  
Cincinnati, Wrightson & company, printers. 1858  
LC# 9-2710.  
Fiche: 100,660 LCP

Jollivet, Adolphe.  
Documents americains, annexion du Texas,  
emancipation des noirs, politique de l’Angleterre.  
Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845  
LC# 4-7500.  
Fiche: A-35,406 LCP

[Jones, Absalom].  
A narrative of the proceedings of the black people,  
during the late awful calamity in Philadelphia, in the  
year 1793: and a refutation of some censures, thrown  
upon them in some late publications.  
Philadelphia: Printed for the authors, by William W.  
Woodward, at Franklin’s head, Chestnut-street. 1794  
LC# 2-13737.  
Fiche: A-35,391 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.  
Memorial history of Augusta, Georgia; from its  
settlement in 1735 to the close of the eighteenth  
century.  
Syracuse, D. Mason & co. 1890  
by Charles C. Jones, jr., LL.D. From the close of the  
eighteenth century to the present time by Salem  
Dutcher; LC# 10-8682.  
Fiche: 18,205 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.  
Negro myths from the Georgia coast told in the  
vernacular.  
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and  
company. 1888  
LC# 22-4129.  
Fiche: 18,223 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.  
A roster of general officers, heads of departments,  
senators, representatives, military organizations, &c.,  
&c., in Confederate service during the war between  
the states.  
Richmond, Southern historical society. 1876  
LC# 2-11296.  
Fiche: A-68,859 LCP

Jones, Charles Colcock.  
Suggestions on the religious instruction of the  
egroes in the Southern states; together with an  
appendix containing forms of church registers, form  
of a constitution, and plans of different  
denominations of Christians.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. 1847  
LC# 11-10254.  
Fiche: A-28,098 LCP

Jones, Charles Edgeworth.  
Georgia in the war, 1861-1865.  
[Atlanta, Ga., Printed by Foote & Davies co.]. c1909  
LC# 9-20977.  
Fiche: A-75,425 LCP

Jones, John Beauchamp.  
A Rebel war clerk’s diary at the Confederate  
States capital.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1866  
LC# 2-17936.  
Fiche: 18,212-222 LCP

[Jones, Justin].  
Big Dick, the king of the negroes; or, Virtue and  
vice contrasted.  
Boston, ’’Star spangled banner’’ office. 1846  
A romance of high & low life in Boston. By Harry  
Hazel [pseud.]; LC# 7-12248.  
Fiche: A-19,398 LCP

Jouet, Alphonse.  
Droit romain: De la condition juridique des  
affranchis. Droit francais: Des clubs.  
Paris, A. Giard [etc.]. 1891  
LC# 31-23067.  
Fiche: A-47,327 LCP

Journal du rachat des captifs d’Alger et de Tunis en  
1779.  
[Bastia, Ollagnier]. [1886]  
LC# 13-7021.  
Fiche: A-77,843 LCP

Journal wegens de rampspoedige reys-tocht, van de  
ed: gestrengen Heer capiteyn Hendrik Cornelis  
Steenis ... met her oorlogachip genant het Hvys in’t  
Bosch, gestrand op de Moorache kust in Afrika,  
tusschen Ceuta en Kaap Porkes, op ... den 20  
december 1751. Als meede men korte beschryvinge  
vande steeden Tetuan en Fez, de handeling met den  
keizer van Marokko ... nevens een lyst der  
genoomene scheepen door de Saleesche en  
Tetuansche roovers, zedert’t jaar 1732, en de naamen  
der geloste Hollandsche gevangenen. Door kunstige  
plaaten verfeeld. 5. druk.  
Te Amsterdam, By B. Mourik. [n.d.]  
LC# 6-20434.  
Fiche: A-47,332 LCP

Journal wegens de rampspoedige reys-tocht, van de  
ed: gestrengen Heer capiteyn Hendrik Cornelis  
Steenis ... met her oorlogachip genant het Hvys in’t  
Bosch, gestrand op de Moorache kust in Afrika,  
tusschen Ceuta en Kaap Porkes, op ... den 20  
december 1751. Als meede men korte beschryvinge  
vande steeden Tetuan en Fez, de handeling met den  
keizer van Marokko ... nevens een lyst der  
genoomene scheepen door de Saleesche en  
Tetuansche roovers, zedert’t jaar 1732, en de naamen  
der geloste Hollandsche gevangenen. Door kunstige  
plaaten verfeeld. 5. druk.  
Te Amsterdam, By B. Mourik. [n.d.]  
LC# 6-20434.  
Fiche: A-47,332 LCP
Judah, Mary Jameson.
  Down our way; stories of southern and western character.
Chicago, Way & Williams. [c1897]
LC# 7-11896.
  Fiche: A-97,731 LCP

[Judson, Elisha].
  Epistles from the Old man of the hills to the people of the valley.
Kingsboro [N.Y.] The author. 1859
LC# 18-6568.
  Fiche: A-10,622 LCP

Juge, M.A.
  The American planter; or, The bound labor interest in the United States.
New York, Long and brother. 1854
LC# A12-1210.
  Fiche: A-50,641 LCP

Jugler, Johann Friedrich.
Lipsiae, apvd L.G. Loewivm. 1742
LC# 37-35770.
  Fiche: A-47,335 LCP

Julian, George Washington.
  The rank of Charles Osborn as an anti-slavery pioneer.
Indianapolis, The Bowen-Merrill company. 1891
LC# 5-5632.
  Fiche: A-47,338 LCP

Junkin, George.
  An address delivered before the literary societies of Rutgers college. July 1st, 1856.
New York, Pruden & Martin, printers. 1856
LC# 11-10249.
  Fiche: A-47,340 LCP

Juridicus, pseud.
  The recognition of the Confederate States Considered in a reply to the letters of "Historicus" in the London Times.
Charleston, S.C. Evans & Cogswell. 1863
LC# 11-24451.
  Fiche: A-102,478 LCP

The Kansas war; or, The conquests of chivalry in the crusades of the nineteenth century.
New York, Mason brothers. 1856
A heroic poem; LC# 30-23858.
  Fiche: A-47,324 LCP

Kapp, Friedrich.
  Geschichte der sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
Hamburg, O. Meissner. 1861
LC# 10-34636.
  Fiche: A-55,913 LCP

Kaufman, David Spangler.
  Speech of Hon. David S. Kaufman, of Texas, on the slavery question; Delivered in the House of representatives, February 10, 1847.
Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives. 1847
LC# 10-15735.
  Fiche: A-47,342 LCP

Kearney, Belle.
  A slaveholder's daughter.
New York, The Abbey press. [c1900]
Fiche: 30,341 LCP

Keifer, Joseph Warren.
  Slavery and four years of war; a political history of slavery in the United States, together with a narrative of the campaigns and battles of the civil war in which the author took part: 1861-1865.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1900
LC# 0-2536.
  Fiche: A-56,070 LCP

Keitt, Laurence Massillon.
  Speech of Hon. Lawrence M. Keitt, of South Carolina, on the origin of slavery; delivered in the House of representatives, May 24, 1858.
Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe. 1858
LC# 11-10248.
  Fiche: A-47,269 LCP

Kelley, William Darrah.
  Address delivered at the Colored department of the House of refuge, December, 1849.
This department of the institution having been opened for the reception of inmates on December 29th, 1849; LC# 10-32226.
  Fiche: A-90,371 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>LC Number</th>
<th>Fiche Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, William Darrah.</td>
<td>The practice of justice our only security for the future.</td>
<td>January, 1865. Washington. 1865 Remarks of Hon. William D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania, on support of his proposed amendment to the bill “To guaranty to certain states whose governments have been usurped or overthrown a republican form of government”; delivered in the House of representatives; LC# 19-8780.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-90,367 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelley, William Darrah.</td>
<td>The South - its resources and wants.</td>
<td>Washington, Union Republican congressional executive committee. [1866?] By Hon. Wm. D. Kelley, embracing his address to the citizens of New Orleans ... address at Montgomery, Ala. ... and his address to his constituents; LC# 11-32045.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-90,373 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendall, Amos.</td>
<td>Secession.</td>
<td>Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1861 Letters of Amos Kendall; also, his letters' to Colonel Orr and President Buchanan; LC# 6-35837.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: A-103,930-931 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, John.</td>
<td>Hebrew servitude and American slavery: an attempt to prove that the Mosaic law furnishes neither a basis nor an apology for American slavery.</td>
<td>London, Jackson, Walford &amp; Hodder. 1863</td>
<td>LC# 11-10242.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-20,131 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Kennedy, John Pendleton].</td>
<td>The border states, their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country.</td>
<td>[n.p.]. [1860]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 15,201-15,201a LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[Kennedy, John Pendleton].
Slavery the mere pretext for the rebellion; not its cause.
Philadelphia, C. Sherman, son & co., printers. 1863
Andrew Jackson's prophecy in 1833. His last will and testament in 1843. Bequests of his three swords ...
Picture of the conspiracy. Drawn in 1863, by a southern man; LC# 11-9639.
Fiche: A-20,627 LCP

[Kenney, Lucy].
A death blow to the principles of abolition.
[Washington?]. 183-?
By a lady of Fredericksburg, Va; LC# 11-10247.
Fiche: A-20,607 LCP

Kenrick, John.
Horrors of slavery.
Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.
Sold by Cummings & Hilliard, no. 1, and Lincoln & Edmands, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston. 1817
In two parts. Part I. Containing observations, facts, and arguments, extracted from the speeches of Wilberforce, Grenville, Pitt, Burke, Fox, Martin, Whitehead, and other distinguished members of the British Parliament. Part II. Containing extracts, chiefly American, comp. from authentic sources; demonstrating that slavery is impolitic, antirepublican, unchristian, and highly criminal: and proposing measures for its complete abolition through the United States.
Fiche: 52,932 LCP

Desegregation increases in Kentucky apartments; an analysis of multiple dwelling reports on racial occupancy, 1973-1975 by Ray Foushee.
Frankfort. 1976
Fiche: A-81,204 LCP

Guidelines for local human rights commissions.
Louisville. [1971]
Fiche: A-66,805 LCP

Kentucky's black heritage.
Frankfort. 1971
The role of the black people in the history of Kentucky from pioneer days to the present. A supplement to current texts on Kentucky history.
Fiche: A-66,724 LCP

Kentucky. Commission on Negro Affairs.
The report of the Kentucky Commission on Negro Affairs, November 1, 1945.
[Frankfort?]. 1945?
Fiche: A-49,925 LCP

Kentucky. Constitutional Convention, 1849-1850.
Report of the debates and proceedings of the Convention for the revision of the constitution of the state of Kentucky. 1849.
Frankfort, Ky., Printed at the office of A.C. Hodges & co. 1849
R. Sutton, official reporter to the Convention.
Fiche: A-84,730 LCP

Message of Governor Magoffin to the General Assembly of Kentucky, December session, 1859. Frankfort. Printed at the Yeoman Office, John B. Major. 1859
Fiche: A-70,055 LCP

Kentucky. Laws, etc.
The statute law of Kentucky; with notes, preselections, and observations on the public acts. Frankfort (Ken.) Printed by and for William Hunter. 1809-1819
Comprehending also, the laws of Virginia and acts of Parliament in force in this commonwealth; the charter of Virginia, the federal and state constitutions, and as much of the King of England's proclamation in 1763, as relates to the titles to land in Kentucky. Together with a table of references to the cases adjudicated in the Court of appeals ... By William Littell; LC# 31-7497.
Fiche: A-75,457 LCP

[Ker, John].
A brief history of an attempt during the last session of the Legislature, in 1841, to interfere with the judgments of the courts, in relation to the wills of the late Captain Ross and Mrs. Reed. Natchez [Miss.] Printed by Baldwin & Risk. 1842 LC# 20-3603.
Fiche: A-10,492 LCP

Ker, Leander.
Slavery consistent with Christianity.
Baltimore. Printed by Sherwood & co. 1840
LC# 11-10246.
Fiche: A-56,054 LCP

Kercheval, Samuel.
A history of the valley of Virginia.
Winchester [Va.] S.H. Davis. 1833
LC# 3-6328.
Fiche: A-50,689 LCP

Kettell, George F.
A sermon on the duty of citizens, with respect to the fugitive slave law, by Rev. G.F. Kettell, of Methodist Episcopal society, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. White Plains, N.Y. Eastern state journal print. 1851 LC# 10-34493.
Fiche: A-56,056 LCP
Key, Francis Scott.  
A part of a speech pronounced by Francis S. Key, esq., on the trial of Reuben Crandall, M.D. before the Circuit court of the District of Columbia, at the March term thereof, 1836, on an indictment for publishing libels with intent to excite sedition and insurrection among the slaves and free coloured people of said district.  
Washington. 1836  
LC# 31-10419.  
Fiche: A-56,042 LCP

Key-notes of American liberty; comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and acts of Congress, from the foundation of the government to the present time.  
New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Chicago, Ill., R.C. Treat and C.W. Lilley; [etc.,]. 1866  
With a history of the flag, by distinguished historian;  
LC# 11-32632.  
Fiche: A-99,235-238 LCP

Kidder, Daniel Parish.  
Sketches of residence and travels in Brazil, embracing historical and geographical notices of the empire and its several provinces.  
Philadelphia, Sorin & Ball; London, Wiley & Putnam. 1845  
LC# 2-16539.  
Fiche: A-90,893 LCP

Kiefl, Franz Xaver.  
Die theorien des modernen sozialismus uber den ursprung des christentums. Zugleich ein kommentar zu 1 Kor. 7, 21, von F. X. Kiefl.  
Kempten and Munchen, J. Kosel. 1915  
LC# 32-3554.  
Fiche: A-56,058 LCP

Kilgore, Damon Young.  
The questions of to-day, caste, suffrage, labor, temperance, religion.  
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870  
An oration delivered before the Wesleyan academy alumni association at Wilbraham, Mass., June 29, 1870; LC# 12-4714.  
Fiche: A-93,900 LCP

King, Daniel Putnam.  
The California question and the ordinance of ’87.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]  
Speech of Hon. D.P. King, of Massachusetts, in the house of representatives, May 21, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President’s message transmitting the Constitution of California; LC# 21-77.  
Fiche: A-56,062 LCP

King, James, Rector of St. Michael Crooked-lane.  
A sermon preached before the Honourable Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray; at their anniversary meeting, March 17, 1742-3.  
London, Printed for J. Clarke. 1743  
At the parish-church of St. Bride, alias St. Bridget, in Fleet-street, London. Pub. at the request of the Trustees; LC# 7-8626.  
Fiche: A-94,650 LCP

King, Martin Luther.  
Letter from Birmingham City Jail.  
[Birmingham Ala. (?)]. [1963]  
Fiche: A-84,664 LCP

King, Preston.  
The rights of the people of Kansas. Speech of Preston King, of New York, in the Senate of the United States, March, 1858, on the frauds, usurpation, and purpose, in which the slave constitution of the Lecompton convention had its origin.  
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]  
LC# 11-6937.  
Fiche: A-90,298 LCP

King, Rufus.  
Substance of two speeches, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the subject of the Missouri bill.  
New-York: Published by Kirk and Mercein, no. 22, Wall-street. 1819  
By the Hon. Rufus King, of New-York; LC# 18-10805.  
Fiche: A-95,131 LCP

King, Thomas Butler.  
Lettre a S. Exc. M. le ministre du commerce.  
Paris, Impr. de Duhuission et ce. 1861  
LC# 8-1544.  
Fiche: A-92,658 LCP

Kingsbury, Harmon.  
Thoughts on the Fugitive Slave Law and Nebraska Bill.  
New York. 1855  
Fiche: 52,930 LCP
Kingsford, Edward.  
The claims of abolitionism upon the church of Christ, candidly examined.  
Harrisburg, Printed by E. Guyer. 1838  
A sermon delivered at the Baptist church, Harrisburg, on the morning of Sabbath, February 18, 1838. Pub. by request of several members of the Senate and House of representatives of the legislature of Pennsylvania; LC# 11-15776.  
Fiche: A-56,064 LCP

Kingsley, Henry.  
Tales of old travel.  
London, Macmillan & co. 1869  
Re-narrated by Henry Kingsley; LC# 5-38869.  
Fiche: A-90,302 LCP

Kingsley, Vine Wright.  
French intervention in America; or, A review of La France, le Mexique, et les Etats-Confederes.  
New York, C.B. Richardson. 1863  
LC# 9-2397.  
Fiche: A-90,308 LCP

Kingsley, Vine Wright.  
Reconstruction in America.  
New York, W.I. Pooley. 1865  
By a member of the New York bar; LC# 4-20368.  
Fiche: A-900310 LCP

Kingsley, Zaphaniah.  
A treatise on the patriarchal, or co-operative, system of society as it exists in some governments, and colonies in America, and in the United States, under the name of slavery, with its necessity and advantages.  
[n. p.]. 1829  
By an inhabitant of Florida. 2d ed.; LC# 41-40496.  
Fiche: A-32,648 LCP

Kip, Leonard.  
Aenone: a tale of slave life in Rome.  
New York, J. Bradburn. 1866  
LC# 7-12539.  
Fiche: A-77,722 LCP

[Kirwan, Thomas].  
Soldiering in North Carolina; being the experiences of a `typo' in the pines, swamps, fields, sandy roads, towns, cities, and among the fleas, 90 wood-ticks, 'gray-backs,' mosquitoes, blue-tail flies, moccasin snakes, lizards, scorpions, rebels, and other reptiles, pests and vermin of the 'Old north state.'  
Boston, T. Kirwan. 1864  
Embracing an account of the three-years and nine-months Massachusetts regiments in the department, the freedmen, etc., etc., etc. By "one of the Seventeenth."; LC# 9-1957.  
Fiche: A-90,650 LCP

Kitchel, Harvey Denison.  
An appeal for discussion and action on the slavery question.  
Hartford, Printed by L. Skinner. 1840  
LC# 11-10240.  
Fiche: A-56,066 LCP

Kittredge, Frank Edward.  
The man with the branded hand.  
[Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott company. 1892  
LC# 13-19835.  
Fiche: A-105,793-794 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.  
The destiny of our country.  
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1864  
LC# 5-19381.  
Fiche: A-93,881 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.  
A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the rebel states to the union.".  
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1865  
With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis' paper on the Emancipation proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln; LC# 11-34249.  
Fiche: A-90,646 LCP

Kirkland, Charles Pinckney.  
A letter to the Hon. Benjamin R. Curtis, late judge of the Supreme court of the United States, in review of his recently published pamphlet on the "Emancipation proclamation" of the president.  
New York, Latimer bros. & Seymour. 1862  
LC# 5-41955.  
Fiche: A-93,883 LCP

[Kirkland, Charles Pinckney].  
A letter to Peter Cooper, on "The treatment to be extended to the rebels individually," and "The mode of restoring the rebel states to the union.".  
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1865  
With an appendix containing a reprint of a review of Judge Curtis' paper on the Emancipation proclamation, with a letter from President Lincoln; LC# 11-34249.  
Fiche: A-90,646 LCP
Knibb, William. Rev.
Fiche: 52,928 LCP

Knox College, Galesburg (III.).
A catalogue of the Sang Collection of letters, books, manuscripts, documents and prints illustrating "the irrepressible conflict.". [Galesburg?]. 1958?
An exhibit from the collections of Mr. and Mrs. Philip D. Sang, of River Forest, Illinois, held in Galesburg, Knox College, October 4-5-6-7, 1958, on the anniversary of the fifth Lincoln-Douglas debate.
Fiche: A-38,382 LCP

Knox, John P.
A historical account of St. Thomas, W.I., with its rise and progress in commerce; missions and churches; climate and its adaptation to invalids; geological structure; natural history, and botany; and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns; slave insurrections in these islands; emancipation and present condition of laboring classes. New York, C. Scribner. 1852
LC# 2-14208.
Fiche: A-93,237 LCP

Knox, John, Rev., L.M., pseud.
A sermon for the times. Baltimore, Printed for the author. 1864
Preached in aid of the "Jacobins of Maryland"; LC# 22-9852.
Fiche: A-93,235 LCP

Knox, Robert.
LC# 43-40248.
Fiche: A-94,764 LCP

Knox, Thomas Wallace.
Camp-fire and cotton-field: Southern adventure in time of war: life with the Union armies and residence on a Louisiana plantation. New York: Blelock and Co. 1865
LC# 2-17818.
Fiche: 2,916-928 LCP

Kortbondige beschryvinge van de colonie de Berbice ...
... Vervolgens een beschryving van de negers of slaven; mitsgaders de staat der Europeanen, die zich aldaar voorheen bevonden; en verder een beschryving van de voornaamste producten, welke deeze colonie voortbrengt. Verrykt met merkwaardige berichten wegens de onlangs ontstaande en noch aanhoudende opstand door de negers, en de gestelheid aldaar ... Uit de aanteekeningen van een voornaam heer opgemaakt, die eene jaren op de colonie zyn verblyf gehouden heeft ... 2. druk. Amsteldam, S.J. Baalde. 1763
LC# 2-11763.
Fiche: A-68,456 LCP

Koster, Henry.
On the amélioration of slavery. London. 1816
The Pamphleteer; LC# CA6-469.
Fiche: A-55,946 LCP

Koster, Henry.
Travels in Brazil. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1816
LC# 2-16499.
Fiche: A-47,045 LCP

Koster, Henry.
Voyages dans la partie septentrionale du Bresil, depuis 1809 jusqu’en 1815, comprenant les provinces de Pernambuco (Fernambouc), Seara, Paraiba, Maragnan, etc.; tr. de l’anglais par M. A. Jay. Paris, Delaunay. 1818
LC# 2-16501.
Fiche: A-55,948 LCP

Kramer, John Theophilus.
The slave-auction. Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1859
By Dr. John Theophilus Kramer, late of New Orleans, La; LC# 10-33443.
Fiche: A-90,313 LCP

Krebs, John Michael.
The American citizen. New York, C. Scribner. 1851
A discourse on the nature and extent of our religious subjection to the government under which we live; including an inquiry into the Scriptural authority of that provision of the Constitution of the United States, which requires the surrender of fugitive slaves. Delivered in the Rutgers street Presbyterian church, in the city of New York ... December 12, 1850. By John M. Krebs, D.D.; LC# 11-14864.
Fiche: A-47,055 LCP

Kuhn, F.A.
Beschouwing van toestand der surinaamsche plantagieslaven. Eene econoomisch-geneeskundige bijdrage tot verbetering deszelve. Amsterdam, C.G. Sulpke. 1828
LC# 46-30080.
Fiche: A-47,057. LCP
Kuo, Mo-jo.
Nu 11 chih shih tai.
1954
LC# C 59-84.
Fiche: A-55,907 LCP

Kuykendall, Andrew Jackson.
Capital and labor.
Washington, D.C., McGill & Witherow, printers and stereotypers. 1867
Speech of Hon. A.J. Kuykendall, of Ill., delivered in the House of representatives, January 18, 1867.
Fiche: A-91,049 LCP

La Faye, Jean Baptiste de.
Paris, L. Sevestre. 1726
LC# 47-42249.
Fiche: A-32,654 LCP

[La Faye, Jean Baptiste de].
Several voyages to Barbary. Containing an historical and geographical account of the country.
London, O. Payne [etc.]. 1736
With the hardships, sufferings, and manner of redeeming Christian slaves. Together with a curious description of Mequinez, Oran, and Alcazar. With a journal of the late siege and surrender of Oran. To which are added. The maps of Barbary, and the sea-coasts; the prospects of Mequinez and Alcazar; an exact plan of Oran, and a view of the ancient Roman ruins near Mequinez. All design’d by Captain Henry Boyde. The whole illustrated with notes, historical and critical. The 2d ed, cor; LC# 5-12869.
Fiche: A-32,638 LCP

La Roche Foucauld Liancourt, Francois Alexandre Frederic, duc de.
Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d’Amerique, fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797.
Paris, Du Pont [etc.] l’an VII de la Republique. [1799]
LC# 8-1030.
Fiche: 9,104 LCP

La Rocque, Andre Jean de.
Memoire analytique: ou l'on deduit, par une grande reunion de faits les principes, a l'aide desquels on pourra faire prosperer de nouvelles colonies ... Suivi de l'examen de questions relatives aux effets que les progres de la population & des cultures du Nouveau monde produiront sur l'Europe; avec un tableau de la population & des produits de l'archipel de l'Amerique. Dedie a Sa Majeste catholique le roi d'Espagne.
Londres, Impr. de W. & C. Spilsbury. 1796
LC# 9-34299.
Fiche: A-83,393 LCP

Laboria, Joseph Emmanuel.
De la Guyane franqueaise et de ses colonisations, par Laboria.
Paris, J. Correard. 1843
LC# 9-31630.
Fiche: A-84,629 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard.
... Upon whom rests the guilt of the war?
Separation: war without end.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
LC# 2-6905.
Fiche: A-78,111 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard Rene Lefebvre de.
The United States and France.
Boston, The Boston daily advertiser. 1862
Translated for the Boston daily advertiser; LC# 11-20388.
Fiche: A-75,320 LCP

Laboulaye, Edouard Rene Lefebvre de.
Why the North cannot consent to disunion.
New York, C.B. Richardson. 1863
Fiche: 12,988 LCP

Labra y Cadrana, Rafael Maria de.
La abolicion de la esclavitud en las Antillas espanolas.
Madrid, Impr. a cargo de J.E. Morete. 1869
LC# 14-16080.
Fiche: A-32,631 LCP

Lacascade, Pierre.
Esclavage et immigration, la question de la main-d'oeuvre aux Antilles, le decret du 18 fevrier 1852, et la Convention franco-anglaise du 1 juillet 1861.
Paris, A. Michalon. 1907
LC# 9-6713.
Fiche: A-68,744 LCP

[Lacerda, Pedro Maria de, Bishop].
Carta pastoral do bispo de S. Sebastiao do Rio de Janeiro anunciando a Lei n. 2040 de 28 de setembro de 1871 sobre libertacao de filhos de escravas e sua criacao, etc. a recomendando a todos sua execucao.
Rio de Janeiro, Typographia national. 1871
LC# 6-14387.
Fiche: A-32,634 LCP

Lacon, pseud.
The devil in America: a dramatic satire.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
Spirit-rapping - Normonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanisim; defeat of Satan and final triumph of the gospel; LC# 30-19447.
Fiche: A-32,650 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location, Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati (Ohio)</td>
<td>Debate at the Lane Seminary, Cincinnati.</td>
<td>[Letter of Mr. Henry B. Stanton] Boston, Published by Garrison &amp; Knapp. 1834</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52,921 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, James Henry.</td>
<td>Vindication of the policy of the administration.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C., Gibson brothers, printers. 1864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A-26,634 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Lunsford.</td>
<td>The narrative of Lunsford Lane, formerly of Raleigh, N.C., embracing an account of his early life, the redemption by purchase of himself and family from slavery, and his banishment from the place of his birth for the crime of wearing a colored skin. Published by himself. 3d ed.</td>
<td>Boston, Printed for the publisher, Hewes and Watson's print. 1845</td>
<td>3d ed.</td>
<td>LC# 3-27371</td>
<td>A-93,702 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

103
Langdon, Timothy.  
A sermon, preached at Danbury, November 8th, A.D. 1798, being the day of the execution of Anthony, a free Negro, pursuant to sentence of death passed upon him by the hon. Superior court, for the crime of a rape.  
Danbury [Conn.]: Printed and sold by Douglas & Nichols. 1798  
LC# 46-44713.  
Fiche: A-79,825 LCP

Langer, Carl Rudolf.  
De servi persona apvd Menandrvm.  
Bonnae, typis Caroli Georgi. 1919  
LC# 34-22506.  
Fiche: A-68,597 LCP

Langston, John Mercer.  
The other phase of reconstruction.  
Washington, D.C., Gibsonn brothers, printers. 1877  
Speech of Hon. John Mercer Langston, delivered at Congregational tabernacle, Jersey City, New Jersey, April 17, 1877. Peaceful reconstruction possible;  
LC# 18-5993.  
Fiche: A-102,480 LCP

Laranda, Viletta.  
Neapolitan captive, interesting narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Hiss Viletta Laranda, a native of Naples, who, with a brother, was a passenger on board a Neapolitan vessel wrecked near Oran, on the Barbary coast, September 1829, and who soon after was unfortunately made a captive of by a wandering clan of Bedowen Arabs, on their return from Algiers to the deserts, and eleven months after providentially rescued from barbarian bondage by the commander of a detached regiment of the victorious French army.  
New-York, C.C. Henderson. 1830  
Communicated by an officer of respectable rank in the army, to his friend in Paris. 3d ed.;  
LC# 18-38155.  
Fiche: A-62,093 LCP

Larned, Edwin Channing.  
The new fugitive slave law.  
Chicago, Printed at the Democrat office. 1850  
Speech of Edwin C. Larned, esq. at the City hall in the city of Chicago, on the evening of Oct. 25th, 1850, tn reply to Hon. S. A. Douglas;  
LC# 10-34492.  
Fiche: A-82,146 LCP

Larroque, Patrice.  
De l'esclavage chez les nations chretiennes.  
Paris, Librarie etrangere de Bohgne et Schultz; [etc., etc.]. 1860  
Fiche: A-94,604 LCP

Lascelles, Edward Charles Ponsonby.  
Granville Sharp and the freedom of slaves in England.  
LC# 29-5841.  
Fiche: A-94,732 LCP

Latham, Milton Slocumb.  
Colonization.  
Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1851  
A notice of Victor Hugo's views of slavery in the United States, in a letter from John H.B. Latrobe, of Baltimore, to Thomas Suffern, of New York;  
LC# 11-8722.  
Fiche: A-26,515 LCP

Latrobe, John Hazlehurst Boneval.  
The Regina coeli.  
Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1858  
Correspondence between the Hon. James H. Hammond and John H.B. Latrobe, esq., president of the American colonization society;  
LC# 5-29597.  
Fiche: A-68,726 LCP

Lauber, Almon Wheeler.  
Indian slavery in colonial times within the present limits of the United States.  
New York, 1913  
LC# 13-11707.  
Fiche: A-10,403 LCP

Laurel, Auguste.  
The United States during the war.  
London, H. Bailliere; New York, Bailliere brothers [etc.]. 1866  
LC# 2-3885.  
Fiche: A-81,981 LCP

Laurens, Edward R.  
A letter to the Hon. Whitemarsh B. Seabrook, of St. John's, Colleton; in explanation and defence of "An act to amend the law in relation to slaves and free persons of color.".  
Charleston, Observer office press. 1835  
LC# 17-3090.  
Fiche: A-26,517 LCP
Laurens, Henry.
How first published from the original; LC# 10-32237.
Fiche: 52,926 LCP

[Lavallee, Joseph, marquis de Bois-Robert].
The Negro equalled by few Europeans.
Philadelphia: Printed by and for William W. Woodward, no. 17, Chestnut street. 1801
Translated from the French. To which are added, Poems on various subjects, moral and entertaining; by Phillis Wheatley, Negro servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England; LC# 7-13620.
Fiche: A-82,013 LCP

Lawrence, Abbott.
Boston, Eastburn's press. 1846
LC# 5-41484.
Fiche: A-83,620 LCP

Lawrence, Catherine S.
Autobiography.
Albany, N.Y., J.B. Lyon, printer. 1896
Sketch of life and labors of Miss Catherine. S. Lawrence, who in early life distinguished herself as a bitter opponent of slavery and intemperance ... Rev. ed.; LC# 11-26711.
Fiche: A-26,519 LCP

Lawrence, Sidney.
Slavery in the territories.
Washington. 1848
Speech ... on the power and duty of Congress to prohibit slavery in the territories. Delivered in the House of representatives June 12, 1848.
Fiche: A-84,638 LCP

Lawrence, William.
Reconstruction - organisation of civil state government in the rebel states.
[Washington] Congressional globe office. [1866]
Speech in the house of representatives. Feb. 17, 1866.
Fiche: A-84,640 LCP

Lawrence, William Beach.
Visitation and search; or, An historical sketch of the British claim to exercise a maritime police over the vessels of all nations in peace as well as in war.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1858
LC# 10-17254.
Fiche: A-94,641 LCP

Laws of the United States, the State of New York, and New Jersey, relative to slave and the slave trade.
New York, Collins. 1811
Fiche: 52,923 LCP

Laws, William Joseph.
To the memory of Rt. Rev. Wm. Fisher Dickerson, D.D., of the A.M.E. church.
[Keokuk, La., Press of the Constitution-democrat]. [1891]
Fiche: A-102,487 LCP

Lay, Benjamin.
All slave-keepers that keep the innocent in bondage, apostates pretending to lay claim to the pure and holy Christian religion, of what congregation so ever, but especially in their ministers, by whose example the filthy leprosy and apostacy is spread far and near; it is a notorious sin which many of the true Friends of Christ and his pure truth, called Quakers, has been for many years and still are concern'd to write and bear testimony against as a practice so gross & hurtful to religion, and destructive to government beyond what words can set forth, or can be declared of by men or angels, and yet lived in by ministers and magistrates in America.
Philadelphia. 1737
Written for a general service; LC# 66-38906.
Fiche: A-82,399 LCP

Layres, Augustus.
A defense of the reconstruction acts of Congress, and critical review of the inaugural of H.H. Height, governor of California, comprising important points at issue in the present campaign; respectfully dedicated to the Union - Republican congressman from the Pacific states, and to the Order of freedom's defenders.
San Francisco, J. Stratman. 1868
LC# 11-34250.
Fiche: A-82,371 LCP

Le Blond, Francis Celeste.
Reconstruction.
Washington. Printed at the "Constitutional union" office. 1866
Speech of Hon. Frank C. Le Blond, of Ohio, delivered in the House of representatives, April 7, 1866; LC# 22-15628.
Fiche: A-82,324 LCP
Le Roy Gazette-Extra.
Answer of the Hon. Seth M. Gates, to the letter of Gerrit Smith.
Le Roy, October 29, 1839
Fiche: 52,975 LCP

Lea, Henry Charles.
Studies in church history.
Philadelphia, H.C. Lea's son & co. 1869
The rise of the temporal power.--Benefit of clergy.--Excommunication.--The early church and slavery.
Fiche: A-62,182 LCP

Leach, De Witt Clinton.
The Amistad case.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Men not recognised as property by the Constitution.
Delivered in the House of representatives, January 27, 1858; LC# 11-15366.
Fiche: A-10,412 LCP

League of Nations.
...The question of slavery.
[Text of the reports received by the Secretariat].
Unrev'd.; LC# CA24-56.
Fiche: A-102,636 LCP

League of Nations. 6th Assembly, 1925.
Question de l'esclavage. Resolution proposee par la sixieme Commission et adoptee par l'Assemblee le 26 septembre 1925 ... Slavery.
Geneve, Imp. Kundig. 1925
Fiche: A-102,654 LCP

Resolutions adopted by the Assembly at its meeting held on September 25th, 1926.
Adopted on the proposal of the Sixth Committee.
Fiche: A-102,658 LCP

Geneva. 1932-38
rev. 2; LC# 33-1278.
Fiche: A-102,676 LCP

...Slavery. Advisory committee of experts: Rules of procedure.
[Geneva]. 1936
rev.; LC# 37-12122.
Fiche: A-102,672 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
Question of slavery.
Geneva. 1925
Report presented to the Sixth Assembly by the Sixth Committee. Rapporteur: Viscount Cecil of Chelwood, delegate of the British Empire; LC# A 50-2186.
Fiche: A-77,899 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva]. 1832
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E. Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 33-12782.
Fiche: A-68,991 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva], 1930
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 31-5497.
Fiche: A-68,987 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva], [1931]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E. Jonkheer J. Loudon (Netherlands); LC# 32-3709.
Fiche: A-68,989 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1933]
Report by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: M. Lopez Olivan (Spain); LC# 34-28767.
Fiche: A-68,993 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva], [1934]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: Mr. A. Noel Skelton (United kingdom); LC# 35-19819.
Fiche: A-68,995 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery.
[Geneva]. [1935]
Report submitted by the Sixth committee to the Assembly. Rapporteur: H.E.M.R.J. Sandler (Sweden); LC# 37-10964.
Fiche: A-68,997 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
... Slavery convention.
Report presented to the Assembly by the Sixth committee. Rapporteur: Viscount Cecil of Chelwood; LC# 26-20376.
Fiche: A-68,975 LCP
League of Nations. Assembly. Sixth Committee.
...Slavery convention.
Annual report by the Council. Rapporteur: Sir E.
Hilton Young (British Empire); LC# 27-25248.
Fiche: A-68,977 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly, Sixth Committee.
Slavery convention--Annual report by the Council.
[Geneva, Imp. Jent, s.a.]. [1928]
(British Empire); LC# 29-2068.
Fiche: A-68,979 LCP

League of Nations. Assembly, Sixth Committee.
Slavery convention--Annual report of the Council.
[Geneva) Imp. de la Tribune]. 1929
Report by the Sixth committee to the Assembly.
Rapporteur: M. Leopoldo Palacios (Spain); LC# 30-
3449.
Fiche: A-68,981 LCP

Draft convention on slavery.
Report by Sir Austen Chamberlain, adopted by the Council on June 9th, 1926; LC# 72-211727.
Fiche: A-102,656 LCP

...Slavery convention.
[Geneva]. 1927
Annual report by the Council. [1926/27-]. Library has 1927-1931; LC# 34-890.
Fiche: A-102,662 LCP

...Temporary slavery commission; second session.
Geneva. 1925
LC# A47-2609.
Fiche: A-102,648 LCP

League of Nations. Secretary-General. (1919-
1933; Earl of Perth).
...The question of slavery.
Geneva. 1924
Memorandum by the secretary-general; LC# A46-
5838.
Fiche: A-102,642 LCP

League of Nations. Temporary Committee on Slavery.
...Letter from the chairman of the commission to the president of the Council, and Report of the commission.
rev.; LC# 25-28075.
Fiche: A-102,646 LCP

League of Nations. Temporary Committee on Slavery.
...Minutes of the 1st-2d session; July 9/12, 1924-
July 13/25, 1925.
[Geneva]. [1924-25]
rev. 2; LC# 25-7623.
Fiche: A-102,638 LCP

Learned, Joseph D.
A view of the policy of permitting slaves in the states west of the Mississippi: being a letter to a member of Congress.
Baltimore. Printed by J. Robinson. 1820
LC# 10-32236.
Fiche: A-26,523 LCP

Lechevalier, Jules.
Rapport sur les questions coloniales, adresse a M. la duc de Broglie, president de la Commission coloniale a la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, pendant les annees 1838 et 1839, par M. Jules Lechevalier; pub. par ordre de D. Exc. l'amiral baron de Mackau ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies ... Documents et pieces justificatives.
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1844
LC# 9-34213.
Fiche: A-77,905 LCP

Lechevalier, Jules.
Rapport sur les questions coloniales, adresse a M. le duc de Broglie, president de la Commission coloniale a la suite d'un voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes, pendant les annees 1838 et 1839, par M. Jules Lechevalier; pub. par ordre de S. Exc. l'amiral baron de Mackau ministre secretaire d'etat de la marine et des colonies ... Documents et pieces justificatives.
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1844
LC# 9-34213.
Fiche: A-80,027 LCP

Leclerc, Adhemard.
Recherches sur la legislation cambodgienne (droit prive).
Paris. A. Challamel. 1890
LC# 31-24802.
Fiche: A-62,095 LCP

LeComte, Ferdinand.
Guerre de la secession, esquisse des evenements militaires et politiques des Etats-Unis de 1861 a 1865.
Paris, C. Tanera. 1866-67
LC# 2-8022.
Fiche: A-83,659 LCP

LeComte, Ferdinand.
The war in the United States.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1863
Report to the Swiss military department; preceded by a discouerce to the Federal military society assembled at Berne, Aug., 1862... Tr. from the French; LC# 2-
17125.
Fiche: A-83,673 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lee,</td>
<td>Extract from an address, in the Virginia gazette, of March 19, 1767. [Williamsburg? Va.], [1767?] LC# 11-24454. Fiche: A-61,961 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Arthur</td>
<td>An essay in vindication of the continental colonies of America, from a censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of moral sentiments. London, printed for the author. 1764 With some reflections on slavery in general. By an American; LC# 11-8198. Fiche: A-68,511 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Charles Henry</td>
<td>The judge advocate's vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts-martial of the army and navy, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military and naval trials. Richmond, West and Johnston. 1864 LC# 15-14632. Fiche: A-83,695 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, F.D.</td>
<td>Historical record of the city of Savannah. 1869 By F.D. Lee and J.L. Agnew. Savannah, J.H. Estill, 1869; LC# 1-7699. Fiche: A-83,702 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Hannah Farnham (Sawyer), Mrs.</td>
<td>Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in St. Domingo. Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and company. 1854 By the author of &quot;Three experiments in living&quot; ... etc. 2d ed.; LC# 29-6059. Fiche: A-104,721-723 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds, Eli R.</td>
<td>The origin and equal rights of all men, and their power to protect &amp; govern themselves. Batavia, O., Townsley &amp; Orebaugh. 1867 Also, the formation of the original government, and the origin of the Constitution of the United States; LC# 11-32590. Fiche: A-20,129 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lefebvre des Noettes, Richard</td>
<td>L'attelage; le cheval de selle a travers les ages; contribution a l'histoire de l'esclavage. Preface de Jerome Carcopino ... 500 illustrations. Parish, A. Picard, 1931 LC# 32-13861. Fiche: A-94,769 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leffingwell, Albert</td>
<td>The lesson of reform; an address before the American humane association, Pittsburg, Pa., October 12, 1900. [Pittsburgh], The American humane association. 1901 LC# 15-12814. Fiche: A-61,965 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leftwich, William M.</td>
<td>Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious proscription, the seizure of churches, and the persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of Missouri during the late civil war, and under the &quot;test oath&quot; of the new constitution. Saint Louis, S.W. book &amp; pub. Co. 1870 By Rev. W.M. Leftwich; LC# 1-23419. Fiche: A-98,031-041 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leigh, Benjamin Watkins</td>
<td>The letters of Algernon Sydney, in defence Of civil liberty and against the encroachments of military despotism, written by an eminent citizen of Virginia, and first published in the Richmond enquirer in 1818-19. Richmond, T.W. White. 1830 To which are added, in an appendix, the remarks of Mr. Ritchie as referred to by the author of &quot;Algernon Sydney&quot; in page 30 of this pamphlet. With an introduction by the present publisher; LC# 8-3810. Fiche: A-83,582-583 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins.
   Speech of Mr. Leigh, on the question of the reception of certain memorials from the citizens of Ohio, praying Congress to abolish slavery within the District of Columbia.
   [Washington]. [1836]
   Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 19th of January, 1836; LC# 10-34653.
   **Fiche: A-61,970 LCP**

Leigh, Benjamin Watkins.
   Substitute intended to be offered to the next meeting of the citizens of Richmond, on the subject of a convention, in lieu of the report of the committee.
   Richmond, Printed by Shepherd & Pollard. 1824
   LC# 7-1799.
   **Fiche: A-84,877 LCP**

Leigh, Edwin.
   Bird's-eye views of slavery in Missouri.
   Saint Louis. 1862
   LC# 10-34476.
   **Fiche: A-10,414 LCP**

Leigh, Frances (Butler).
   Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war.
   London, R. Bentley & sons. 1883
   LC# 1-7682.
   **Fiche: 5,049 LCP**

Leiter, Benjamin Franklin.
   National politics.
   [Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856]
   Speech of Hon. Benjamin P. Leiter, of Ohio, delivered in the House of representatives, August 12, 1856; LC# 10-31098.
   **Fiche: A-61,972 LCP**

Leland, Charles Godfrey.
   Centralization, or "States rights."
   New York, C.T. Evans. [1863]
   LC# 11-9638.
   **Fiche: A-84,873 LCP**

[Leland, Charles Godfrey].
   Ye book of copperheads.
   Philadelphia, P. Leypoldt. 1863
   LC# 3-20615.
   **Fiche: A-84,871 LCP**

Leland, John.
   The Virginia chronicle: with judicious and critical remarks, under XXIV heads.
   Fredericksburg: Printed by T. Green. 1790
   LC# 23-14837.
   **Fiche: A-20,629 LCP**

Leng, William Christopher, Sir.
   ... The American war: the aims, antecedents, and principles of the belligerents.
   Dundee, Printed at the Advertiser office. 1863
   A lecture, delivered on the 10th December, 1862, in Castle street church, by William C. Leng; LC# 12-11538.
   **Fiche: A-83,421 LCP**

Lens, W.H.
   Bijdrage tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname, door W.H. Lans.
   ’s Gravenhage, Nederlandsche maatschappij van schoone kunsten. 1842
   LC# 2-11788.
   **Fiche: A-26,511 LCP**

[Leon, John A.].
   On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and the British possessions.
   London, P. Ollivier. 1848
   By an European and colonial sugar manufacturer; LC# 8-13420.
   **Fiche: A-98,458-460 LCP**

Leroy, Armand.
   [n.p.]. [n.d.]
   **Fiche: A-102,563 LCP**

[Lester, Charles Edwards].
   Chains and freedom: or, The life and adventures of Peter Wheeler, a colored man yet living.
   New-York, E.S. Arnold & co. 1839
   LC# 14-15509.
   **Fiche: A-20,611 LCP**

[Lester, Charles Edwards].
   The light and dark of the rebellion.
   The history of twelve thousand fugitive slaves, who have emancipated themselves by flight.
   [London, Manning and Mason]. [1840]
   **Fiche: 52,977 LCP**

Lester, John C.
   Ku Klux klan. Its origin, growth and disbandment.
   Nashville, Tenn., Wheeler, Osborn & Duckworth manufacturing co. 1884
   By J.C. Lester and D.L. Wilson; LC# 5-41950.
   **Fiche: A-68,532 LCP**
Letcher, John.
Speech of Hon. John Letcher, of Virginia, in the House of representatives, February 27, 1855, on territorial policy.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1855]
LC# CA25-1478.
Fiche: A-61,963 LCP

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
... L'evolution de l'esclavage dans les diverses races humaines.
Paris, L. Bataille et Cie Editeurs. 1897
Fiche: A-62,155 LCP

Letter addressed to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, on the law relating to slaves, free negroes, and mulattoes, by a Virginian.
Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, printers. 1845
LC# 11-10180.
Fiche: A-10,625 LCP

A letter from a merchant at Jamaica to a member of Parliament in London, touching the African trade.
London, Printed for A. Baldwin. 1709
To which is added, A speech made by a black of Gardaloupe [!] at the funeral of a fellow-Negro.
Fiche: A-83,459 LCP

A letter from a merchant of the city of London, to the R---t H-----le W---- esq.; upon the affairs and commerce of North America, and the West-Indies; our African trade; the destination of our squadrons and convoys; new taxes, and the schemes proposed for raising the extraordinary supplies for the current year.
London, Printed for J. Scott. 1757
LC# 8-16817.
Fiche: A-83,461 LCP

A letter from an elder in an old school Presbyterian church to his son at college.
New York. 1863
LC# 6-14836.
Fiche: A-20,615 LCP

Letter to a member of the congress of the United States of America, from an English clergyman; including a republication, with considerable additions, of the tract entitled, 'Every man his own property'.
London, Whittaker, Treacher and Arnot. 1835
LC# 29-23826.
Fiche: 52,979 LCP

Letter to a member of the General assembly of Virginia, on the subject of the late conspiracy of the slaves; with a proposal for their colonization.
Baltimore. Printed by Bonsal & Niles. 1801
LC# 10-33450.
Fiche: A-20,631 LCP

A letter to Philo Africanus, upon slavery; in answer to his of the 22d of November, in the General evening post; together with the opinions of Sir John Strange, and other eminent lawyers upon this subject, with the sentence of Lord Mansfield, in the case of Somerset and Knowles, 1772, with his Lordship's explanation of that opinion in 1786.
London, Printed for N. Brown. 1788
LC# 38-23402.
Fiche: A-61,979 LCP

Letter to the Edinburgh reviewers: by "An American."
[n. p.], [1819?]
First published in the National intelligencer of November 16, 1819; LC# 10-32492.
Fiche: A-61,977 LCP

A letter to the freeholders, and qualified voters, relating to the ensuing election.
Boston: N.E. Printed by, Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street. MDCCXLIX
LC# 7-23954.
Fiche: A-84,832 LCP

A letter to Wm. E. Channing, D.D., in reply to one addressed to him by R.R. Madden on the abuse of the flag of the United States in the island of Cuba, for prompting the slave trade.
Boston, W.D. Ticknor. 1840
By a calm observer; LC# 54-46223.
Fiche: A-86,575 LCP

Letters from the Virgin Islands: illustrating life and manners in the West Indies.
London, J. Van Voorst. 1843
LC# 2-14200.
Fiche: A-104,708-712 LCP

Letters of Major Jack Downing, of the Downingville militia,
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866
3d ed.; LC# 43-33786.
Fiche: A-85,943 LCP

Letters on American slavery from Victor Hugo, de Tocqueville, Emile de Girardin, Carnot, Passy, Mazzini, Humboldt, O. Lafayette-&c.
Boston, American anti-slavery society. 1860
LC# 11-10175.
Fiche: A-20,416 LCP

Letters on the necessity of a prompt extinction of British colonial slavery; chiefly addressed to the more influential classes ... to which are added, Thoughts on compensation.
London, Sold by Hatchard and son and by T. Combe and son, Leicester. 1826
LC# 30-12104.
Fiche: A-61,921 LCP
Levasnier, Francis E.

John Brown.
New York, S. Hallet, imprimeur. 1860
Reflexions sur l'esclavage; LC# 21-12591.
Fiche: A-61,925 LCP

[Lewis, Evan].

An address to Christians of all denominations, on
the inconsistency of admitting slave-holders to
communion and church membership.
Philadelphia, S.C. Atkinson, printer. 1831
LC# 11-10179.
Fiche: A-61,927 LCP

Lewis, Evan.

Address to the coloured people of Philadelphia
delivered at Bethel Church on the evening of the 12th
of the 3rd mo. 1833.
Philadelphia, Printed by J. Richards. 1833
LC# 48-37615.
Fiche: A-61,917 LCP

Lewis, Joseph J.

Letter to a member of Congress on the national
currency, by Joseph J. Lewis, commissioner of
internal revenue.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1865
LC# CAT-5414.
Fiche: A-96,870 LCP

Lewis, Matthew Gregory.

Journal of a residence among the negroes in the
West Indies.
London, J. Murray. 1861
New ed.; LC# 16-25379.
Fiche: A-20,617 LCP

Lewis, Robert Benjamin.

Light and truth; collected from the Bible and
ancient and modern history, containing the universal
history of the colored and the Indian race, from the
creation of the world to the present time.
Boston, Pub. by a committee of colored gentlemen,
B.F. Roberts, printer. 1844
 LC# 13-25379.
Fiche: A-85,597 LCP

Lewis, Tayler.

The heroic periods in a nation's history.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1866
An appeal to the soldiers of the American armies;
LC# 12-21475.
Fiche: A-85,605 LCP

Lexington (Mo.). Pro-slavery Convention, 1855.

Address to the people of the United States,
together with the proceedings and resolutions of the
Pro-slavery convention of Missouri, held in
St. Louis, Mo., Printed at the Republican office. 1855
LC# 11-26681.
Fiche: A-61,929 LCP

Leyden, John.

Historical account of discoveries and travels in
Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D.
Edinburgh, A. Constable and company [etc.]. 1817
Enlarged, and completed to the present time ... By
Hugh Murray; LC# 5-8318.
Fiche: A-21,318 LCP

[Leyden, John].

Tableau historique des decouvertes et
etablissemens des Europeens, dans le nord et dans
l'ouest de l'Afrique, jusqu'au commencement du XIX
siecle; augmente du voyage de Horneman dans le
Fezzan, et de tous les renseignemens qui sont
parvenus depuis a la Societe d'Afrique sur les
empires du Bornou, du Cashna et du Monou; ouvrage
publie par la Societe d'Afrique, et tr. par Cuny.
Paris, Chez Fain jeune et compagnie [etc.] an. [1804]
LC# 5-8642.
Fiche: A-21,473 LCP

Liberator-extra! Middlesex awake!! 'Liberty for all,
or chains for all'!!.
[n. p.]. [1838]
Fiche: 52,981 LCP

Liberia unmasked; or, The incompatibility of the
views and schemes of the American colonization
society, with those of the real friends of the
immediate abolition of slavery, proved by facts.
Edinburgh, W. Oliphant; [etc., etc.]. 1833
LC# 3-10964.
Fiche: A-61,931 LCP

"Libertomania"; o, Resultado de la emancipacion en
el notre de los Estados Unidos y en las islas
occidentales, con la estadistica de la decadencia del
comercio, inclinacion del negro al ocio, su
degeneration al estado primitivo salvaje, y el efecto
que producira la emancipacion en las clases
agricolas, mecanicas y jornaleras.
Nueva York, Impr. de Holman. 1862
LC# 5-1849.
Fiche: A-61,933 LCP

The Liberty almanac for 1844-184-
Syracuse. No. 2, 1845, published by Tucker &
Kinney. 1845
LC# 18-14024.
Fiche: 53,056 LCP

The Liberty almanac for 1847-1852.
New York, Am. and for. anti-slavery society [etc.].
1847?
LC# 18-14022.
Fiche: A-62,425 LCP

The Liberty and property of British subjects asserted:
in a letter from an assembly-man in Carolina, to his
friend in London.
London, Printed for J. Roberts. 1726
LC# 19-2093.
Fiche: A-90,315 LCP
Lieber, Francis.
What is our Constitution, - league, pact, or government?.
New York, Printed by direction of the Board of trustees. 1861
Two lectures on the Constitution of the United States... delivered in the Law school of Columbia college, during the winter of 1860 and 1861, to which is appended an address on secession, written in the year 1851; LC# 9-23586.
Fiche: A-84,958 LCP

The life, explorations, and public services of John Charles Fremont.
New York, Livermore & Rudd. 1856
LC# 10-29827.
Fiche: A-102,482 LCP

The light and truth of slavery. Aaron's history.
[Worcester, Mass.]. 184-?
LC# CA 11-1531.
Fiche: A-61,941 LCP

Ligons, Joseph.
A refutation of the calumnies circulated by the Anti-slavery agency committee, against the West Indian planters.
London, E. Wilson. 1833
LC# 1-11184-M2.
Fiche: A-40,030 LCP

Ligns, Joseph.
A true & exact history of the island of Barbados. Illustrated with a mapp of the island, as also the principall trees and plants there, set forth in their due proportions and shapes, drawn out by their severall and respective scales.
London, Printed for H. Moseley. 1657
Together with the intents that makes the sugar, with the plots of the severall houses, rooms, and other places, that are used in the whole process of sugar-making... By Richard Ligon gent; LC# 4-3229.
Fiche: A-97,333 LCP

Lilian and her cousins: or, A tale of planter life in the Old Dominion.
By the author of "Thomas Jackson," and "Walter Seyton"; LC# 7-16051.
Fiche: A-96,483-487 LCP

Los Angeles. 1915-1919
Fiche: A-62,456 LCP

Liberty chimes.
Providence, Ladies anti-slavery society. 1845
Fiche: 52,985 LCP

Liberty Leaguer. v. 1- 1849-.
Honeoye, Ontario county.
Fiche: 52,983 LCP

Liberty or slavery; the great national question.
Boston, Congregational Board of publication. 1857
Three prize essays on American slavery; LC# 11-10296.
Fiche: 52,989 LCP

Lieber, Francis.
Letter to His Excellency Patrick Noble, governor of South Carolina, on the penitentiary system. [n.p.]. [1839]
LC# 18-22006.
Fiche: A-84,040 LCP

... A letter to Hon. E.D. Morgan ... on the amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery. New York. 1865
Resolutions, passed by the New York Union league club, concerning conditions of peace with the insurgents; LC# 12-26331.
Fiche: A-61,935 LCP

Lieber, Francis.
Plantations for slave labor the death of the yeomanry.
[Philadelphia, C. Sherman, son & co.]. [1863]
LC# 12-20627.
Fiche: A-61,937 LCP

Lieber, Francis.
A popular essay on subjects of penal law, and on uninterrupted solitary confinement at labor, as contradistinguished to solitary confinement at night and joint labor by day, in a letter to John Bacon ... president of the Philadelphia society for alleviating the miseries of public prisons.
Philadelphia, Pub. by order of the Society. 1838
LC# 10-21550.
Fiche: A-84,946 LCP

Lieber, Francis.
... Slavery, plantations and the yeomanry.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-27329.
Fiche: A-61,939 LCP

Ligon, Richard.
A true & exact history of the island of Barbados.
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

[Linck, F.W.G.].
De nopal-gouverneur der kolonie Suriname.
[Naarden]. [1848]
LC# 11-30512.
Fiche: A-61,943 LCP

The Lincoln and Johnson Union campaign songster.
Philadelphia, A. Winch. [1864]
LC# 12-18996.
Fiche: A-94,780 LCP

The Lincoln catechism wherein the eccentricities & beauties of despotism are fully set forth.
New York, J.F. Feeks. [c1864]
A guide to the presidential election of 1864; LC# 11-11811.
Fiche: A-83,626 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.
Address in Cincinnati, Ohio, September 17, 1859.
Cincinnati, C.F. Lotz Print. & Stationery Co. 1910
LC# 52-52865.
Fiche: A-84,625 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.
Letter of President Lincoln to the Missouri radicals, and Speech of S.T. Glover at the Court House in Jefferson City, Mo., Saturday, October 17th, 1863.
[n. p.]. [1863]
LC# 58-53690.
Fiche: A-84,627 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.
Message communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 26th of February, correspondence with the workingmen of England.
[Washington]. [1863]
LC# 57-54551.
Fiche: A-20,580 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.
The President's letter to the Hon. James C. Conkling ... Aug. 26, 1863.
[Washington? D.C.]. [1863?]
LC# 35-30102.
Fiche: A-68,448 LCP

Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.
The Republican-party vindicated - the demands of the South explained.
[Washington?]. 1860
Speech of Hon. Abraham Lincoln, of Illinois, at the Cooper Institute, New York City, February 27, 1860.
Fiche: 52,993 LCP

Lincoln, Jairus.
Anti-slavery melodies: for the friends of freedom.
Hingham [Mass.] E.B. Gill. [1843]
Prepared for the Hingman anti-slavery society; LC# 20-5453.
Fiche: A-10,429 LCP

Lincoln, Harlow.
The Quakers in the old Northwest.
[Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch press]. [1912]
LC# CA 25-900.
Fiche: A-10,418 LCP

Linley, Harlow.
The Quakers in the old Northwest.
[c. 1912]
LC# CA 25-900.
Fiche: A-10,418 LCP

Fiche: A-10,418 LCP

Lindley, Thomas.
Authentic narrative of a voyage from the cape of Good Hope to Brasil, a Portuguese settlement in South America, in 1802, 1803.
London, W. Baynes. 1808
with general sketches of the country, its natural productions, colonial inhabitants, &c.; LC# 2-6776.
Fiche: A-83,648-652 LCP

Linstant Pradine, S., Baron.
Essai sur les moyens d'extirper les prejuges des blancs contre la couleur des Africains et des sang-mêles. Ouvrage couronné par la Societe francaise pour l'abolition de l'esclavage, dans sa seance du 1 juillet 1840, sous la presidence de m. Laisne de Villeveque.
[Paris] Pagnerre. 1841
LC# 3-10180.
Fiche: A-82,433 LCP

Linstant, S.
De l'emigration europeenne dans ses rapports avec la prosperite future des colonies.
Paris, France. 1850
LC# 8-37323.
Fiche: A-20,621 LCP

Little, Laura Jane (Roys), Mrs.
A mother's peace offering to American houses; or, The martyr of the nineteenth century.
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
LC# 11-19500.
Fiche: A-61,919 LCP

Little, Laura Jane (Roys), Mrs.
A mother's peace offering to American houses; or, The martyr of the nineteenth century.
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1861
LC# 11-19500.
Fiche: A-61,919 LCP

Little, Lucius P.
Ben Hardin: his times and contemporaries, with selections from his speeches.
Louisville [Ky.] Printed by the Courier-journal job printing company. 1887
LC# 13-12788.
Fiche: A-75,415 LCP

Livermore, Elizabeth D, Mrs.
Zoe; or The quadroon's triumph.
Cincinnati, Truman and Spofford. 1855
A tale for the times. With illustrations by Henri Lovie and Charles Bauerle; LC# 7-16059.
Fiche: A-75,621 LCP
Livermore, George.
An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens and as soldiers.
Boston, printed by J. Wilson and son. 1862
Read before the Massachusetts historical society, August, 1862; LC# 23-16220.
Fiche: A-85,850 LCP

[Livermore, George].
A merchant of the old school.
Boston, printed for private distribution. 1855
A tribute to the memory of James Johnson; LC# 9-13128.
Fiche: A-85,859 LCP

[Lloyd, G.W.].
The devil in Dixie: a tale of the times.
New York, American news company. 1865
Serio-comical, semi-historical, and quasi-diabolical; LC# 30-112.
Fiche: 201,381 LCP

Lloyd's American guide.
Philadelphia, J.T. Lloyd & co. 1857
Containing new arranged time tables ... population, states, and distances to every place on all the railroad routes in the United States and Canadas; LC# CA9-4097.
Fiche: A-96,878-882 LCP

Lobe, Guillermo.
Cuba et les grandes puissances occidentales de l'Europe; ou, Identité qui exist entre les intérêts et l'importance actuels et futurs de l'île, de Cuba, à l'égard du Nouveau monde, et en particulier des États-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, collection de brochures et de lettres adressées à Madrid sur ces objets vitaux, par M. le chevalier Guillaume Lobé.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1856
LC# 12-5620.
Fiche: A-96,888-891 LCP

[Locke, David Ross].
Divers views, opinions, and prophecies of yoors trooly Petroleum V Nasby [pseud.].
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & co. 1866
With humorous designs by thee Jones. 6th ed.; LC# 12-7685.
Fiche: A-96,892 LCP

[Loddington, William].
Plantation-work the work of this generation.
London, printed for B. Clark. 1682
Written in true-love to all such as are weightily inclined to transplant themselves and families to any of the English plantations in America; LC# 8-10572.
Fiche: A-84,891 LCP

Loehnis, H.
Leipzig, E.H. Mayer [etc.]. 1864
LC# 2-4114.
Fiche: A-61,948 LCP

Logan, John Alexander.
The great conspiracy: its origin and history.
New York, A.R. Hart & co. 1886
LC# 2-8027.
Fiche: A-56,181 LCP

Logan, John Alexander.
Reconstruction.
[Washington, printed at the Great republic office]. [1867]
Speech of Hon. J.A. Logan, of Illinois, in the House of representatives, July 11, 1867, on the supplementary reconstruction bill, and in reply to Hon. William E. Robinson, of New York; LC# 11-34247.
Fiche: A-68,710 LCP

Logan, John Alexander.
Speech of Major-General John A. Logan on return to Illinois, after capture of Vicksburg.
Cincinnati, C. Clark, printer. 1863
Reported by "Mack", of the Cincinnati commercial; LC# 2-18875.
Fiche: A-85,070 LCP

Lomax, John Tayloe.
Digest of the laws respecting real property, generally adopted and in use in the United States;embracing, more especially, the law of real property in Virginia.
Philadelphia, J.S. Littell. 1839
LC# 18-445.
Fiche: A-87,500 LCP

London Missionary Society.
The London missionary society's report of the proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara ... who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding and assisting in a rebellion of the negro slaves; from a full and correct copy ... and including the documentary evidence omitted in the Parliamentary copy; with an appendix; containing the letters and statements of Mr. and Mrs. Smith.
London, F. Westley [etc.]. 1824
The whole published under the authority of the directors of the said society; LC# 3-59.
Fiche: A-10,627 LCP

Long, Alexander.
The present condition and future prospects of the country. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, April, 1864.
[Washington? D.C.]. 1864
Fiche: A-87,492 LCP
Long, Alexander.
Speech of Mr. Long, of Ohio, in the federal House of representatives at Washington, on 7th April, 1864, on the subject of recognition of the south.
Glasgow, William Love. [1864?]
Fiche: 13,016 LCP

Long, Daniel Albright.
Jefferson Davis; an address delivered at Concord, North Carolina, June 3, 1921.
Raleigh, N.C., Edwards & Broughton printing company. 1923
LC# 34-8751.
Fiche: A-68,600 LCP

[Long, Edward].
The history of Jamaica; or, General survey of the antient and modern state of that island: with reflections on its situation, settlements, inhabitants, climate, products, commerce, laws, and government.
London. T. Lowndes. 1774
Illustrated with copper plates; LC# 2-11573.
Fiche: A-68,424 LCP

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Poems on slavery.
Cambridge, J. Owen. 1842
LC# 9-31462.
Fiche: A-10,634 LCP

[Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin].
Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, &c., in the first half century of the republic.
Augusta, Ga., Printed at the S.R. sentinel office. 1835
By a native Georgian; LC# 17-6124.
Fiche: 64,786 LCP

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin.
Letters on the Epistle of Paul to Philemon, or The connection of apostolical Christianity with slavery.
Charleston, S.C., Printed by B. Jenkins. 1845
LC# 20-12713.
Fiche: A-10,634 LCP

[Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin].
A voice from the South: comprising Letters from Georgia to Massachusetts, and to the southern states.
Baltimore, Western continent press, 1847. [1848]
With an appendix containing an article from the Charleston Mercury on the Wilmot proviso; LC# 10-27902.
Fiche: 5,072 LCP

Lord, Charles Eliphalet.
Slavery, secession and the Constitution.
Boston. 1864
An appeal to our country’s loyalty; LC# 18-12666.
Fiche: A-20,059 LCP

[Lord, Daniel].
The effect of secession upon the commercial relations between the North and South, and upon each section.
London, H. Stevens. 1861
LC# 27-17689.
Fiche: A-20,038 LCP

Lord, John Chase.
Causes and remedies of the present convulsions: a discourse.
Buffalo, J. Warren & co., printers. 1861
LC# 12-40365.
Fiche: A-87,396 LCP

Lord, Nathan.
A northern presbyter’s second letter to ministers of the gospel of all denominations on slavery.
Boston, Little, Brown and company; New York. D. Appleton and company. 1855
LC# 11-10177.
Fiche: A-62,100 LCP

Loria, A.
The historical origin of slavery.
[n. p.]. [1900]
Reprinted from Sewanee review, v. 8, Oct.1900.
Fiche: A-75,150 LCP

Loring, Francis William.
Cotton culture and the South considered with reference to emigration.
Boston, A. Williams & co. 1869
By F.W. Loring and C.F. Atkinson; LC# 1-13277.
Fiche: 30,141 LCP

Louis, Paul.
Ancient Rome at work; an economic history of Rome from the origins to the Empire.
New York, Barnes & Noble. [1965]
[Translated by E.B.F. Wareing]; LC# 65-29890.
Fiche: A-94,872 LCP

Louis, Paul.
Le travail dans le monde romain, avec 41 gravures dans le texte.
Paris, F. Alcan. 1912
LC# 13-2446.
Fiche: A-87,474 LCP

Louisiana (District). General Assembly.
Representation and petition of the representatives elected by the freemen of the territory of Louisiana.
Washington city: Printed by William Duane & son. 1805
LC# 1-6536.
Fiche: A-43,370 LCP

Louisiana. Convention, 1861.
Official journal of the proceedings of the Convention of the state of Louisiana.
New Orleans, J.O. Nixon, printer to the State convention. 1861
By authority; LC# 10-12518.
Fiche: A-87,474 LCP
Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana.
New Orleans: Printed by James M'Karather, no. 60, Chartres-street. 1820
Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and Henry Carleton; LC# 31-6526.
Fiche: A-94,617 LCP

Louisiana. Laws, etc.

The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year 1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last period. also, an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme court of Louisiana on the statutory law, arranged under the appropriate articles in the digest.
New Orleans, B. Levy. 1841
By Meinrad Greiner; LC# 31-22213.
Fiche: A-94,633 LCP

Louisville (Ky.). Free Public Library.

Some books and pamphlets, music, magazines and newspapers by negro writers, composers and editors, in the Colored department of the Louisville free public library.
Louisville, Ky. 1921
LC# 22-5469.
Fiche: A-75,408 LCP

Lounsbury, Thomas.

Pro-slavery overthrown; and the true principles of abolitionism declared.
Geneva, N.Y., G.H. Derby & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1847
Or a series of lectures in answer to the question "What do the Scriptures teach on the subject of slavery." By Rev. Thomas Lounsbury ... 2d ed.; LC# 6-42731.
Fiche: A-26,531 LCP

[Love, Horace Thomas].

Slavery in its relation to God.
Buffalo, A.M. Clapp & co., printers. 1851
A review of Rev. Dr. Lord's Thanksgiving sermon, in favor of domestic slavery, entitled The higher law, in its application to the fugitive slave bill. By a minister of the gospel, in Massachusetts; LC# 10-34491.
Fiche: A-20,041 LCP

Love, Joseph.

An inquiry into the state of the British West Indies.
London, Printed for C. and R. Baldwin. 1808
4th ed; LC# 8-19292.
Fiche: A-87,361 LCP

Love, Nat.

Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in the cattle country as "Deadwood Dick," by himself; a true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle ranges ... based on facts, and personal experiences of the author.
Los Angeles, Cal. 1907
LC# 7-26024.
Fiche: 74,068 LCP

Lovejoy, Joseph Cammet.

The alliance of Jehoshaphat and Ahab.
[Boston, Printed at Leavitt & Alden]. [1844]
A sermon preached on the annual fast April 4, 1844, at Cambridgeport; LC# 15-13272.
Fiche: A-20,048 LCP

Lovejoy, Joseph Cammet.

The robbers of Adullam; or, A glance at "organic sins."
Boston, D.H. Ela, printer. 1845
A sermon preached at Cambridgeport, November 27, 1845; LC# 18-4493.
Fiche: A-20,046 LCP

Lowell, James Russell.

The anti-slavery papers of James Russell Lowell.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1902
LC# 2-27437.
Fiche: A-56,419 LCP

[Lowell, James Russell].

... The Biglow papers.
Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1885
edited, with an introduction, notes, glossary, and copious index, by Homer Wilbur, A.M., pastor of the first church in Jaalam, and (prospective) member of many literate, learned and scientific societies; LC# 16-14038.
Fiche: A-20,050 LCP

Lowrey, Grosvenor Porter.

The commander-in-chief; a defence upon legal grounds of the proclamation of emancipation; and an answer to ex-Judge Curtis' pamphlet, entitled "Executive power."
New York, G.P. Putnam. 1862
LC# 12-20617.
Fiche: A-89,527 LCP

Loyal meeting of the people of New-York, to support the government, prosecute the war, and maintain the union, held at the Cooper institute, Narcht 1863.
New York, G.F. Nesbitt & co. 1863
(Reported by A.F. Warburton ...); LC# 13-4008.
Fiche: A-89,545 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.

Address of the Loyal national league of the state of New York.
[New York]. [1861]
LC# 10-1504.
Fiche: A-89,547 LCP
Loyal National League of the State of New York.
Dialogue between an old fashioned Jackson Democrat and a Copperhead.
[new York?]. 186-?
LC# 10-14317.
Fiche: A-89,556 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.
Opinions of prominent men concerning the great questions of the times expressed in their letters to the Loyal national league, on occasion of the great mass meeting of the League and other loyalists at Union square, New York, on the anniversary of Sumter.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 10-14318.
Fiche: A-89,549 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.
Proceedings at the organization of the Loyal national league at the Cooper institute, March, 1863.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
Fiche: A-89,551 LCP

Loyal National League of the State of New York.
The Sumter anniversary, 1863. Opinions of loyalists concerning the great questions of the times; expressed in the speeches and letters from prominent citizens of all sections and parties, on occasion of the inauguration of the Loyal national league, in mass meeting on Union square, New York, April, 1863, the anniversary of the attack on fort Sumter.
New York, C.S. Westcott & co., printers. 1863
LC# 9-24059.
Fiche: A-89,553 LCP

Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland.
Daniel O'Connell and the committee of the Irish repeal association of Cincinnati.
Cincinnati, O., Printed at the Catholic telegraph office. 1863
(From the Catholic telegraph of Wednesday August 5th, 1863.; LC# 11-14917.
Fiche: A-20,625 LCP

Loyal Publication Society.
Proceedings at the first anniversary meeting of the Loyal publication society, February 13, 1864, with the annual reports, prepared by order of the Society, by the secretary.
New York, Loyal publication society. 1864
LC# 12-26600.
Fiche: A-89,558 LCP

The loyalty for the times.
Philadelphia, Printed by H.B. Ashmead. 1864
[A voice from Kentucky. April, 1864.; LC# 11-20143.
Fiche: A-56,283 LCP

Loyalty. What is it? To whom or what due?.
[n.p.]. [1863]
LC# 11-20762.
Fiche: A-89,562 LCP

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes.
A sketch of the history of the United States from independence to secession.
Cambridge [Eng., etc.] Macmillan and co. 1862
To which is added, The struggle for Kansas. By Thomas Hughes; LC# 2-17604.
Fiche: A-89,455 LCP

Lugenbeel, James Washington.
Sketches of Liberia: comprising a brief account of the geography, climate, productions, and diseases, of the republic of Liberia.
Washington. C. Alexander, printer. 1853
2d ed. - rev. To which is added a brief sketch of the history of Liberia, and a succinct account of the customs and superstitions of the contiguous native tribes; LC# 37-20544.
Fiche: A-75,216 LCP

Lunan, John.
An abstract of the laws of Jamaica relating to slaves.
Printed at the office of the Saint Jago de la Vega gazette. 1819
(From 33 Charles II. [1681] to 59 George III. inclusive [1818] With the slave law at length, also, an appendix, containing an abstract of the acts of Parliament relating to the abolition of the slave-trade, Jamaica; LC# 21-5892.
Fiche: A-10,362 LCP

[Lundy, Benjamin].
The war in Texas; a review of facts and circumstances, showing that this contest Is a crusade against Mexico, set on foot and supported by slaveholders, land-speculators, &c. in order to re-establish, extend, and perpetuate the system of slavery and the slave trade.
Philadelphia. Printed for the publishers by Merrihew and Gunn. 1837
By a citizen of the United States. [2d., rev., and enl.]; LC# 1-Re-2526.
Fiche: A-10,387 LCP

[Lundy, John Patterson].
Review of Bishop' Bible view of slavery, by a presbyter of the church in Philadelphia.
[Philadelphia], [1863]
LC# 20-22594.
Fiche: A-26,534 LCP

Lunt, George.
The origin of the late war: traced from the beginning of the Constitution to the revolt of the Southern States.
New York, Appleton. 1866
LC# 2-6937.
Fiche: A-86,412 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

Luther, jr.  
Right and wrong of the Boston reformers showing  
them to be a bad remedy for a baddisease.  
New England. 1841  
Fiche: 52,995 LCP

Lyle, William W.  
Lights and shadows of army life: or, Pen pictures  
from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital.  
Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & co. 1865  
By Rev. W.W. Lyle ... 2d ed.; LC# 2-18852.  
Fiche: A-89,472 LCP

[Lyman, Darius].  
Leaven for doughfaces; or, Threescore and ten  
parables touching slavery.  
Cincinnati, Bangs and company [etc.]; Cleveland,  
L.E. Barnard & co. 1856  
By a former resident of the South; LC# 11-10174.  
Fiche: A-26,536 LCP

Lyman, Joseph Bardwell.  
Cotton culture.  
New York, Orange Judd & company. [c1859]  
with an additional chapter on cotton seed and its uses,  
by J.R. Sypher; LC# CA12-132.  
Fiche: A-87,278 LCP

Lyons, James Adair.  
A lecture on Christianity and the civil laws.  
Columbus, "Mississippi Democrat" print. 1859  
LC# 23-1899.  
Fiche: A-86,671 LCP

Lyrics of the war,  
Philadelphia, D. Scattergood. [18--]  
LC# 17-19955.  
Fiche: A-86,721 LCP

Macaulay, Zachary.  
Faits et renseignemens, prouvant les advantages  
du travail libra sur le travail force, et indiquant les  
moysens les plus propres a hater l'abolition de  
l'esclavage dans les colonies europeenes.  
Paris, Hachette. 1835  
LC# 2-16671.  
Fiche: A-26,723 LCP

[Macaulay, Zachary].  
Haiti, ou, Renseignemens authentiques sur  
l'abolition de l'esclavage et ses resultats a Saint-  
Domingue et a la Guadeloupe, avec des details sur  
etat actuel d'Haiti et des noirs emancipes qui  
forment sa population. Traduit de l'anglais.  
Paris, L. Hachette. 1835  
LC# 2-16672.  
Fiche: A-68,750 LCP

Macaulay, Zachary.  
Life and letters of Zachary Macaulay, by his  
grand-daughter Viscountess Knutsford.  
London, E. Arnold. 1900  
LC# 1-3673.  
Fiche: A-94,746 LCP

[Macaulay, Zachary].  
Tableau de l'esclavage tel qu'il existe dans les  
colonies francaises; par un ancien colon.  
Paris, Hachette. 1835  
2. ed., cor. Bound with this copy are three other  
treatises on slavery by the same author. Binder's title:  
Traites sur l'esclavage. 4 v; LC# 2-16673.  
Fiche: A-94,757 LCP

Macbeth, James.  
The church and the slaveholder; or, Light and  
darkness: an attempt to prove, from the word of God  
and from reason, that to hold property in man is  
wholly destitute of divine warrant, is a flagrant crime,  
and demands excommunication.  
Edinburgh, J. Johnstone; [etc., etc.]. 1850  
Earnestly and respectfully addressed to the members  
of the approaching assembly of the Free church of  
Scotland, and to the churches generally. By the Rev.  
James Macbeth; LC# 11-10173.  
Fiche: A-10,644 LCP

Macdonald, James Madison.  
The perfect law of liberty.  
Philadelphia, W.S. Young, printer. 1861  
An address delivered in Rehoboth church, Iowa, July  
4th, 1860. Pub. by request of the audience; LC# 11-  
10171.  
Fiche: A-26,541 LCP

[Macias, Juan Manuel], ed.  
The Cuban question in the Spanish parliament.  
London, "Anglo-American times" press. 1872  
(Debate in the Cortes.) Extracts from speeches made  
by Senores Diaz Quintero, Benot, Salmeron ... and  
others; LC# 4-11155.  
Fiche: A-20,179 LCP
Mack, Alonzo W.
Speech of Hon. A.W. Mack, on the slavery question in the state Senate, January 20, 1865.
Springfield [Ill.] Baker & Phillips, printers. 1865 LC# 45-25122.
Fiche: A-26,727 LCP

MacNaul, Willard Carey.
The Jefferson-Lemen compact; the relations of Thomas Jefferson and James Lemen in exclusion of slavery from Illinois and the Northwest Territory, with related documents, 1781-1818; a paper read before the Chicago historical society, February 16, 1915.
Fiche: A-10,379 LCP

[Macon, Nathaniel].
Letters to Chas. O'Connor.
Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1862
The destruction of the union is emancipation; LC# 5-17215.
Fiche: A-56,471 LCP

Macon, Nathaniel.
Speech on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the Senate ... January 20, 1820; LC# 1-23311.
Fiche: A-26,543 LCP

Macpherson, Charles.
Memoirs of the life and travels of the late Charles Macpherson, esq. in Asia, Africa, and America.
Edinburgh, A. Constable. 1800
Illustrative of manners, customs, and character; with a particular investigation of the nature, treatment, and possible improvement, of the negro in the British and French West India Islands. Written by himself chiefly between the years 1773 and 1790; LC# 4-36349.
Fiche: A-20,181 LCP

Macrae, David.
America revisited, and Men I have met.
Glasgow. J. Smith & son, ltd. 1908 LC# 26-4244.
Fiche: 30,636 LCP

Macy, Jesse.
The anti-slavery crusade; a chronicle of the gathering storm.
New Haven, Yale university press; [etc., etc.]. 1921 LC# 22-12150.
Fiche: A-68,550 LCP

Madden, Richard Robert.
The island of Cuba: its resources, progress, and prospects, considered in relation especially to the influence of its prosperity on the interests of the British West India colonies.
London, Partridge & Oakey. 1853 LC# 2-9641.
Fiche: A-20,185 LCP

Madden, Richard Robert.
A twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship; with incidental notices of the state of society, prospects, and natural resources of Jamaica and other islands.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea and Blanchard. 1835 LC# 2-13566.
Fiche: A-68,815 LCP

Mahan, Milo.
Dr. Mahan's speech.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 19-10880.
Fiche: A-75,390 LCP

Mahan, Milo.
Dr. Mahan's speech.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 19-10880.
Fiche: A-73,906-907 LCP

Mahony, Dennis A.
The four acts of despotism.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1863
comprising I. The tax bill, with all the amendments. II. The finance bill. III. The conscription act. IV. The indemnity bill. With introductions and comments; LC# 11-20763.
Fiche: A-72,373 LCP

Maine (District). Constitutional Convention.
The debates, resolutions, and other proceedings, of the convention of delegates, assembled at Portland on the 11th, and continued until the 29th day of October, 1819, for the purpose of forming a constitution for the state of Maine.
Portland, A. Shirley, printer. 1820
To which is prefixed the constitution taken in convention. By Jeremiah Perley; LC# 9-84185.
Fiche: A-73,820 LCP

Maine historical memorials.
[Augusta?] Printed for the state. 1922
LC# 21-27027.
Fiche: A-68,682 LCP

Maine Union in Behalf of the Colored Race.
Proceedings of the convention which formed the Maine union in behalf of the colored race.
Portland, Merrill and Byram. 1835
With the address of the executive committee to the public; LC# 11-20217.
Fiche: A-26,545 LCP

Malespine, A.
Les Etats-Unis en 1865, d'apres les documents officiels communiques au Congres.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1865
LC# 11-21098.
Fiche: A-71,127 LCP
Mallard, Robert Q.
Plantation life before emancipation.
Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson. 1892
LC# 11-2769.
Fiche: A-77,997 LCP

Mallet, John William.
Cotton: the chemical, geological, and
meteorological conditions involved in its successful
cultivation.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1862
With an account of the actual conditions and practice
of culture in the southern or cotton states of North
America; LC# 11-33313.
Fiche: A-72,104 LCP

Malouet, Pierre Victor, Baron.
Examen de cette question: Quel sera pour les
colonies de l'Amerique le resultat de la revolution
française, de la guerre qui en est la suite, & de la paix
qui doit la terminer?.
[Londres] Impr. de Baylis. 1797
LC# 8-14893.
Fiche: A-72,452 LCP

Quelques eclaircissements sur les troubles
survenus dans le Departement du Sud de Saint
Domingue, en fructidor an 4 ebre. (aout 1796 vieux
style.).
Hambourg, Impr. de P.F. Fauche. 1797
LC# 20-17463.
Fiche: A-101,438 LCP

Mandry, Gustav von.
Uber begriff und wesen des peculium. Festschrift
zu Carl Georg von Wachter's funfzigjahrigem
professor-jubilaum von Gustav Mandry.
Tubingen, Gedruckt bei H. Laupp. 1869
LC# 14-3280.
Fiche: A-26,558 LCP

Manigault, Gabriel.
The United States unmasked.
London, E. Stanford. 1879
A search into the causes of the rise and progress of
these states, and an exposure of their present material
and moral condition. With additions and corrections
by the author; LC# A 10-2066.
Fiche: A-68,943 LCP

Manigault, Gabriel.
The United States unmasked.
London, E. Stanford. 1879
A search into the causes of the rise and progress of
these states, and an exposure of their present material
and moral condition. With additions and corrections
by the author; LC# A 10-2066.
Fiche: A-68,943 LCP

Manumission Society of North Carolina.
An address to the people of North Carolina, on the
evils of slavery.
[New York, N. Muller, printer]. [1860]
By the friends of liberty and equality ... William
Swain, printer, Greensborough, N.C. 1830; LC# 10-
34107.
Fiche: A-26,739 LCP

Manuelli, Marzio.
Aglì Stati Uniti, il pericolo americano.
Milano, Fratelli Treves. 1910
LC# 10-29106.
Fiche: 32,066 LCP

Mantero, Francisco.
... La main-d’oeuvre a S. Thome et a l’ile du
Prince; extrait de la conference de M. Francisco
Mantero, membre de la societe, faite dans la soiree du
13 fevrier 1911.
Lisboa, Typ. do Annuario commercial. 1911
LC# 17-13001.
Fiche: A-26,555 LCP

Mantero, Francisco.
Manual labour in S. Thome and Principe.
Lisbon, Printing office of the Annuario commercial.
1910
Translated from the Portuguese; LC# 12-18082.
Fiche: A-20,189 LCP

Mantero, Francisco.
Portuguese planters and British humanitarians; the
case for S. Thome.
Lisbon, Redaccao da Reforma. 1911
Notes of an address by Francisco Mantero, delivered
on the 13th February 1911 ... Tr. by Lieut.-Colonel
J.A. Wyllie, F.R.G.S; LC# 12-18081.
Fiche: A-20,195 LCP

Marjoribanks, Alexander.
Travels in South and North America.
London, Simpkin, Marshall, and company; New
York, D. Appleton and co. 1853
LC# 18-2281.
Fiche: 16,134 LCP
Marly; or, The life of a planter in Jamaica: comprehending characteristic sketches of the present state of society and manners in the British West Indies. Glasgow, Printed for Griffin & co., [etc., etc.]. 1828 And an impartial review of the leading questions relative to colonial policy. 2d ed.; LC# 7-17932.

Fiche: A-75,576 LCP

Marquand, Henri E.
Souvenirs des Indes Occidentales, et impressions in times; suivis de Eliza et Maria. Londres, Simpkin, Marshall & cie.; Guernesey, E. Barbet. 1853 LC# 2-26720.

Fiche: A-20,199 LCP

[Marsh, Leonard].
A bake-pan for the dough-faces. Burlington, Vt., C. Goodrich. 1854 By one of them ... Try it; LC# 10-31624.

Fiche: A-32,731 LCP

Marshall, Thomas, of Fauquireer Co., Va.
The speech of Thomas Marshall, in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the abolition of slavery. Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832 Delivered Friday, January 20, 1832; LC# 11-21313.

Fiche: A-32,733 LCP

Marshall-Humphrey.
California and New Mexico. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850] Speech of Hon. H. Marshall, of Kentucky, in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, n the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 19-15461.

Fiche: A-26,729 LCP

Martin, Asa Earl.
The anti-slavery movement in Kentucky prior to 1850. [Louisville? Ky.]. [1918] LC# 19-8009.

Fiche: A-68,558 LCP

[Martineau, Harriett].
The 'manifest destiny' of the American union. New York, American anti-slavery society. 1857 LC# 11-30862.

Fiche: A-260731 LCP

Marvin, Abijah Perkins.
Fugitive slaves: a sermon, preached in the North Congregational church, Winchendon, on the day of the annual fast, April 11, 1850. Boston, J.P. Jewett & co. 1850 LC# 13-14390.

Fiche: A-32,717 LCP

Marvin, Dudley.

Fiche: A-73,116 LCP

Maryland Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
Constitution of the Maryland society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes, and others, unlawfully held in bondage. Baltimore, Printed by William Goddard and James Angell. 1789 LC# 17-12320.

Fiche: A-32,735 LCP

Maryland State Colonization Society.
Communication from the Board of managers of the Maryland state colonization society, to the president and members of the convention now assembled in Baltimore, in reference to the subject of colonization. Baltimore, Printed by J.D. Toy. 1841 LC# 11-8728.

Fiche: A-46,800 LCP

Maschke, Richard.
Der freiheitsprozess im klasschen alturtum, insbesondere der prozess um Verginia. Berlin, R. Gaertner. 1888 LC# 34-30001.

Fiche: A-32,719 LCP

Mason, Charles.

Fiche: A-32,721 LCP

Mason, James Murray.

Fiche: A-32,725 LCP

Mason, Richard B.
Slavery in America. Boston, Press of Crocker and Brewster. 1853 An essay for the times; LC# 11-10161.

Fiche: A-32,737 LCP
Mason, Vroman.  
The fugitive slave law in Wisconsin, with reference to nullification sentiment.  
Madison, State historical society of Wisconsin. 1895  
LC# 6-41093.  
Fiche: A-32,727 LCP

Mason, William.  
An occasional discourse, preached in the  
Cathedral of St. Peter in York, January 27, 1788, on the subject of the African slave-trade.  
York, Printed by A. Ward for the author. 1788  
LC# 9-15442.  
Fiche: A-75,396 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.  
Formation of the Massachusetts abolition society.  
[Boston?]. 1839?  
LC# 11-11797.  
Fiche: A-26,733 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.  
The second annual report of the Massachusetts abolition society: together with the proceedings of the second annual meeting, held at Tremont chapel, May 25, 1841.  
Boston, D.B. Ela, printer. 1841  
LC# 11-11798.  
Fiche: A-68,623 LCP

Massachusetts Abolition Society.  
The true history of the late division in the anti-slavery societies, being part of the second annual report of the executive committee of the Massachusetts abolition society.  
Boston, D.H. Ela, printer. 1841  
LC# 11-11799.  
Fiche: A-56,311 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.  
An account of the interviews which took place on the fourth and eighth of March, between a committee of the Massachusetts anti-slavery society, and the committee of the legislature.  
Boston, Massachusetts anti-slavery society. 1836  
LC# 11-11793.  
Fiche: A-26,735 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.  
An address to the abolitionists of Massachusetts, on the subject of political action.  
[Boston?]. 1838  
By the board of managers of the Mass. a.s. society;  
LC# 11-11794.  
Fiche: A-26,737 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.  
Constitution of the New-England anti-slavery society: with an address to the public.  
Boston, Printed by Garrison and Knapp. 1832  
Fiche: 53,228 LCP

Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society.  
Proceedings of the Massachusetts anti-slavery society at the annual meetings held in 1854, 1855 & 1856; with the treasurer’s reports and general agent’s annual statements.  
Boston, Office of Massachusetts anti-slavery society. 1856  
LC# 11-11792.  
Fiche: A-32,662 LCP

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company. Nebraska and Kansas.  
Report of the committee of the Massachusetts emigrant aid company, with the act of incorporation, and other documents.  
Boston, For the Massachusetts emigrant aid co. 1854  
LC# 3-27746.  
Fiche: 13,770 LCP

Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.  
Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell institute, in Boston, by members of the Massachusetts historical society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts.  
Boston, The Society. 1869  
LC# 1-12038.  
Fiche: A-73,229 LCP

Massachusetts Junior, pseud.  
A plea for the South.  
Boston, S.P. Seaman. 1847  
LC# 11-11726.  
Fiche: A-20,204 LCP

Proceedings of the state disunion convention, held at Worcester, Massachusetts, January 15, 1857.  
Boston, Printed for the committee. 1857  
LC# 10-31365.  
Fiche: A-32,670 LCP

[Massachusetts State Texas Committee].  
How to settle the Texas question.  
[Boston? E. Wright, jr.?.] 1845  
LC# 11-19257.  
Fiche: A-20,210 LCP

Massachusetts, pseud.  
The new states; or, A comparison of the wealth, strength and population of the northern and southern states; as also of their respective powers in Congress; with a view to expose the injustice of erecting new states at the South.  
Boston, J. Belcher, printer. 1813  
LC# 17-21045.  
Fiche: A-73,754 LCP

Massachusetts, General Court, 1836. Senate.  
Report and resolves on the subject of slavery.  
[n. p.]. [1836]  
Fiche: 52,999 LCP
Massachusetts. General Court. Committee to Prepare a Memorial to Congress on the Subject of the Prohibition of Slavery in the New States.
Memorial to the Congress of the United States, on the subject of restraining the increase of slavery in new states to be admitted into the Union.
Boston, Sewell, Phelps. 1819
Fiche: 52,997 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. House. Committee on Admission into the State of Free Negroes and Mulattoes.
Free negroes and mulattoes ... Report.
[Boston], [1822]
LC# 18-13200.
Fiche: A-73,353 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Committee on Deliverance of Citizens Liable to be Sold, as Slaves.
Report on the deliverance of citizens, liable to be sold as slaves.
[Boston], [1839]
LC# CA 26-561.
Fiche: A-32,604 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Memorial of Oliver B. Morris and Others.
... Report and resolves on the right of petition.
[Boston], [1838]
LC# CA 21-195.
Fiche: A-10,648 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Petition of Asa Stoughton and Others.
... Report on the powers and duties of Congress upon the subject of slavery and the slave trade.
[Boston], [1838]
LC# CA 21-21032.
Fiche: A-10,646 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Slavery.
... Report and resolves on the subject of slavery.
[Boston], [1836]
LC# 6-21592.
Fiche: A-10,650 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on So Much of the Governor's Address as Relates to Slavery.
[Report of the Joint special committee on so much of the governor's address as relates to slavery and on petitions praying the legislature to instruct their senators and to request representatives in Congress to endeavor to procure a repeal of the Fugitive slave law].
[Boston], [1851]
LC# CA 25-591.
Fiche: A-32,668 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on the Treatment of Samuel Hoar by the State of South Carolina.
... Resolve and declaration.
[Boston], 1845
LC# 10-1815.
Fiche: A-10,653 LCP

Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee Slavery.
... Report of the committee to whom was referred the memorial of the Anti-slavery society.
[Boston], [1836]
LC# 6-21593.
Fiche: A-32,666 LCP

Massie, James William.
America: the origin of her present conflict; her prospect for the slave, and her claim for anti-slavery sympathy; illustrated by incidents of travel during a tour in the summer of 1863, throughout the United States, from ... Maine to the Mississippi.
London, J. Snow. 1864
Fiche: 53,002 LCP

Massie, James William.
The case stated: the friends and enemies of the American slave.
Manchester, Union and emancipation society. 1863
LC# 3-5229.
Fiche: A-32,672 LCP

Massie, James William.
International sympathies.
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1863
Fiche: A-75,436 LCP

Massie, Joseph.
A state of the British sugar-colony trade; showing that an additional duty of twelve shillings per 112 pounds weight may be laid upon brown or muscovado sugar (and proportionably higher duties upon sugar refined before imported) without making sugar dearer in this kingdom than it hath been of late years, and without distressing the British sugar-planters.
London, T. Payne. 1759
Submitted to the consideration of the honourable House of commons; LC# CA 17-3505.
Fiche: A-73,842 LCP
Mather, Otis May.
Six generations of La Rues and allied families.
Hodgenville, Ky. 1921
containing sketch of Isaac La Rue, senior, who died in Frederick county, Virginia, in 1795, and some account of his American ancestors and three generations of his descendants and families who were connected by intermarriage, among others, Carman, Hodgum, Helm, Buzan, Rust, McDonald, Castleman, Walters, Alexander, Medley, McMahon, Vertrees, Keith, Wintersmith, Clay, Neill, Grantham, Vanmeter and Enlow; copies of six old wills and other documents; various incidents connected with the settlement of the Nolynn valley in Kentucky; also a chapter on the La Rue family and the child Abraham Lincoln; LC# 21-11584.
Fiche: A-75,240 LCP

Mathews, Samuel Augustus.
The lying hero; or, An answer to J.B. Moreton's Manners and customs in the West indies.
St.Eustatius, E.L. Low & co. for the author. 1793
LC# 2-13416.
Fiche: A-20,166 LCP

Matlack, Lucius C.
The antislavery struggle and triumph in the Methodist Episcopal church.
New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe. 1881
With an introduction by Rev. D.D. Whedon; LC# 24-7425.
Fiche: A-32,674 LCP

Matthews, Albert.
Notes on the proposed abolition of slavery in Virginia in 1785.
Cambridge [Mass.] J. Wilson and son. 1903
LC# 6-5427.
Fiche: A-20,142 LCP

Matthews, Essie (Collins), Mrs.
Aunt Phebe, Uncle Tom and others; character studies among the old slaves of the South, fifty years after; illustrated from photographs made by the author in the cabins and on the plantations.
Columbus, O. The Champlin press. 1915
LC# 15-22250.
Fiche: A-20,144 LCP

[Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de].
Dissertation physique a l'occasion du negre blanc.
Leyde. 1744
LC# 7-40649.
Fiche: A-76,408 LCP

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.
The President's message - Party-unity - The South on the defensive.
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1857]
Fiche: A-32,794 LCP

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856
LC# 10-31465.
Fiche: A-32,796 LCP

May, Henry.
Speech of Hon. Henry May, of Maryland, against the war and arming negroes, and for peace and recognition; in the House of representatives, February 2, 1863.
[Washington]. [1863]
LC# 11-20764.
Fiche: A-75,398 LCP

[May, James].
Remarks on Bishop Hopkins' letter on the Bible view of slavery.
[n. p.]. [1863]
LC# 11-10255.
Fiche: A-32,679 LCP

May, Samuel.
Catalogue of anti-slavery publications in America.
New York, American anti-slavery society. [1864]
LC# 5-22229.
Fiche: A-10,656 LCP

May, Samuel Joseph.
A discourse on slavery in the United States, delivered in Brooklyn, July 3, 1831.
Boston, Garrison and Knapp. 1832
LC# 11-10160.
Fiche: A-32,681 LCP

May, Samuel Joseph.
Some recollections of our antislavery conflict.
Boston, Fields, Osgood, & co. 1869
LC# 11-10159.
Fiche: A-56,218 LCP

M'Carter, J. Mayland.
Border Methodism and border slavery.
Philadelphia, Collins, printer; for sale by Higgins & Perkinpine. 1858
Being a statement and review of the action of the Philadelphia annual conference concerning slavery, at its late session at Easton, Pa., including the case of Rev. J.D. Long: the slaveholding among members of the body: the extent and character of slaveholding in our territory: and "the crushing out" of Rev. J. S. Lame since the late session of the conference. By Rev. J. Mayland M'Carter, of the Philadelphia annual conference. [2d. ed.]; LC# 11-11602.
Fiche: A-55,975 LCP

McCabe, James Dabney.
Life and campaigns of General Robert E. Lee.
New York [etc.] Blélock & co.; Atlanta, Ga. [etc.] National publishing company. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-72,148 LCP
[McCall, Eli Robinson].
No-history versus no-war; or, The great tootle rebellion exposed.
New York, E.R. McCall. 1886
LC# 15-3592.
Fiche: A-55,969 LCP

McCoy, A.D.
Thoughts on labor in the South, past, present and future.
New Orleans, Blelock & co. 1865
LC# 9-15441.
Fiche: A-68,813 LCP

McCready, Edward.
Slavery in the province of South Carolina, 1670-1770.
Wash. 1896
Fiche: A-62,400 LCP

McCulloch, Hugh.
Our national and financial future.
Fort Wayne. 1865
Address of Hon. Hugh McCulloch, secretary of the Treasury, at Fort Wayne, Indiana, October 11, 1865; LC# 18-6875.
Fiche: A-72,108 LCP

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene, Mrs.].
The envoy.
Pawtucket, R.I., Juvenile eman. Society. 1840
From free hearts to the free; LC# 6-5908.
Fiche: A-55,966 LCP

[McDougall, Frances Harriet (Whipple) Greene, Mrs.].
Shahmah in pursuit of freedom; or, The branded hand.
New York, Thatcher & Hutchinson. 1858
Tr. from the original Showiah, and ed. by an American citizen; LC# 11-10170.
Fiche: 68,275 LCP

McDougal, Marion Gleason, Mrs.
... Fugitive slaves (1619-1865).
Boston, Ginn & company. 1891
LC# 3-13150.
Fiche: A-10,639 LCP

McDougal, Ivan E.
Slavery in Kentucky, 1792-1865.
[Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New era printing company]. [1918]
LC# 18-19321.
Fiche: A-55,980 LCP

McDowell, James.
Speech of James M'Dowell, jr. (of Rockbridge,) in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the slave question.
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1832
delivered Saturday, January 21, 1832. 2d ed.; LC# 10-34504.
Fiche: A-62,105 LCP

McDowell, Joseph Nashe.
A letter to the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and an address to the legislature of the state of Missouri.
Saint Louis, Mo., Office of the Morning herald. 1860
LC# 11-15403.
Fiche: A-62,107 LCP

McElroy, John.
... History of slavery in the U.S.
Washington, D.C., The National tribune. 1896
LC# 18-13493.
Fiche: A-77,836 LCP

McEwen, Abel.
A sermon, preached in the first Congregational church, New London, Conn., on the day of Thanksgiving.
New London, Daniels & Bacon. 1851
LC# 17-14595.
Fiche: A-67,740 LCP

McGill, Alexander Taggart.
The hand of God with the black race.
Philadelphia, W.F. Geddes, printer. 1862
A discourse delivered before the Pennsylvania colonization society; LC# 45-51382.
Fiche: A-55,983 LCP

McIntosh, Maria Jane.
Letter on the Address of the women of England to their sisters of America, in relation to slavery.
New York, T.J. Crowen. 1853
LC# 11-10168.
Fiche: R-55,990 LCP

Mckee, Samuel.
[Washington, D.C., Printed by L. Towers]. [1866]
LC# CA 34-1053.
Fiche: A-67,585 LCP

[McKenney, Samuel].
Slavery indispensable to the civilization of Africa.
Baltimore, Pointed by J.D. Toy. 1855
3d ed.; LC# 22-13662.
Fiche: A-10,368 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

McLane, Louis.
Speech of Mr. M’Lane, of Delaware, on the following amendment proposed by Mr. Taylor, of N.Y. to the bill authorising the people of Missouri to form a constitution.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 7, 1820; LC# 1-23310.
Fiche: A-68,914 LCP

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
... Lewis Cass.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. c1899
LC# 99-635.
Fiche: R-75,352 LCP

McLaughlin, John.
... A word with Bishop Hopkins.
[Philadelphia]. [1864]
LC# 12-5594.
Fiche: A-55,985 LCP

[McLeod, Isabella].
Westfield, a view of home life during the American war.
Edinburgh, Edmonston and Douglas. 1866
LC# 7-36489.
Fiche: A-73,800 LCP

M’Clintock, Thomas.
Letter from T. M’Clintock to the Association of Friends for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Thompson. 1840
LC# 11-10172.
Fiche: A-62,103 LCP

McMurray, William.
New-York, Printed by J. Seymour. 1825
LC# 18-18210.
Fiche: A-68,660 LCP

McQuiston, Raymer.
The relation of Ralph Waldo Emerson to public affairs.
Lawrence, The University. 1923
LC# 23-27248.
Fiche: A-94,877 LCP

McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, Bishop.
Duties of masters to servants: three premium essays.
Charleston, S.C., Southern Baptist publication society. 1851
I. By the Rev. H.N. McTyeire. II. By the Rev. C.F. Sturgis. III. By the Rev. A.T. Holmes; LC# 11-2772.
Fiche: A-55,987 LCP

M’Donnell, Alexander.
An address to the members of both houses of Parliament on the West India question.
London, J. Ridgway. 1830
LC# 5-28431.
Fiche: A-55,977 LCP

Meagher, Thomas Francis.
[New York]. [1863]
Adressed to the editors of the Dublin "Irishman" and "Citizen."; LC# 12-26609.
Fiche: A-79,843 LCP

Means, Eldred Kurtz.
Further E.K. Means. Is this a title? It is not. It is the name of a writer of Negro stories, who has made himself so completely the writer of Negro stories that this third book, like the first and second, needs no title.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. [c1921]
Fiche: A-72,616 LCP

Medford, Macall.
Oil without vinegar, and dignity without pride; or, British, American, and West-India interests considered.
London: Printed for W.J. and J. Richardson, Cornhill: and Thomas Dobson, Philadelphia. 1807
LC# 18-13201.
Fiche: A-73,995 LCP

The mediator between North and South: or, The seven pointers of the North star.
Baltimore. 1862
Thoughts of an American in the wilderness ... [4th rev. ed.]; LC# 11-20396.
Fiche: A-73,964 LCP

Medico, pseud.
Boston. Sold by Ticknor, Reed & Fields. 1852
LC# 18-11617.
Fiche: A-32,798 LCP

Meigs, Henry.
Speech of Mr. Meigs, of New York, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of representatives ... January 25, 1820; LC# 1-23317.
Fiche: A-32,800 LCP

Melbourn, Julius.
Life and opinions of Julius Melbourn: with sketches of the lives and characters of Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, John Randolph, and several other eminent American statesmen.
Syracuse, Hall & Dickson; [etc. etc.]; 1847
Ed. by a late member of Congress; LC# 12-30047.
Fiche: A-32,802 LCP
Melish, John.
Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 & 1807, and 1809, 1810 & 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain, and travels through various parts of Great Britain, Ireland, and Upper Canada. Philadelphia, Printed for the author, and for sale by the different booksellers in the United States. 1812 Illustrated by eight maps; LC# 1-25000.
Fiche: A-78,045 LCP

[Mell, Patrick Hues].
Slavery.
Penfield, Gas., Printed by B.. Brantley. 1844 A treatise, showing that slavery is neither a moral, political, nor social evil; LC# 20-12563.
Fiche: A-94,735 LCP

Mellor, Enoch.
War on slavery.
[Manchester, Union and emancipation society]. [n.d.] Fiche: 12,995 LCP

Melville, Herman.
Battle-pieces and aspects of the war.
New York, Harper and brothers. 1866 LC# A 18-98.
Fiche: A-80,425 LCP

Memminger, Christopher Gustavus.
Lecture delivered before the Young men's library association, of Augusta, April 10th, 1851. Augusta, Ga., W.S. Jones, printer. 1851 Showing African slavery to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation; LC# 11-10156.
Fiche: 2,147 LCP

[Memminger, Christopher Gustavus].
The mission of South Carolina to Virginia.
[Baltimore, From the press of J. Lucas & son]. [1860?] LC# 6-21564.
Fiche: A-75,166 LCP

Memoirs of life in and out of the army in Virginia during the War between the States.
Lynchburg, Va.: J.P. Bell Co. 1894 compiled by Susan Leigh Blackford, from original and contemporaneous correspondence and diaries; annotated and edited exclusively for the private use of their family by her husband, Charles Minor Blackford; LC# 5-11271.
Fiche: 725-738 LCP

Memorial addresses in honor of Dr. Booker T. Washington.
Lynchburg, Va., J.P. Bell company, inc., printers. 1916
LC# 16-17488.
Fiche: A-102,489 LCP

Memorial on the personal liberty law.
[Boston]. [1861]
LC# 11-34413.
Fiche: A-68,621 LCP

[Memorial reported to have been laid before the "General council" of the bishops, clergy and laity, of the Protestant Episcopal church in the Confederate States of America, held in St. Paul's church, Augusta, Georgia, November 22, 1862].
[n. p.]. [1862?]
LC# 9-23353.
Fiche: A-75,446 LCP

Mendoca Corte-Real, Diogo de.
Traduction de la demonstration de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, contenant les raisons pourquoi les Portugais ne sont point en droit de naviguer vets les cotes de la Haute & Basse-Guinee, &c. et examen et refutation de toutes ces raisons; par Diogo de Mendoca Corte-Real.
[Amsterdam?]. 1727 LC# 9-13701.
Fiche: A-80,321 LCP

Mercier, Alfred.
L'habitation Saint-Ybars; ou, Maitres et esclaves en Louisiane, recit social.
Nouvelle-Orleans, Imprimerie franco-americaine (E. Antoine). 1881 LC# 18-7462.
Fiche: A-20,147 LCP

Merle d'Aubigne, Jean Henri.
Letter of Merle d'Aubigne, D.D.
[n.p.]. 185-?
Caption title. "To the Evangelical Christians of the United States of America."; LC# 11-10984.
Fiche: A-20,151 LCP

Merriam, George Spring.
The negro and the nation; a history of American slavery and enfranchisement.
New York, H. Holt and company. 1906 LC# 6-5678.
Fiche: A-20,153 LCP

Methodist Episcopal Church. General Conferences, Cincinnati (Ohio).
Debate on "Modern Abolitionism," in the General Conference.
Cincinnati, Ohio Anti-slavery Society. 1836
Fiche: 53,013 LCP

Metral, Antoine Marie Theresa.
Histoire de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint-Domingue.
Paris, F. Scherff; [etc., etc.]. 1818
LC# 2-12650.
Fiche: A-92,561 LCP
Meyer, Eduard.
Die sklaverei im altertum. Vortrag, gehalten in der
Gehestiftung zu Dresden am 15. januar 1898, von dr.
Eduard Meyer.
Dresden, v. Zahn & Jaensch. 1898
LC# 34-21758.
Fiche: A-26,741 LCP

Meyer, Eduard.
Rabstvo v drevnosti.
1899
LC# 56-50394.
Fiche: A-84,680 LCP

Meyer, Hugo Christoph Heinrich.
Der Jude und sein Sklaventum; eine Studie zur
Geschichte des Gaunertums.
Munchen, Deutscher Volksverlag. 1921
LC# A 51-1148.
Fiche: A-75,404 LCP

Meynardie, Elias James.
The siege of Charleston; its history and progress.
Columbia, Steam-power press of Evans & Cogswell. 1864
A discourse delivered in Bethel church, Charleston,
S.C., November 19, 1863, (Thanksgiving day.) By
Rev. E.J. Meynardie; LC# 2-10051.
Fiche: A-82,264 LCP

Miall, Charles S.
The proposed slave empire.
London, E. Stock. 1863
LC# 19-12195.
Fiche: 12,992 LCP

Michaux-Bellaire, L.
Considerations sur l'abolition de l'esclavage et sur la
colonisation au Bresil.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie. 1876
LC# 1-23980.
Fiche: A-94,879 LCP

Michelbarber, Maximilian J.
A sermon delivered on the day of prayer, recommended by the president of the C.S. of A., the 27th of March, 1863, at the German Hebrew synagogue, "Bayth Ahabah," by the Rev. M.J. Michelbacher.
Richmond, Macfarlane & Fergusson. 1863
LC# 20-6399.
Fiche: A-82,268 LCP

Miers, John.
Travels in Chile and La Plata, including accounts respecting the geography, geology, statistics, government, finances, agriculture, manners and customs, and the mining operations in Chile.
London, Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826
LC# 4-11484.
Fiche: A-92,478 LCP

Mifflin, Warner.
The defense of Warner Mifflin against aspersions cast on him on account of his endeavors to promote righteousness, mercy and peace, among mankind.
Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Sansom, jun. No. 27, Mulberry-street. 1796
LC# 24-15742.
Fiche: A-26,759 LCP

[Mifflin, Warner].
A serious expostulation with the members of the House of representatives of the United States.
Philadelphia. Printed by D. Lawrence. 1793
LC# 10-32489.
Fiche: A-26,757 LCP

Mignard, Jacques.
La politique anglaise devoilee, ou Les moyens de rendre les colonies a la France. Presente a la Convention nationale, le 24 vendemiaire, l'an 3e.
Paris, Les marchands de nouveautes, an III. [1794]
Fiche: A-102,585 LCP

Milburn, Page.
The emancipation of the slaves in the District of Columbia.
Washington. 1913
(In Columbia historical society. Records); LC# A 14-276.
Fiche: A-20,159 LCP

Milburn, William Henry.
The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley.
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860
LC# 1-8658.
Fiche: A-91,667 LCP

[Miles, James Warley].
The relation between the races at the South.
Charleston, Presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1861
LC# 6-21606.
Fiche: A-26,743 LCP

Miles, Thomas Jefferson.
"To all whom it may concern." The conspiracy of leading men of the Republican party to destroy the American union proved by their words and acts antecedent and subsequent to the rebellion.
New York, J. Walter & co. 1864
LC# 11-20147.
Fiche: A-91,692 LCP

Military despotism.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
Suspension of the habeas corpus! Curses coming home to roost! New York. Oct., 1863; LC# 12-27524.
Fiche: A-87,238 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

The military-prison keepers of the late southern confederacy, in the van of the Democratic party. [Washington, D.C., National Republican congressional executive committee?]. 1876 LC# 12-9039.
  Fiche: A-105,787-788 LCP

Mill, John Stuart.
  The contest in America. Boston, Little, Brown and company. 1862 LC# 1-3979.
  Fiche: A-86,554 LCP

Miller, George Funston.
  Reconstruction. [Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1867]
  Speech of Hon. George F. Miller, of Pennsylvania, in the House of representatives, January 19, 1867; LC# 18-5997.
  Fiche: A-89,485 LCP

Miller, Marion Mills.
  Fiche: A-26,747 LCP

Miller, Samuel.
  A discourse, delivered April 12, 1797, at the request of and before the New-York society for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been or may be liberate. New York: T. and J. Swords, no. 99 Pearl-street. 1797 LC# 20-12748.
  Fiche: A-26,761 LCP

Miller, Stephen Franks.
  Memoir of Gen. David Blackshear, including letters from Governors Irwin, Jackson, Mitchell, Early, and Rabun, and from Major-General McIntosh, Brigadier-General Floyd, and other officers of the army in the war of 1813-14 on the frontier and sea-coast of Georgia; and also letters from members of Congress, Dr. Moses Waddel, and others; together with a muster roll of troops under his command. Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1858 LC# 4-19518.
  Fiche: A-92,398 LCP

Mills, Robert.
  Internal improvement of South-Carolina, particularly adapted to the low country. Columbia, State Gazette Office. 1822 LC# 1-22602*.
  Fiche: A-87,266-267 LCP

Mills, Robert Curtis.
  The southern states hardened until ruined. Boston, J.M. Hewes, printer. 1865
  A sermon preached in Salem on Fast day, April, 1865. By Robert C. Mills, pastor of the First Baptist church; LC# 20-6182.
  Fiche: A-87,254 LCP

Milner, Thomas Hughes.
  The present and future state of Jamaica considered. London, H. Hooper [etc.]. 1839 LC# 9-33933.
  Fiche: A-87,260-262 LCP

Milnor, James.
  Fiche: A-89,343 LCP

Miner, Charles.
  Fiche: A-56,281 LCP

Minogue, Anna Catherine.
  Fiche: A-70,025 LCP

Minor, Charles L.C.
  The old system of slavery; its compensations and contrasts with present labor conditions. [Richmond, Va.], [1902]
  Fiche: A-90,211 LCP

Mississippi Historical Society.
  Constitution and other documents in relation to the state historical society of Mississippi. Jackson, Miss.: Mississippian steam press print. 1859 LC# 1-22535-M1.
  Fiche: A-98,670-671 LCP

Mississippi. Constitution.
  Constitution and ordinances of the state of Mississippi, adopted in convention assembled in pursuance of the reconstruction acts of Congress, and held, by order of General E.O.C. Ord, in the city of Jackson, in 1868. Jackson, Miss., Mississippi state journal office. 1868 LC# 1-4271.
  Fiche: A-90,379 LCP

Mississippi. Constitution.
  The constitution of the state of Mississippi. Jackson, P. Isler. 1832
  As revised in convention, October, 1832; LC# 10-17193.
  Fiche: A-90,375 LCP
Mississippi. Convention.  
Journal of the State convention and Ordinances and resolutions adopted in January, 1861, with an Appendix.  
Jackson, Miss., E. Barksdale, state printer. 1861  
Pub. by order of the Convention; LC# 16-25853.  
Fiche: A-95,091-096 LCP

Mississippi. Convention, 1849.  
Address of the Committee of the Mississippi convention to the Southern states.  
[Jackson?]. 1850?  
LC# 19-19572.  
Fiche: A-26,753 LCP

Mississippi. Legislature. Committee on State and Federal Relations.  
Majority and minority reports of the Committee on state and federal relations, to the Legislature of the state of Mississippi.  
Jackson, Miss., J.J. Shannon & co., state printers. 1867  
LC# 11-32017.  
Fiche: A-90,377 LCP

Mississippi. State Library, Jackson.  
A catalogue of the library of the state of Mississippi, arranged alphabetically under different heads, with the number, size, and cost of the volume of each work specified; to which are prefixed the rules and regulations provided for its government.  
Benjamin F. Sanders, librarian.  
Jackson, E. Barksdale, state printer. 1858  
LC# 8-25009.  
Fiche: A-96,989 LCP

Missouri. General Assembly.  
Missouri compromise act.  
[Washington?] Tippin & Streeper. 1847  
Resolutions of the General Assembly of Missouri, relative to the subject of slavery in the organization of new Territories, or States out of territory now belonging to, or hereafter to be acquired by, the United States.  
Fiche: 53,016 LCP

Mitchell, Anne Mary.  
The freed boy in Alabama.  
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee. [c1809]  
Fiche: A-68,864 LCP

The question before Congress, a consideration of the debates and final action by Congress upon various phases of the race question in the United States.  
LC# 18-21380.  
Fiche: A-96,989 LCP

Mitchell, William M.  
The upper-ground railroad from slavery to freedom.  
London, N. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1860  
Fiche: A-78,069 LCP

M’Mahon, Benjamin.  
Jamaica plantership.  
London, E. Wilson. 1839  
LC# 2-11582.  
Fiche: A-10,371 LCP

Mitchell, William M.  
The upper-ground railroad from slavery to freedom.  
London, N. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1860  
Fiche: A-78,069 LCP

M’Mahon, Benjamin.  
Jamaica plantership.  
London, E. Wilson. 1839  
LC# 2-11582.  
Fiche: A-10,371 LCP

Mitchell, William M.  
The upper-ground railroad from slavery to freedom.  
London, N. Tweedie; [etc., etc.]. 1860  
Fiche: A-78,069 LCP

Monks, William.  
A history of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements, the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.  
West Plains, Mo., West Plains journal co. 1907  
LC# 7-21380.  
Fiche: 70,756 LCP

Monod, Guillaume.  
L’emancipation des esclaves des Etats-Unis d’Amerique; discours prononce a l’Oratoire, le 28 mai 1865.  
Paris, C. Meyrueis. [1865]  
LC# 16-18715.  
Fiche: A-26,755 LCP

Montagu, Robert, Lord.  
A mirror in America.  
London, Saunders, Otley, & co. 1861  
LC# 19-12108.  
Fiche: A-92,364 LCP

Montague, Robert, Lord.  
A mirror in America.  
London, Saunders, Otley, & co. 1861  
LC# 19-12108.  
Fiche: A-92,364 LCP

Monteiro, Tobias do Rego.  
... Pesquisas e depoimentos para a histeria. 2. milheiro.  
Rio de Janeiro, F. Alves & cia; [etc., etc.]. 1913  
LC# 29-25259.  
Fiche: A-42,110 LCP

Montgomery, Franklin Alexander.  
Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war.  
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke Co. Press. 1901  
LC# 1-23742.  
Fiche: 5,488-495 LCP

Montgomery, John Teackle.  
The writ of habeas corpus, and Mr. Binney.  
Philadelphia, J. Campbell, bookseller. 1862  
Second ed.  
Fiche: A-94,691 LCP

Montgomery, Robert, Sir, Bart.  
Azilia: a historical legend of Georgia, from 1717.  
Savannah, Ga., E.J. Purse. 1870  
(From original papers published at the time) ...  
Compiled by G.W. Shaffer; LC# 1-7663.  
Fiche: A-94,041 LCP

Monod, Guillaume.  
L’emancipation des esclaves des Etats-Unis d’Amerique; discours prononce a l’Oratoire, le 28 mai 1865.  
Paris, C. Meyrueis. [1865]  
LC# 16-18715.  
Fiche: A-26,755 LCP

Monks, William.  
A history of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements, the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.  
West Plains, Mo., West Plains journal co. 1907  
LC# 7-21380.  
Fiche: 70,756 LCP

Montagu, Robert, Lord.  
A mirror in America.  
London, Saunders, Otley, & co. 1861  
LC# 19-12108.  
Fiche: A-92,364 LCP

Monteiro, Tobias do Rego.  
... Pesquisas e depoimentos para a histeria. 2. milheiro.  
Rio de Janeiro, F. Alves & cia; [etc., etc.]. 1913  
LC# 29-25259.  
Fiche: A-42,110 LCP

Montgomery, Franklin Alexander.  
Reminiscences of a Mississippian in peace and war.  
Cincinnati: Robert Clarke Co. Press. 1901  
LC# 1-23742.  
Fiche: 5,488-495 LCP

Montgomery, John Teackle.  
The writ of habeas corpus, and Mr. Binney.  
Philadelphia, J. Campbell, bookseller. 1862  
Second ed.  
Fiche: A-94,691 LCP

Montgomery, Robert, Sir, Bart.  
Azilia: a historical legend of Georgia, from 1717.  
Savannah, Ga., E.J. Purse. 1870  
(From original papers published at the time) ...  
Compiled by G.W. Shaffer; LC# 1-7663.  
Fiche: A-94,041 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Moore, Frank, ed.
 Anecdotes, poetry, and incidents of the war: North and South. 1860-1865.
 New York, Publication office, Bible house, J.
 Porteus, agent. 1867
 Collected and arranged by Frank Moore; LC# 2-19131.
 Fiche: A-88,869 LCP

Moore, Gabriel.
 Address of Gabriel Moore to the freemen of Alabama, in reply to resolutions of the General assembly, inviting him to resign his seat as one of the Senators in the Congress of the United States.
 Washington, Printed by D. Green. 1835
 LC# 12-30045.
 Fiche: A-91,214 LCP

Moore, George Henry.
 Notes of the history of slavery in Massachusetts.
 New York, D. Appleton. 1866
 Fiche: 53,018 LCP

Moore, Henry D.
 Our country - its sin and its duty.
 Portland [Me.] H. Packard. 1861
 A discourse: on the occasion of the national fast, September 26th. 1861; LC# 27-17708.
 Fiche: A-26,716 LCP

Moore, John Trotwood.
 Ole Mistis, and other songs and stories from Tennessee.
 Philadelphia, Chicago, The J.C. Winston co. [c1909]
 LC# 9-12044.
 Fiche: A-68,894 LCP

Moore, Joseph Solomon.
 The Parsee letters; addressed to Horace Greeley, sahib, by Adersey Curiosibhoy, Parsee merchant of Bombay [pseud.] as originally published in the New York "World."
 New York, American free trade league. [1869]
 LC# 5-42673.
 Fiche: A-100,423-424 LCP

Moore, M.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Moore, Thomas.
 The great error of American agriculture exposed: and hints for improvements suggested.
 Baltimore, The author. 1801
 LC# 4-23163.
 Fiche: A-96,557-558 LCP

Moore, Thomas.
 The great error of American agriculture exposed: and hints for improvements suggested.
 Baltimore, The author. 1801
 LC# 4-23163.
 Fiche: A-96,557-558 LCP

Moore, W.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Moore, W.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Moore, W.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Moore, W.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP

Moore, W.B., Mrs.
 Dixie primer.
 Raleigh, N.C., Branson, Farrar & co. 1863
 For the little folks. 2d ed.; LC# 28-9697.
 Fiche: A-95,002 LCP
More, Gerard.
Informe en derecho, sobre que la Compania de el real asiento de la Gran Bretana, establecida para la introduccion de esclavos negros, en estos Indias, debe declararse libre, y eexempta de la paga de los reales derechos, comprendidos en el nombre de alcavala, en todos los puertos, y demas lugares de la tierre adento de esta America, por lo que toca a las ropas, y mercaderias de sus navios anuales, igualmente, como de sus negros. Y sobre que aunque esto no procediera assi, deben declararse libres de su contribucion los efectos de represalia, sin que ni en el uno, ni en el otro caso deba Su Magestad hazer rebaja, ni descuento a los asientistas indios, de la renta annual. Escribe lo Don Gerardo Moro.
Mexico, J.F. de Ortega Bonilla. 1724
LC# 23-14731.
Fiche: A-26,718 LCP

More, Hannah.
The feast of freedom, or, The abolition of domestic slavery in Ceylon; the vocal parts adapted to music by Charles Wesley, esq.
London, T. Cadell. 1827
To which are added, several unpublished little pieces;
LC# 11-33578.
Fiche: A-32,959 LCP

More, Hannah.
Slavery, a poem.
London, T. Cadell. 1788
LC# 48-40820.
Fiche: A-32,729 LCP

Moreau de Saint-Mery, Mederic Louis Elle.
Considerations presentees aux vrais amis du repos et du bonheur de la France; a l'occasion des nouveaux mouvemens de quelques soi-disant amis-des-noirs.
Paris, Imprimerie nationale. 1791
Par M.L.E. Moreau de Saint Mery, depute de la Martinique a l'Asemblee nationale. Premier mars mil sept cent quatrevingt onze; LC# 11-20368.
Fiche: A-20,173 LCP

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin.
Du droit a l'oisivete et de l'organisation du travail servile dans les republiques grecques et romaine.
Paris, Guillaumin et co. 1849
LC# 38-34261.
Fiche: A-20,161 LCP

Moreton, J.B.
Manners and customs in the west India Islands.
London, Printed for W. Richardson [etc.]. 1790
Containing various particulars respecting the soil, cultivation, produce, trade, officers, inhabitants, &c., &c. With the method of establishing and conducting a sugar-plantation; in which the ill practice of superintendents are pointed out. Also the treatment of slaves; and the slave-trade; LC# 2-11589.
Fiche: A-20,169 LCP

Morford, Henry.
The days of shoddy, A novel of the great rebellion in 1861.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson & brothers. [c1863]
LC# 7-18751.
Fiche: 68,290 LCP

Morgan, Edwin Vernon.
Slavery in New York; the status of the slave under the English colonial government.
New York. 1891
Fiche: A-62,414 LCP

Morgan, John Tyler.
The race question in the United States.
[n. p.]. [1890]
Fiche: A-94,883 LCP

Morgan, Thomas Jefferson.
Africans in America.
New York city, The American Baptist home mission society. [1898]
LC# 12-11202.
Fiche: A-102,485 LCP

Morrill, Justin Smith.
Modern democracy; the extension of slavery in our own territory or by the acquisition of foreign territory, wrong morally, politically and economically.
[n. p.] Republican Congressional Committee. [1860?]
Speech delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, June 6, 1860; LC# 57-55137.
Fiche: A-26,839 LCP

Morrill, Lot Myrick.
Speech of Hon. L.M. Morrill, of Maine, on the confiscation of property.
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 5, 1862; LC# 18-5999.
Fiche: A-87,353 LCP

Morris, Benjamin Franklin, ed.
The life of Thomas Morris: pioneer and long a legislator of Ohio, and U.S. senator from 1833 to 1839.
Cincinnati, Printed by Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Overend. 1856
Ed. by his son, B.F. Morris; LC# 13-4017.
Fiche: A-26,708 LCP

Morris, Daniel.
Speech of Hon. Daniel Morris, of N.Y., on the confiscation bill.
Delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 21, 1864; LC# 11-20186.
Fiche: A-87,528 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Morris, Edward Joy.
Speech of Hon. E. Joy Morris, of Pennsylvania, on the election of speaker, and in defense of the North; delivered in the House of representatives, December 8, 1859.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1859
LC# 11-4678.
Fiche: A-87,535 LCP

Morris, Robert Desha.
Slavery, its nature, evils, remedy.
Philadelphia, Printed by W.S. Martien. 1845
A sermon preached to the congregations of the Presbyterian church, Newton, Pennsylvania. On July 27, 1845; LC# 46-35568.
Fiche: A-26,714 LCP

Morse, Isaac Edwards.
Speech of Isaac E. Morse, of Louisiana, on the President's message in relation to California.
Washington. Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 14, 1850; LC# 21-79.
Fiche: A-75,438 LCP

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.
An argument on the ethical position of slavery in the social system, and its relation to the politics of the day.
[New York]. [1863]
LC# 15-9289.
Fiche: A-56,279 LCP

[Morse, Samuel Finley Breese].
The present attempt to dissolve the American union, a British aristocratic plot.
By B. New York, Printed for the author. 1862
LC# 2-7475.
Fiche: A-93,943 LCP

Morse, Sidney Edwards.
The Bible and slavery.
[New York]. [1855]
From the New York observer of October 4th, 1855; LC# 11-10154.
Fiche: A-68,973 LCP

Morse, Sidney Edwards.
A geographical, statistical and ethical view of the American slaveholders' rebellion.
New York, A.D.F. Randolph. 1863
Illustrated with a cerographic map; LC# 11-20768.
Fiche: A-93,150 LCP

Morse, Sidney Edwards.
Premium questions on slavery, each admitting of a yes or no answer.
New York, Harper & brothers. 1860
addressed to the editors of the New York independent and New York evangelist, by Sidney E. Morse, lately editor of the New York observer; LC# 11-10153.
Fiche: A-26,384 LCP

Morson, Henry.
The present condition of the British West Indies; their wants, and the remedy for these; with some practical hints, shewing the policy of a new system, as a means to their future regeneration.
London, Smith, Elder and co. 1841
LC# 6-42736.
Fiche: A-42,115 LCP

[Mortimer, J.].
La secession aux Etats-Unis et son origine, par un journaliste americain.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1861
LC# 11-21961.
Fiche: A-93,174 LCP

Morton, E.J.
The American war, and the conflict of principles therein involved.
Halifax, T. and W. Birtwhistle. 1863
Fiche: 12,980 LCP

Morton, Jeremiah.
The slave question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. J. Morton, of Virginia, in the House of representatives Feb. 6, 1850, on the questions in dispute between the North and the South; LC# 11-15393.
Fiche: A-26,386 LCP

Mosely, Moses.
... The colored man of America as a slave and a citizen of the United States.
[Mt. Pleasant, La.] Journal co., printers. 1884
LC# 12-4243.
Fiche: A-102,491 LCP

Motte, Standish.
Outline of a system of legislation, for securing protection to the aboriginal inhabitants of all countries colonized by Great Britain.
London, J. Murray [etc.]. 1840
Drawn up at the request of the committee of "the Aborigines protection society" ... By Standish Motte, esq.; LC# 9-34547.
Fiche: A-104,727-728 LCP

Mourt's relation. Mourt's relation or journal of the plantation at Plymouth, with an introduction and notes by Henry Martyn Dexter.
Boston, J.K. Wiggin. 1865
LC# 3-8746.
Fiche: A-100,699-702 LCP

Mudge, Enoch Redington.
Report upon cotton.
Washington, Govt. print. off. 1869
with a supplemental report, by B.F. Nourse; LC# 5-33130.
Fiche: A-91,400 LCP
Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.
The forest boy: a sketch of the life of Abraham Lincoln.
New York, Carlton & Porter. [1867]
For young people; LC# 11-34759.
Fiche: A-91,407 LCP

Mulhall, Michael George.
The cotton fields of Paraguay and Corrientes: being an account of a tour through these countries, preceded by annals of cotton-planting in the river Plate territories from 1862 to 1864.
Buenos Ayres, M.G. and E.T. Mulhall. 1864
LC# 1-3494.
Fiche: A-98,170-172 LCP

Mulcaster, John Pennington, Baron.
Historical sketches of the slave trade and of its effects in Africa, addressed to the people of Great-Britain.
London, J. Stockdale. 1792
LC# 48-44377.
Fiche: A-94,585 LCP

Munford, Beverley Bland.
Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession.
New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co. 1909
LC# 9-28220.
Fiche: A-26,388 LCP

Murat, Achille i.e. Napoleon Achille, Prince.
A moral and political sketch of the United States of North America.
London, E. Wilson [etc.]. 1833
With a Note on Negro slavery, by Junius redivivus [pseud. of W.B. Adams]; LC# 3-18833.
Fiche: A-62,376 LCP

Murdock, John Nelson.
Our civil war: its causes and its issues.
Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1863
A discourse delivered in the Baptist church, Brookline, on the occasion of the national thanksgiving. August 6, 1863; LC# 20-7989.
Fiche: A-94,860 LCP

Murdock, William David Clark.
Address on the free-soil question. "Qu'y-a-t-il?".
Georgetown [D.C.] Printed by J.F. and J.A. Crow. 1848
LC# 10-15755.
Fiche: A-20,238 LCP

Murphy, Henry Cruse.
Speech of Hon. H.C. Murphy, of New York, on slavery in the territories.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, May 17, 1848; LC# 11-15382.
Fiche: A-26,399 LCP

Murray, Daniel Alexander Payne.
Preliminary list of books and pamphlets by Negro authors for Paris Exposition and Library of Congress.
[Washington]. [1900]
Compiled by Daniel Murray, Library of Congress.
Fiche: A-90,187 LCP

Murray, M.
History of the United States of America.
Boston, B.B. Mussey & co.; New Bedford, C. & A. Taber. 1852
Written in accordance with the principles of peace.
By M. Murray; LC# 2-2951.
Fiche: A-100,097-102 LCP

Murray, Orson S.
The struggle of the hour; a discourse delivered at the Paine celebration in Cincinnati, January 29, 1861.
Foster's Crossings, Ohio. 1861
LC# 49-38290.
Fiche: A-26,401 LCP

Mussey, Osgood.
Review of Ellwood Fisher's lecture, on the North and time South.
Cincinnati, Wright, Fisher & co., printers. 1849
LC# 4-7031.
Fiche: A-26,403 LCP

[Musson, Eugene].
Lettre a Napoleon III sur l'esclavage aux etats du Sud, par un Creole de la Louisiane.
Paris, Dentu. 1862
LC# 11-10152.
Fiche: A-32,739 LCP

My native land. A poem.
[Lynchburg? Va.]. [1828?]
LC# 9-768.
Fiche: A-94,588 LCP

[Myer, Isaac].
Presidential power over personal liberty.
[Philadelphia] Imprinted for the author. 1862
A review of Horace Binney's essay on the writ of habeas corpus; LC# 5-19470.
Fiche: A-82,288 LCP

The mystery finished.
Memphis, Public ledger book and job printing establishment. 1868
The negro has a soul. His normal relation is that of a servant of tribute to Shem and Japheth. The negro is not a citizen of the state, but a member of the church by divine appointment; LC# 12-4242.
Fiche: A-93,809 LCP

Nadal, Bernard Harrison.
National reconstruction.
Washington, D.C., W.H. Moore, printer. 1865
A discourse delivered at Wesley chapel, Washington, D.C., on the 1st day of June, 1865. By the pastor, B.H. Nadal, D.D.; LC# 11-34428.
Fiche: A-94,678 LCP
Narrative of facts in the case of Passmore Williamson.
Philadelphia, Pub. by the Pennsylvania anti-slavery society. 1855
LC# 10-34487.
Fiche: A-10,382 LCP

National Anti-slavery Bazaar, Boston (Mass.).
Report of the ... National anti-slavery bazaar.
Boston. 1857
LC# CA6-2040.
Fiche: A-26,406 LCP

National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children, Washington, D.C.
Annual report ... 1st- [1863]-.
Washington, D.C., 1864- Library has. 1864
LC# 9-15151.
Fiche: A-93,950 LCP

National Association of Cotton Manufacturers and Planters.
Proceedings of a convention, held in the city of New York ... April 29, 1868, for the purpose of organizing the National association of cotton manufacturers and planters; and of the first meeting of the government of the association, with correspondence and statistics appended.
Boston, Prentiss & Deland, printers. 1868
LC# 8-34101.
Fiche: A-97,930-932 LCP

National celebration of Union victories.
New-York, G.F. Nesbitt & co., printers. 1865
Grand military and civic procession. Mass meeting at Union square, New York, March 6th, 1865; LC# 2-18799.
Fiche: A-97,879-880 LCP

The National crisis; an antidote to abolition fanaticism, treason and sham philanthropy.
Fiche: 53,054 LCP

The national hand-book of facts and figures, historical, statistical, documentary, political, from the formation of the government to the present time.
New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Chicago, Ill., R.C. Treat & C.W. Lilley; etc., etc. 1868
With a full chronology of the rebellion; LC# 9-21508.
Fiche: A-97,898 LCP

Negro development and exposition company of the United States.
Richmond, Va. [Richmond], 1903
Address and declaration of purpose, the Negro development and exposition co. of the U.S.; LC# 12-4241.
Fiche: A-102,493 LCP

The Negro labor question.
New-York, J.A. Gray, printer. 1858
By a New-York merchant; LC# 11-10238.
Fiche: A-10,384 LCP

Negroes and religion. [Charleston? S.C.]. [1863?]
The Episcopal church at the South. Memorial to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America; LC# 22-14873.
Fiche: A-20,133 LCP

The negro's place in nature: a paper read before the London Anthropological Society, by Dr. James Hunt.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1866
Fiche: A-84,660 LCP

Neill, Edward D[uffield].
... Address before Minnesota commandery of the Loyal legion.
St. Paul. 1890-92
By Chaplain Edward D. Neill ... (Read October 11, 1892) (in Macalester college, St. Paul, Minn. Dept. of history, literature, and political science. Contributions.); LC# 4-18858.
Fiche: A-62,398 LCP

Neill, Peter.
The life and adventures of Zamba, an African negro king; and his experience of slavery in South Carolina.
London, Smith, Elder and co. 1847
LC# 7-33168.
Fiche: A-42,117 LCP

Nell, William Cooper.
The colored patriots of the American revolution, with sketches of several distinguished colored persons.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1855
To which is added a brief survey of the condition and prospects of colored Americans. By William C. Nell, With an introduction by Harriet Beecher Stowe; LC# 4-5729.
Fiche: A-104,700-705 LCP

Nelson, John.
A discourse on the proposed repeal of the Missouri compromise; delivered on Fast day, April 6, 1854, in the First Congregational church, in Leicester, Mass.
LC# 11-15433.
Fiche: A-33,052 LCP

Nemo, pseud.
Remarks on the policy of recognizing the independence of the southern states of North America, and on the struggle in that continent.
London, E. Wilson. 1863
LC# 16-10390.
Fiche: A-91,147 LCP
Nevinson, Henry Wood.
A modern slavery.
London and New York, Harper & brothers. 1906
LC# 6-18826.
Fiche: A-20,240 LCP

The New England anti-slavery almanac, for 1841.
Boston, J.A. Collins. 1841
Being the 65th year of American independence.
Calculated for Boston and the eastern states; LC# 29-4753.
Fiche: A-62,006 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, 3d. Boston
(Mass.).
Proceedings of the New-England anti-slavery
convention: held in Boston, May 24, 25, 26, 1836.
Boston, Printed by I. Knapp. 1836
3d; LC# 11-14818.
Fiche: A-33,058 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, 4th.
Boston (Mass.).
Proceedings of the fourth New-England anti-
slavery convention, held in Boston, Way 30, 31, and
June 1 and 2, 1837.
Boston, Printed by I. Knapp. 1837
4th; LC# 11-14819.
Fiche: A-33060 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, Boston
(Mass.).
Address to the people of the United States on the
subject of slavery.
Boston, Garrison & Knapp. 1834
LC# 5-29656.
Fiche: A-33,054 LCP

New England Anti-slavery Convention, Boston
(Mass.).
Proceedings of the New-England anti-slavery
convention held in Boston on the 27th, 28th, and 29th
of May. 1834.
Boston, Garrison & Knapp. 1834
LC# 11-10237.
Fiche: A-33,056 LCP

New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston
(Mass.).
Two tracts for the times. The one entitled "Negro-
slavery, no evil": by B.F. Stringfellow, of Missouri.
The other, an answer to the inquiry "Is it expedient to
introduce slavery into Kansas?" by D.R. Goodloe of
North Carolina.
Boston, A. Mudge and son, printers. 1855
Republished by the N.E. emigrant aid co.
Fiche: 53,024 LCP

New Hampshire Anti-slavery Convention,
Concord.
Proceedings of the N.H. anti-slavery convention,
held in Concord, on the 11th & 12th of November,
1834.
Concord, N.H. Eastman, Webster & co., printers.
1834
LC# 11-10795.
Fiche: A-33,063 LCP

New Hampshire Anti-slavery Society.
Annual report of the New Hampshire anti-slavery
society ... 1st-; 1835-.
Concord. 1835
LC# 6-36840.
Fiche: A-56,307 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of
Slavery.
The constitution of the New-Jersey society; for
promoting the abolition of slavery.
Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale.
1793
to which is annexed, Extracts from a law of New-
Jersey passed the 2d March 1786, and supplement to
same, passed the 26th November, 1788; LC# 24-
10571.
Fiche: A-10,669 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of
Slavery.
The Constitution of the New-Jersey society; for
promoting the abolition of slavery.
Burlington, Printed for the Society, by Isaac Neale.
1793
to which is annexed, Extracts from a law of New-
Jersey passed the 2d March, 1786; and supplement to
the same, passed the 26th November, 1788; LC# 24-
10571.
Fiche: A-32,791 LCP

New Jersey Society for Promoting the Abolition of
Slavery.
A new negro for a new century; an accurate and up-
to-date record of the upward struggles of the negro
race.
Chicago, Ill. American publishing house. [1900]
The Spanish-American war, causes of it; vivid
descriptions of fierce battles; superb heroism and
daring deeds of the negro soldier ... Education,
industrial schools, colleges, universities and their
relationship to the race problem, by Prof. Booker T.
Washington. Reconstruction and industrial
advancement by N.B. Wood ... The colored woman
and her part in race regeneration ... by ... Fannie
Barrier Williams; LC# 0-5252.
Fiche: A-20,135 LCP
New Orleans as it is. [New Orleans?] Printed for the publisher. 1850
Its manners and customs - morals - fashionable life - profanation of the Sabbath-prostitution-licentiousness-save markets and slavery, &c., &c., &c.; LC# 1-8774.
Fiche: A-10,457 LCP

The new pantheon; or, The age of black.
New York, Rollo. 1860
In verse; LC# 30-20236.
Fiche: A-20,175 LCP

New York (State) Court of Appeals.
... Report of the Lemmon slave case: containing points and arguments of counsel on both sides and opinions of all of the judges.
New York, H. Greeley & co. 1860
LC# 3-20167.
Fiche: A-10,447 LCP

New York (State) Laws, etc.
Laws relative to slaves and the slave-trade.
New York: Printed for Samuel Stansbury, no. III, Water-street. 1806
LC# 18-12794.
Fiche: A-10,460 LCP

New York City Anti-slavery Society.
Address to the people of the city of New York.
New York, Printed by West & Trow. 1833
LC# 17-10649.
Fiche: A-33,067 LCP

New York Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves.
The act of incorporation and constitution of the New-York society, for promoting the manumission of slaves, and procuring such of them as have been, or may be liberated. Revised and adopted, 31st January, 1809. With the bye-laws of the society annexed.
New-York. Printed by S. Wood. 1810
Fiche: 53,028 LCP

New York Society for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves, and Protecting Such of Them as Have Been, or May Be, Liberated.
Constitution.
New York, Printed by Hopkins, Webb. 1796
Fiche: 53,030 LCP

New York Young Men's Anti-slavery Society.
Address of the New-York young men's anti-slavery society, to their fellow-citizens.
New-York, W.T. Coolidge & co. 1834
LC# 11-11788.
Fiche: A-41,629 LCP

Liberty and union!.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1860
Speeches delivered at the Eighteenth ward Republican festival at the Gramercy park house, New York. Reported phonographically by William Anderson; LC# 12-20832.
Fiche: A-41,624 LCP

New York. Union Meeting.
Official report of the great Union meeting, held at the Academy of music, New York, December 19th, 1859.
New York, Davies & Kent. 1859
Published by order of the committee of arrangements; LC# 11-11779.
Fiche: A-41,626 LCP

[Newcomb, Harvey].
The "negro pew": being an inquiry concerning the propriety of distinctions in the house of God, on account of color.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1837
LC# 12-4712.
Fiche: A-90,335 LCP

Newell, Robert Henry.
The Orpheus C. Kerr papers.
New York, Blakeman & Mason. 1862-65
LC# 62-56187.
Fiche: A-79,110 LCP

Newhall, Fales Henry.
The conflict in America.
Boston, J.M. Hewes. 1859
Fiche: A-33,065 LCP

Newman, Francis William.
Anglo-Saxon abolition of Negro slavery.
London, K. Paul, Trench & co. 1889
LC# 5-29649.
Fiche: A-77,825 LCP

Newman, Henry Stanley.
Benani: the transition from slavery to freedom in Zanzibar and Pemba.
London [etc.] Headley brothers. [1898]
LC# 2-6256.
Fiche: A-20,244 LCP

[Newman, Louis C.].
The Bible view of slavery reconsidered.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, printer. 1863
Fiche: A-41,649 LCP
Newman, Sylvanus Chace.
A numbering of the inhabitants: together with statistical and other information, relative to Woonsocket, R.I.
Woonsocket, Printed by S.S. Foss. 1846
LC# 8-20249.
Fiche: A-93,313 LCP

Niblack, William Ellis.
Speech of the Hon. William E. Niblack, of Indiana, on the admission of Kansas, delivered in the House of Representatives, April 11, 1860.
[Washington] Lemuel Towers. 1860
Fiche: 53,032 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.
Emancipation—white and black.
Louisville, 1864?
LC# 19-9497.
Fiche: A-62,008 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.
Habeas corpus. A response to Mr. Binney.
Louisville, Printed by Bradley & Gilbert. 1862
LC# 18-18267.
Fiche: A-93,962 LCP

Nicholas, Samuel Smith.
A review of the argument of President Lincoln and Attorney General Bates, in favor of presidential power to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by Bradley & Gilbert. 1861
LC# 12-5423.
Fiche: A-93,964 LCP

Nichols, Thomas Low.
Woman in all ages and nations; a complete and authentic history of the manners and customs, character and condition of the female sex, in civilized and savage countries, from the earliest ages to the present time.
New York, Boston [etc.] Fowlers and Wells. 1854
With a preface, by Stephen Pearl Andrews; LC# 9-5372.
Fiche: A-93,789 LCP

Nieboer, Herman Jeremias.
Slavery as an industrial system; ethnological researches.
The Hague, M. Nijhoff. 1900
2d, rev. ed.; LC# 2-20185.
Fiche: A-56,457 LCP

Niles, John Milton.
Speech of Mr. Niles, of Connecticut, on the petition of a society of Friends in Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.
Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1836
In the Senate, February 15, 1836; LC# 10-34485.
Fiche: A-41,631 LCP

Nisbet, Richard.
The capacity of negroes for religious and moral improvement considered: with cursory hints, to proprietors and to government, for the immediate melioration of the condition of slaves in the sugar colonies: to which are subjoined Short and practical discourses to negroes, on the plain and obvious principles of religion and morality.
London, Printed by J. Phillips. 1789
LC# 6-37112.
Fiche: A-93,273 LCP

[Nisbet, Richard].
Slavery not forbidden by Scripture.
Philadelphia printed. 1773
Or, A defence of the West-India planters, from the aspersions thrown out against them, by the author of a pamphlet, entitled, "An address to the inhabitants of the British settlements in America, upon slave-heeping." By a West-Indian; LC# 17-2425.
Fiche: A-75,363 LCP

Nixon, Barnaby.
A serious address, to the rulers of America in general, and the state of Virginia in particular.
Richmond: Printed by Seaton Grantland. 1806
LC# 19-17295.
Fiche: A-41,651 LCP

Nixon, John Thompson.
The rebellion: its origin, and the means of suppressing it.
Washington, Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. Jno. T. Nixon, of New Jersey, in the House of representatives, Friday, April 11, 1862; LC# 11-20229.
Fiche: A-68,700 LCP

No abolition; or, An attempt to prove to the conviction of every rational British subject, that the abolition of the British trade with Africa for negroes, would be a measure as unjust as impolitic, fatal to the interests of this nation, ruinous to its sugar colonies, and more or less pernicious in its consequences to every description of the people. In the course of which are inserted important extracts from the report of the right honourable committee of Privy Council.
London: Printed for J. Debrett. 1789
Fiche: A-94,654 LCP

Noel, Baptist Wriothesley.
Freedom and slavery in the United States of America.
London, J. Nisbet & co. 1863
LC# A 11-2704.
Fiche: A-56,415 LCP

Noel, Ernest.
The labour question in the West Indies.
Birmingham. Printed for the Ladies' negro's friend society, by Hudson and son; [etc., etc. 1859
Three letters from Ernest Noel ... and also, extracts from the correspondent of the New York Times; LC# 8-14218.
Fiche: A-93,796 LCP
The Non-slaveholder.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson [etc.]. 1854
v. -5. -[Dec.] 1850; new ser., v. 1-2; [Jan.] 1853-
[Dec.] 1854; LC# CA11-2455.
Fiche: A-62,432 LCP

Nordhoff, Charles.
America for free working men!
New York, Harper & brothers. 1865
Mechanics, farmers and laborers read. How slavery
injures the free working man. The slave-labor system
the free working-man's worst enemy; LC# 11-14867.
Fiche: A-10,453 LCP

Nordhoff, Charles.
The cotton states in the spring and summer of
1875.
New York, D. Appleton & company. 1876
LC# Rc-2447.
Fiche: 30,781 LCP

Nordhoff, Charles.
... The freedmen of South-Carolina: some account
of their appearance, character, condition, and peculiar
customs.
New York, C.T. Evans. 1863
LC# 12-5602.
Fiche: A-105,392-393 LCP

Norfolk (Va.). Citizens.
Proceedings of the citizens of the borough of
Norfolk, on the Boston outrage, in the case of the
runaway slave George Latimer.
Norfolk, T.G. Broughton & son, printers. 1843
LC# 46-38561.
Fiche: A-20,255 LCP

Norfolk Emancipation Association, Norfolk (Va.).
Emancipation celebration; souvenir program
booklet.
Norfolk, Va., W. Smith, under auspices of Norfolk
emancipation ass'n. 1825
1863, sixty-second anniversary, 1925; LC# 26-
23341.
Fiche: A-94,596 LCP

Norlund, Poul.
... Det romerske slavesamfund under afvikling, en
analyse af underklassens retskaar i oldtidsen slutning.
[København] I kommission hos V. Thaning & Appel.
1920
LC# 24-25078.
Fiche: A-68,561 LCP

... Slavery in New York, a historical sketch.
Albany, University of the state of New York. 1900
LC# 3-9163.
Fiche: A-41,639 LCP

Northup, Solomon.
... Twelve years a slave.
Auburn, Derby and Miller; Buffalo, Derby, Orton
and Mulligan; [etc., etc.]. 1853
Narrative of Solomon Northup, a citizen of New-
York, kidnapped in Washington city in 1841, and
rescued in 1853, from a cotton plantation near the
Red river, in Louisiana; LC# 10-34503.
Fiche: A-75,685 LCP

Norton, Oliver Willcox.
Army letters, 1861-1865.
[Chicago, Printed by O.L. Deming]. [1903]
Being extracts from private letters to relatives and
friends from a soldier in the field during the late civil
war, with an appendix containing copies of some
official documents, papers and addresses of later
date. By Oliver Willcox Norton, private Eighty-third
regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, first lieutenant
Eighth United States colored troops; LC# 1-7019.
Fiche: 6,860-869 LCP

Norwood, John Nelson.
The schism in the Methodist Episcopal church,
1844: a study of slavery and ecclesiastical politics.
Alfred, N.Y., Alfred university. 1923
LC# 23-7667.
Fiche: A-41,635 LCP

Norwood, Thomas Manson.
A true vindication of the South, in a review of
American political history.
[Savannah, Ga., Braid & Hutton, inc., printers].
[c1917]
LC# 29-18803.
Fiche: A-41,641 LCP

Nossiter, Bernard D.
U.N. group gets report on slaves in Mauritania.
[New York]. [1981]
Reprinted with permission from the New York
Times, August, 1981.
Fiche: A-84,666 LCP

Notes in defence of the colonies.
Jamaica. 1826
On the increase and decrease of the slave population
of the British West Indies. By a West Indian [anon.]
Fiche: A-42,107 LCP

Notice of Com. Stockton's letter on the slavery
question; or, A plea for toleration.
LC# 11-10297.
Fiche: A-41,647 LCP

Nott, Benjamin.
Constitutional ethics. Number one.
Albany. J. Munsell. 1857
LC# 11-4029.
Fiche: A-32,775 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Nott, Benjamin.
A remedy for the "irrepressible conflict": or, Constitutional ethics.
Albany, N.Y., E.J. Clark, general agent; [etc., etc.]. 1860
LC# 46-36124.
Fiche: A-84,690 LCP

Nott, Samuel.
The necessities and wisdom of 1861.
Boston, Crocker and Brewster. 1861
A supplement to the 6th ed. of Slavery and the remedy; LC# 11-10303.
Fiche: A-32,777 LCP

Nott, Samuel.
The present crisis: with a reply and appeal to European advisers, from the sixth edition of Slavery and the remedy.
Boston, Crocker & Brewster. 1860 6th; LC# 11-4503.
Fiche: A-32,779 LCP

Nott, Samuel.
Slavery, and the remedy, or Principles and suggestions for a remedial code.
Boston: Crocker and Brewster. 1856
Fiche: A-105,780-782 LCP

The nutshell.
New York, Pub. for the author. 1862
The system of American slavery "tested by Scripture," being "a short method" with pro-slavery D.D.'s, whether doctors of divinity, or of democracy, embracing axioms of social, civil and political economy, as divinely impressed upon the human conscience and set forth in divine revelation. In two lectures. By a layman of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Connecticut. [2d ed.]; LC# 12-5595.
Fiche: A-32,781 LCP

Ober, Benjamin.
Slavery: a lecture delivered before the Lyceum in Attleborough, Jan. 4th, 1838.
Pawtucket, Mass., R. Sherman, printer. 1838
Published by request; LC# 11-10151.
Fiche: A-32,783 LCP

Oberbauer, Julius C.
Amerika und die sklaverei. (Mit benutzung eines schon im "Janns" abgedruckten aufsatzes.).
New York, Helmich & Stark. 1854
LC# 11-15418.
Fiche: A-32,785 LCP

Objects of the rebellion, and effects of its success upon free laborers and civilization.
Cincinnati, Wrightson & co., printers. 1863
By a member of the Cincinnati bar; LC# 11-21716.
Fiche: A-20,248 LCP

[O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey].
... Census of slaves, 1755.
1850
In The documentary history of the state of New-York. Albany; LC# 11-10990.
Fiche: A-10,455 LCP

O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey.
Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663; together with additional papers illustrative of the slave trade under the Dutch. Albany, N.Y., J. Munsell. 1867
Tr. from the original manuscripts with an introduction and index; LC# 1-15837.
Fiche: A-56,236 LCP

[O'Connell, Daniel].
Address from the people of Ireland to their countrymen and countrywomen in America.
[n. p.]. [1847]
LC# 11-7405.
Fiche: A-32,787 LCP

[O'Connell, Daniel].
The Irish patriot. Daniel O'Connel's legacy to Irish Americans.
Philadelphia, Printed for gratuitous distribution. [1863]
LC# 12-20628.
Fiche: A-32,789 LCP

O'Connell, Daniel.
Liberty or slavery?.
[Cincinnati] Chronicle Print. 1863
and Reply to O'Connell by Hon. S.P. Chase.
Fiche: 53,034 LCP

[Oehlrich, Conrad].
Inglaterra; la esclavitud, la trata de negros.
Version castellana del periodista espanol Luis Gomez de Salazar.
[n.p.]. [194-]
LC# A45-3386.
Fiche: A-94,737 LCP

Ogg, Frederic Austin.
Jay's treaty and the slavery interests of the United States.
Wash. 1902
Fiche: A-62,412 LCP

Olive Branch-Extra.
Constitution and address of the Kentucky Society for the gradual relief of the State from Slavery.
Danville, [Ky.] December 24. 1833
Fiche: 53,036 LCP

"One idea."
[n.p.]. [1848?] 
Caption title. On the Free-soil party and the presidential candidates; LC# 11-15926.
Fiche: A-20,250 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

O'Neall, John Belton, comp.
The negro law of South Carolina, collected and digested by John Belton O'Neall, one of the judges of the courts of law and errors of the said state, under a resolution of the State agricultural society of South Carolina: read before them, at their September semiannual meeting, 1848, at Spartanburg Court House - by them directed to be submitted to the governor, with a request that he would lay it before the legislature, at its approaching session, November, 1848, and by him ordered to be published for the information of the members.
Columbia. Printed by J.G. Bowman. 1848
LC# 10-34474.
Fiche: A-94,739 LCP

Onesimus Secundus, pseud.
The true interpretation of the American civil war, and of England's cotton difficulty; or, Slavery, from a different point of view, shewing the relative responsibilities of America and Great Britain.
London, Trubner & co. 1863
LC# 11-16101.
Fiche: A-26,430 LCP

Opinions of the early presidents, and of the fathers of the republic, upon slavery, and upon negroes as men and soldiers.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
LC# 12-27529.
Fiche: A-56,267 LCP

Opusculo.
Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Medios de conservar estas dos Antillas en su estado de esplendor. Por un negrofilo concienzudo.
Madrid, Impr. de J. Cruzado. 1866
LC# 2-89.
Fiche: A-26,432 LCP

Organization of the free state government in Kansas, with the inaugura speech and message of Governor Robinson.
Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1856
Fiche: A-94,608 LCP

O'Rielly, Henry.
Origins and objects of the slaveholders' conspiracy against Democratic principles, as well as against the national union - illustrated in the speeches of Andrew Jackson Hamilton, in the statements of Lorenzo Sherwood, ex-member of the Texas Legislature, and in the publications of the Democratic league, &c. The slave aristocracy against democracy. Statements addressed to loyal men of all parties, concerning the antagonistic principles involved in the rebellion.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printes. 1862
LC# 12-30661.
Fiche: A-93,722 LCP

Origen, pseud.
Words for the people: in three parts.
Hartford, Press of Case, Lockwood & co. 1865
Fiche: A-93,728 LCP

Orleans (Territory). Laws, etc.
Black code.
New Orleans. 1807
An act prescribing the rules and conduct to be observed with respect to negroes and other slaves of this territory. (In Orleans (Ter.) Laws. statutes, etc. Acts passed at the first session of the First Legislature of the territory of Orleans; LC# 31-21159.
Fiche: A-10,420 LCP

Ortiz Fernandez, Fernando.
Hampa afro-cubana. Los negroes esclavos; estudio sociologico y de derecho publico, con 34 figuras.
Habana, Rivista bimestre-cubana. 1916
LC# 19-2964 RW.
Fiche: A-68,747 LCP

Orton, Harlow S.
The history and development of races.
Madison. Wis., Atwood & Rubles, state printers. 1869
Annual address beor the State historical society of Wisconsin, Tuesday evening, Feb. 23, 1869; LC# rcl-1724.
Fiche: A-93,889 LCP

O'Shiell, B.B.
Responses aux objections elevees contre le systeme colonial aux Antilles, respectueusement soumises auec autorites constitutionnelles; suivies d'un appendice ou l'on demonstre les vices et les dangers de l'affranchissement gradual des negres dans toutes les colonies occidentales, propose derniereen au sein de la Chambre des communes, en Angleterre, par M. Buxon [!].
Paris, Grimbert. 1825
LC# 4-9819.
Fiche: A-26,435 LCP

Osman, bey, originally Frederick Millingen.
Les femmes en Turquie.
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1878
par Osman-Bey - Major Vladimir Andrejevich. 2. ed.; LC# 19-2144.
Fiche: A-26,442 LCP
O'Sullivan, John Louis.
Union, disunion, and reunion: A letter to General
Franklin Pierce, ex-president of the United States.
London, R. Bentley. 1862
LC# 19-12941.
Fiche: A-104,290-292 LCP

Owen, Robert Dale.
The conditions of reconstruction; in a letter from
Robert Dale Owen to the secretary of state.
New York, W.C. Bryant & co., printers. 1863
Letter from Hon. S.P. Chase ... to the Loyal national
league; LC# 12-27339.
Fiche: A-94,600 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.
A captured Santa Claus.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1902
with illustrations by W.J. Jacobs; LC# 2-25758.
Fiche: A-75,618 LCP

Page, Richard.
A critical examination of the twelve resolutions of
Mr. Joseph Hume, respecting the loan of fifteen
millions for slave compensation: also, a review of the
financial operations of the British government since
1794.
London, P. Richardson. 1839
LC# 8-36327.
Fiche: A-94,610 LCP

Oxnaes, C. Berg.
Slaverisporgrsmaal, besvaret.
Albert Lea, Minn., Forfatterens forlag. 1878
LC# CA 28-781.
Fiche: A-62,010 LCP

Ozanne, T.D.
The South as it is, or Twenty one years' experience in the southern states of America.
London, Saunders, Otley, and co. 1863
LC# 13-22199.
Fiche: 3,658 LCP

Pacificator, pseud.
The nail hit on the head: or, The two Jonathans
agreeing to settle the slave question with or without
more fighting, as the South pleases.
New Haven, T.H. Pease. 1862
LC# 11-25818.
Fiche: A-10,671 LCP

Paddock, Judah.
A narrative of the shipwreck of the ship Oswego,
on the coast of South Barbary, and of the sufferings of the master and the crew while in bondage among
the Arabs; interspersed with numerous remarks upon
the country and its inhabitants, and concerning the peculiar perils of that coast.
New York: Published by Captain James Riley. J.
Seymour, printer. 1818
LC# 5-8289.
Fiche: A-26,449 LCP

Page, John W.
Uncle Robin, in his cabin in Virginia, and Tom
without one in Boston.
Richmond, Va., J.W. Randolph. 1853
LC# 7-24117.
Fiche: A-87,748 LCP

Page, Moses B.
Speech of Moses B. Page, Esq., of Berwick, in the
House of Representatives of Maine, February 27,
1863, in opposition to the Emancipation resolutions.
Augusta, Printed by G. Smith. 1863
LC# 66-38897.
Fiche: A-26,812 LCP

Page, Pierre Francois.
A la Convention nationale. Reponse de Page et
Brulley, commissaires de St.-Domingue, deputes a la
Convention nationale, aux calomnies qu'on a fait
signer au citoyen Belley. (Luxembourg, le il
fructidor, l'an 2e de la Republique).
[Paris] Imp. de Laurens. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-102,587 LCP

Page, Richard.
Marse Chan; a tale of old Virginia.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1892
Illustrations by W.T. Smedley; LC# 12-37646.
Fiche: A-75,616 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.
The Negro: the Southerner's problem.
New York, S.S. McClure. 1904
Fiche: A-68,548 LCP

Page, Thomas Nelson.
The Negro: the Southerner's problem.
New York, S.S. McClure. 1904
Fiche: A-68,548 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publish Details</th>
<th>Library Catalogue Numbers</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Elijah.</td>
<td>A collection of facts in regard to Liberia, to which is added the correspondence of the Rev. Benjamin Tappan, of Maine, and Francis S. Key, esquire, of the District or Columbia.</td>
<td>Woodstock, Vt., Printed by A. Palmer. 1839</td>
<td>LC# 38-34405</td>
<td>Fiche: A-10,462 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, Lewis W.</td>
<td>Six years in a Georgia prison.</td>
<td>New York, Printed for the author. 1851</td>
<td>Narrative of Lewis W. Paine, who suffered imprisonment six years in Georgia, for the crime of aiding the escape of a fellow-man from that state, after he had fled from slavery; LC# 18-11584.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-20,252 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palacio Fajardo, Manuel.</td>
<td>Outline of the revolution in Spanish America; or, An account of the origin, progress, and actual state of the war carried on between Spain and Spanish America; containing the principal facts which have marked the struggle.</td>
<td>London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1817</td>
<td>By a South-American; LC# 4-35443.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-99,987-991 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palfrey, John Gorham.</td>
<td>Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and John G. Palfrey intended as a supplement to Mr. Palfrey's pamphlet on the slave power.</td>
<td>Boston, Eastburn's press. 1846</td>
<td>LC# 11-15766</td>
<td>Fiche: A-32,742 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Parker, Joel.
The discussion between Rev. Joel Parker, and Rev. A. Rood, on the question "What are the evils inseparable from slavery," which was referred to by Mrs. Stowe, in "Uncle Tom's cabin." New York, S.W. Benedict; Philadelphia, H. Hooker. 1852
Reprinted from the Philadelphia Christian observer of 1846; LC# 11-10302.
Fiche: A-32,744 LCP

Parker, Joel.
The domestic and foreign relations of the United States. Cambridge [Mass.] Welch, Bigelow, and company. 1862
LC# 7-41854.
Fiche: A-101,178 LCP

Parker, Joel.
Personal liberty laws, (statutes of Massachusetts,) and slavery in the territories, (case of Dred Scott.). Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1861
LC# 4-22189.
Fiche: A-10,543 LCP

Parker, Joel.
Revolution and reconstruction. New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1866
Two lectures delivered in the law school of Harvard college, in January, 1865, and January, 1866; LC# 17-28972.
Fiche: A-94,793 LCP

Parker, Joel.
The right of secession. Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow, and company. 1861
A review of the message of Jefferson Davis to the Congress of the Confederate states; LC# 2-9695.
Fiche: A-98,744 LCP

Parker, Joel.
The three powers of government. New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1869
The origin of the United States; and the status of the Southern states, on the suppression of the rebellion. The three dangers of the republic. Lectures delivered in the Law school of Harvard college, and in Dartmouth college, 1867-68, and '69; LC# 9-22159.
Fiche: A-98,746 LCP

Parker, Theodore.
The Boston kidnapping: a discourse to commemorate the rendition of Thomas Simms, delivered on the first anniversary thereof, April 12, 1852, before the Committee of vigilance, at the Melodeon in Boston.
Boston, Crosby, Nichols, & company. 1852
Fiche: 53,038 LCP

Parker, Theodore.
The Law of God and the statutes of men. Boston, B.B. Mussey & co. 1854
A sermon, preached in the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, June 18, 1854. Phonographically reported by Rufus Leighton; LC# 17-6693.
Fiche: A-10,673 LCP

Parker, Theodore.
The new crime against humanity. Boston, B.B. Mussey & co. 1854
A sermon, preached at the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, June 6, 1854; LC# 12-20356.
Fiche: A-26,799 LCP

Parker, Theodore.
A new lesson for the day: a sermon preached at the Music hall, in Boston, on Sunday, May 25, 1856. Boston, B.H. Greene. 1856
Phonographically reported by Messrs. Yerrinton and Leighton; LC# 17-16301.
Fiche: A-26,801 LCP

Parsons, Charles Grandison.
Inside view of slavery: or, A tour among the planters. Boston J.P. Jewett and company; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor and Worthington. 1855
with an introductory note by Mrs. H.B. Stowe. 4th thousand; LC# 11-10792.
Fiche: A-75,546 LCP

Parton, James.
The life of Horace Greeley, editor of the New York tribune. New York, Mason brothers. 1855
LC# 9-30080.
Fiche: A-102,950-955 LCP

Partridge, J. Arthur.
The false nation and its "bases"; or, Why the south can't stand. London E. Stanford. 1864
Fiche: A-102,961-962 LCP

Patron, Felix.
De quelques questions relatives aux colonies francaises. Paris, Barba. 1832
LC# 9-34282.
Fiche: A-100,476 LCP

Patterson, Caleb Perry.
... The negro in Tennessee, 1790-1865. Austin, Tex., The University. [1922]
LC# 22-27264.
Fiche: A-68,566 LCP

Patterson, Robert Mayne.
Our duty. Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martien. 1864
A fast-day discourse. Published by request; LC# 24-12348.
Fiche: A-26,803 LCP
Patton, William Weston.  
Correspondence between Rev. William Patton and the secretaries of the Evangelical alliance on the American war.  
[New Haven, Conn., The New Englander]. [1863]  
Fiche: 13,002 LCP

Patton, William Weston.  
... President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial of emancipation, a paper read before the Maryland historical society December 12, 1887.  
Baltimore [Printed by J. Murphy and co.]. 1888  
LC# 1-15918.  
Fiche: A-62,402 LCP

Patton, William Weston.  
Slavery and infidelity: or, Slavery in the church ensures infidelity in the world.  
Cincinnati, Am. reform book and tract society.  
[1856]  
Fiche: 12,970 LCP

Paul, D.  
A sermon preached in the United Presbyterian church, Mansfield, Ohio, January 24, 1864.  
Mansfield, O., Printed by G.T. Myers & bro., Mansfield herald office. 1864  
LC# 6-17198.  
Fiche: A-42,068 LCP

Paul, Nathaniel.  
An address, delivered on the celebration of the abolition of slavery, in the state of New-York, July 5, 1827.  
Albany, Printed by J.B. Van Steenbergh. 1827  
By Nathaniel Paul, pastor of the First African Baptist society in the city of Albany. Pub. by the trustees for the benefit of said society; LC# 18-19953.  
Fiche: A-42,070 LCP

[Paulding, James Kirke].  
Letters from the South, written during an excursion in the summer of 1816.  
New-York: Published by James Eastburn & co., at the Literary rooms, Broadway, corner of Pine-street. 1817  
LC# Rc-2430.  
Fiche: 15,526 LCP

Paxton, John D.  
Letters on slavery; addressed to the Cumberland congregation, Virginia.  
Lexington, Ky., A.T. Skillman. 1833  
Fiche: 20,434 LCP

[Peabody, Ephraim].  
Slavery in the United States: its evils, alleviations, and remedies.  
Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown. 1851  
Reprinted from the North American review, Oct., 1851; LC# 11-10299.  
Fiche: A-26,805 LCP

Peacocke, James S.  
The Creole orphans; or, Lights and shadows of southern life.  
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby. 1856  
A tale of Louisiana; LC# 7-33745.  
Fiche: A-13,681 LCP

Pearce, John J.  
Speech of Hon. John J. Pearce, of Pennsylvania, on the slavery question.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1856  
Delivered in the House of representatives, August 9, 1856; LC# 11-15434.  
Fiche: A-26,807 LCP

[Pearl, Cyril].  
Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery.  
Windsor, Vt., Richards & Tracy. 1833  
In two parts. By a citizen of New England; LC# 11-8732.  
Fiche: A-10,675 LCP

Pease, Verne Seth.  
In the wake of war; a tale of the South under carpet-bagger administration.  
Chicago, New York, G.M. Hill company. 1900  
LC# 0-3363.  
Fiche: A-75,520 LCP

Peck, George.  
Slavery and the Episcopacy; being an examination of Dr. Bascom's review of the reply of the majority to the protest of the minority of the late General conference of the M.E. Church, in the case of Bishop Andrew.  
New York, G. Lane & C.B. Tippett. 1845  
LC# 11-10298.  
Fiche: A-26,809 LCP

Peck, John Mason.  
St. Louis, Printed by T.W. Ustick. 1851  
LC# 17-17324.  
Fiche: A-10,678 LCP

Peck, Lucius B.  
Slavery in the territories.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]  
Speech of Hon. Lucius B. Peck of Vermont, in the House of representatives, April 23, 1850, in committee DE the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 11-15395.  
Fiche: A-32,757 LCP
Peck, Nathaniel.

Report of Messrs. Peck and Price, who were appointed at a meeting of the free colored people of Baltimore, held on the 25th November 1839, delegates to visit British Guiana, and the island of Trinidad; for the purpose of ascertaining the advantages to be derived by colored people migrating to those places.
Baltimore, Printed by Woods & Crane; London, Reprinted by C. Richards. 1840
LC# 2-11767.
Fiche: A-48,030 LCP

Peckham, James.

Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, and Missouri in 1861.
New York, American news company. 1866
A monograph of the great rebellion; LC# 2-2261.
Fiche: A-94,799 LCP

Peel, Robert, Sir, Bart.

The speeches of the late Right Honourable Sir Robert Peel, bart., delivered in the House of commons.
London, G. Routledge and co. 1853
With a general explanatory index, and a brief chronological summary of the various subjects on which the speeches were delivered; LC# 12-2837.
Fiche: A-99,175 LCP

Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin, comte de.

Correspondance de M. le general avec lassemblee generale de la partie francoise de Saint-Domingue.
Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790
Fiche: A-102,595 LCP

Peinier, Louis Antoine Thomassin, comte de.

Lettre de M. le general a M. Chachereau avocat au conseil-superieur de Saint-Domingue et reponse de M. Chachereau. (4 Janvier 1790).
Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790
Fiche: A-102,589 LCP

Pelletan, Eugene.

Adresse au Roi Coton.
Paris, Pagnerre. 1863
LC# 5-33160.
Fiche: A-26,297 LCP

Pellow, Thomas.

The adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner, three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors.
London, T.F. Unwin; New York, Macmillan & co. 1890
Written by himself, and ed. with an introduction and notes by Dr. Robert Brown; LC# 6-19826.
Fiche: A-61,911 LCP

Pelletet, David.

Slave raiding and slave trading in early England.
Fiche: A-94,672 LCP

Pemberton, Ebenezer.

Heaven the residence of saints.
Boston, printed: London, reprinted, for E. and C. Dilly in the Poultry; and sold at the Chapel in To. 1771
A sermon occasioned by the sudden and much lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. chaplain to the right honourable the Countess of Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday lecture at Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. To which is added an elegiac poem on his death, by Phillis, a negro girl, of seventeen years of age, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston; LC# 23-1330.
Fiche: A-94,785 LCP

Pendleton, George Bunt.

Power of the President to suspend the privilege of habeas corpus.
[Washington]. [1861]
Speech of Hon. George H. Pendleton, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, December 10, 1861; LC# 18-2951.
Fiche: A-100,200 LCP

Pendleton, George Hunt.

Payment of the public debt in legal tender notes!!.
[Milwaukee]. [1867]
Speech of Hon. George H. Pendleton, Milwaukee, November 2, 1867; LC# CA7-5120.
Fiche: A-94,789 LCP

Pendleton, James Madison.

Reminiscences of a long life.
Louisville, Ky., Press Baptist book concern. 1891
LC# 36-24866.
Fiche: A-75,318 LCP

Pendleton, Louis Beauregard.

King Tom and the runaways; the story of what befell two boys in a Georgia swamp.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1890
LC# 12-37575.
Fiche: A-84,709 LCP

Pendleton, Louis Beauregard.

The sons of Ham.
Boston, Roberts brothers. 1895
A tale of the new South; LC# 7-36365.
Fiche: 18,283 LCP

Penn, I Garland.

The Afro-American press and its editors.
Springfield, Mass., Willey & co. 1891
Fiche: A-55,900 LCP

[Penniman, Purcell].

Questions and expositions of slavery, obtained from those who have experienced it.
[Boston?]. 1856?
LC# 11-11720
Fiche: A-56,309 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Pennington, James W.C.
Covenants involving moral wrong are not obligatory upon man: a sermon delivered in the Fifth Congregational church, Hartford, on Thanksgiving day, Nov. 17th, 1842.
Hartford, J.C. Wells. 1842 LC# 17-16276.
Fiche: A-42,072 LCP

Pennsylvania Hall Association, Philadelphia.
History of Pennsylvania hall, which was destroyed by a mob, on the 17th of May, 1838.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838 LC# 11-19504.
Fiche: A-10,680 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
Celebration of the ninetieth anniversary of the organization of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, for the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race.
Philadelphia, Merrihew & son, printers. 1866 Held at Concert hall, fourth mo. (April 16, 1865); LC# 18-2293.
Fiche: A-32,759 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
Centennial anniversary of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage; and for improving the condition of the African race.
Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers, printers. 1875 LC# 10-34103.
Fiche: A-62,130 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
Constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery and relief of free negroes, unlawfully held in bondage.
Philadelphia, Printed by J. Ormrod. 1800 And for improving the condition of the African race. To which are added, the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania for the gradual abolition of slavery, and the acts of the Congress of the United States, respecting slaves and the slave-trade; LC# 10-34102.
Fiche: A-32,768 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
The constitution and act of incorporation of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free Negroes, unlawfully held in bondage.
Philadelphia, Printed by F. Bailey. 1788 Begun in the year 1774, and enlarged on the twenty-third of April, 1787. To which are added the acts of the General assembly of Pennsylvania, for the gradual abolition of slavery; LC# 10-32504.
Fiche: 53,043 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
An historical memoir of the Pennsylvania society, for promoting the abolition of slavery; the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race.
Philadelphia, Grant, Faires & Rodgers, printers. 1848 Camp. from the minutes of the Society and other official documents, by Edward Needles, and pub. by authority of the Society; LC# 9-24615.
Fiche: A-32,763 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
Memorials presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different societies instituted for promoting the abolition of slavery, &c. &c. in the states of Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia.
Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, no. 116, High-street. 1792 Published by order of "The Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, and the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race."; LC# 11-8199.
Fiche: A-32,770 LCP

Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery.
The oldest abolition society, being a short story of the labors of the Pennsylvania society for promoting the abolition of slavery, the relief of free negroes unlawfully held in bondage, and for improving the condition of the African race.
Philadelphia, Pa., The Society. 1911 LC# 43-47084.
Fiche: A-32,917 LCP
Pennsylvania State Anti-slavery Society.
Address to the coloured people of the state of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Gunn, printers. 1837
LC# 12-5905.
Fiche: A-42,074 LCP

Pennsylvania State Anti-slavery Society.
Proceedings of the Pennsylvania convention, assembled to organize a state anti-slavery society, at Harrisburg, on the 31st of January and 1st, 2d, and 3d of February, 1837.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1837
LC# 19-10577.
Fiche: A-32,919 LCP

Harrisburg, George Bergner. 1857
Fiche: 53,041 LCP

Committee on the Increase of Slaves in the State.
Report of the committee appointed in the Senate of Pennsylvania, to investigate the cause of an increased number of slaves being returned for that commonwealth, by the census of 1830, over that of 1820.
Harrisburg, Printed by H. Welsh. 1833
Read in Senate, February 25, 1833. Samuel Breck, chairman.
Fiche: 53,045 LCP

Committee on the Increase of Slaves in the State.
Report of the committee appointed in the Senate of Pennsylvania, to investigate the cause of an increased number of slaves being returned for that commonwealth, by the census of 1830, over that of 1820.
Harrisburg, Printed by H. Welsh. 1833
Read in Senate, February 25, 1833. Samuel Breck, Chairman; LC# 18-19194.
Fiche: A-32,766 LCP

Committee Relative to the Immigration of Blacks and Mulattoes into the State of Pennsylvania.
Report.
[Harrisburg]. [1863]
LC# 74-166073.
Fiche: A-102,209-210 LCP

Pennsylvania. Laws, etc.
An act for establishing an health office, and to secure the city and port of Philadelphia from the introduction of pestilential and contagious diseases.
Philadelphia, Printed by W. Duane. 1803
Passed the first day of April, 1803; LC# 10-7983.
Fiche: A-103,154-155 LCP

[Pensfield, Alanson].
A tale of the rebellion.
Washington, Intelligencer printing house. 1867
Facts and figures from the standpoint of a departmental-clerk. Proposition for the government to solve the problem of diminishing the high prices of house rent in Washington. 2d ed.; LC# 6-29732.
Fiche: A-94,791 LCP

Penz, Charles.
Les captifs francais du Maroc au XVII siecle, 1577-1699.
Rabat. Impr. officielle. 1944
LC# 51-48139.
Fiche: A-94,741 LCP

[Peoples Party (Massachusetts)].
Proceedings of the convention of the people of Massachusetts, holden at Faneuil hall, Boston, October 7th, 1862, in accordance with the call of Joel Parker and others.
Boston, Stereotyped and printed by C.J. Peters. 1862
LC# 6-44675.
Fiche: A-32,922 LCP

Perkins, Frederic Beecher.
The picture and the men.
[Washington, Gibson brothers, printers]. 1864
being biographical sketches of president Lincoln and his cabinet; together with an account of the life of the celebrated artist, F.B. Carpenter, author of the great national painting. The first reading of the emancipation proclamation before the cabinet by President Lincoln, including also, an account of the picture, an account of the crisis which produced it; and an appendix containing the great proclamation and the supplementary proclamation of January Perry, Nehemiah. Rebellious states. Speech of Hon. Nehemiah Perry, of New Jersey, delivered in the House of representatives, first session, Thirty-eighth Congress, Tuesday, May 3, 1864; LC# 11-20137.
Fiche: A-101,259 LCP

[Perry, Benjamin Franklin].
To the democracy of the fifth congressional district in South Carolina.
Greenville, S.C., G.E. Elford, printer. [1860]
LC# 45-32367.
Fiche: A-32,773 LCP
Peters, Richard.
The case of the Cherokee nation against the state of Georgia; argued and determined at the Supreme court of the United States, January term 1831.
New York, S. Tousey, H. Dexter. [1862-63]
With an appendix containing the opinion of Chancellor Kent on the case; the treaties between the United States and the Cherokee Indians; the act of Congress of 1802, entitled 'An act to regulate intercourse with the Indian tribes, &c.;' and the laws of Georgia relative to the country occupied by the Cherokee Indians, within the boundary of that state.
Petersen, Frederick A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia & Maryland, under Generals John C. Fremont, N.P. Banks, Irwin McDowell, Franz Sigel, John Pope, James S. Wadsworth, Wm. H Halleck and George B. McClellan, in 1862, by Fred'k A. Petersen ... A contribution to the future history of the United States; LC# 2-9056.
Fiche: A-101,338-340 LCP

Peterson, Daniel H.
The looking-glass.
New-York, Wright, printer. 1854
being a true report and narrative of the life, travels and labors of the Rev. Daniel B. Peterson, a colored clergyman; embracing a period of time from the year 1812 to 1854, and including his visit to western Africa; LC# 48-32666*.
Fiche: A-101,352 LCP

Petit, Emilien.
Traite sur le gouvernement des esclaves.
Paris, Knapen, imprimeur. 1777
Par M. Petit, depute des Conseils superieurs des colonies; LC# 28-30530.
Fiche: A-41,787 LCP

Petit, Eber M.
Sketches in the history of the underground railroad, comprising many thrilling incidents of the escape of fugitives from slavery, and the perils of those who aided them.
Fredonia, N.Y., W. McKinstry & son. 1879
By Eber M. Pettit, for many years a conductor on the U.G.R.R. line from slavery to freedom; LC# 10-34665.
Fiche: A-56,206 LCP

Peyton, John Lewis.
The American crisis, or, Pages from the notebook of a state agent during the Civil War.
London: Saunders, Otley, and Co. 1867
LC# 2-8589.
Fiche: 3,725-3,740 LCP

Peytraud, Lucien Pierre.
L'esclavage aux Antilles francaises avant 1789, d'apres des documents inedits des archives coloniales.
Paris, Hachette. 1897
LC# 37-19087.
Fiche: A-56,298 LCP

Pfaff, Ivo.
Ein beitrag zur lehre von favor libertatis.
Wien, Manz. 1894
LC# 33-17241.
Fiche: A-41,798 LCP

Pfeiffer, G S[imon] F[riedrick].
The voyages and five years' captivity in Algiers, of Doctor G.S.F. Pfeiffer: with an appendix, giving a true description of the customs, manners, and habits of the different inhabitants of the country of Algiers.
Harrisburg, Pa., J. Winebrenner. 1836
Tr. from the 2d German ed. by I. Daniel Rupp; LC# 5-12867.
Fiche: A-41,774 LCP

Phelps, Samuel Shethar.
Speech of Mr. Phelps, of Vermont, on the subject of slavery, &c. In Senate, January 23, 1850.
[Washington, Gideon & co., printers]. [1850]
LC# 11-15935.
Fiche: A-62,132 LCP

Phelps, Almira (Hart) Lincoln, Mrs.
A plea for Cuba; addressed to the Senate and House of representatives of the United States, urging immediate action in aid of the struggle for independence now going on in that island.
Baltimore, Press of W.K. Boyle. 1870
LC# 3-29135.
Fiche: A-102,963-964 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Anti-slavery Society.
Annual report.
Philadelphia, The Society. 1835
LC# 6-36839.
Fiche: A-12,924 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Anti-slavery Society.
Constitution of the Philadelphia anti-slavery society.
Philadelphia, Printed by T. Town. 1834
Instituted fourth month 30th, 1834; LC# 17-6947.
Fiche: A-32,926 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.) Female Anti-slavery Society.
Extracts from the American slave code.
[Philadelphia, Philadelphia female anti-slavery society]. [1829?]
LC# 11-14817.
Fiche: A-32,928 LCP
Philadelphia (Pa.). Anti-slavery Convention.
Proceedings of the anti-slavery convention, assembled at Philadelphia, December 4, 5, and 6, 1833.
New-York, Printed by Dorr & Butterfield. 1833
LC# 11-20215.
Fiche: A-62,134 LCP

Philadelphia (Pa.). Union League.
Philadelphia, King & Baird, printers. 1865
Oration of Charles Gibbons, esq.; LC# 12-8224.
Fiche: A-62,136 LCP

[Philanthropos], pseud.
An address to the inhabitants of the state of Delaware.
[n. p.]. 1843
LC# 10-34655.
Fiche: A-62,138 LCP

Philippine Islands. Dept. of the Interior.
... Slavery and peonage in the Philippine Islands, by Dean C. Worcester, secretary of the interior.
Manila, Bureau of printing. 1913
LC# 13-33231.
Fiche: A-26,299 LCP

... Informe sobre la esclavitud y peonaje en Filipinas. Compilado en vista de los informes parciales y exhibitos presentados por el comite especial investigador de la Asamblea filipana al honorable presidente de la misma.
Manila, Bureau of printing. 1914
LC# 14-31811.
Fiche: A-41,780 LCP

Phillippo, James M[ursell].
Jamaica: its past and present state.
Philadelphia, J.M. Campbell & co.; New York, Saxton & Miles. 1843
LC# 3-11822-3.
Fiche: A-62,152 LCP

Phillips, John.
An appeal to matter of fact & common sense, recommended to the serious conideration (!) of the inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina, &c.
New-York, Printed by T. Kirk. 1798
LC# 15-13256.
Fiche: A-41,785 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
America negro slavery; a survey of the supply, employment and control of negro labor as determined by the plantation regime.
New York, London, D. Appleton and company. 1918
LC# 18-11187.
Fiche: A-68,852 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
The economic cost of slaveholding in the cotton belt.
[n. p.]. [1905]
Reprinted from the Political science quarterly. v. 20, June 1905.
Fiche: A-75,160 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
A Jamaica slave plantation.
[Washington]. [1914]
LC# 22-9837.
Fiche: A-10,686 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
Racial problems, adjustments and disturbances in the ante-bellum South.
Richmond, Va., The Southern publication society. 1909
LC# 9-29689.
Fiche: A-68,780 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
The slave labor problem in the Charleston district.
Boston, Ginn & company. 1907
LC# 8-2632.
Fiche: A-10,688 LCP

Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
The slavery issue in federal politics.
Richmond, Va., The Southern publication society. 1909
LC# 9-29690.
Fiche: A-42,076 LCP

[Phillips, Wendell].
Can abolitionists vote or take office under the United States Constitution?.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1845
LC# A 15-859.
Fiche: A-42,078 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.
The lesson of the hour.
[n. p.]. [1859]
Lecture of Wendell Phillips delivered at Brooklyn, N. Y. ... November, 1859; LC# 11-11612.
Fiche: A-32,857 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.
Speech at the Melodeon, Thursday evening, Jan. 27, 1853.
[Boston?]. 1853
[Phonographically reported by J.M.W. Yerrinton.]; LC# 11-11716.
Fiche: A-32,861 LCP

Phillips, Wendell.
Speeches before the Massachusetts anti-slavery society, January, 1852.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1852
LC# 11-11717.
Fiche: A-32,859 LCP
Philo-Xylon, pseud.
Letters of Philo-Xylon, first published in the Barbados gazettes, during the years 1787 and 1788. Barbados, Printed by T.W. Perch. 1789
Containing the substance of several conversations at sundry times, for seven years past, on the subject of negro laws, and negro government, on plantations, in Barbados; LC# 20-15296.
Fiche: A-32,863 LCP

Philpot, Francis.
Facts for white Americans, with a plain hint for dupe, and a bone to pick for white nigger demagogues and amalgamation abolitionists, including the parentage, brief career, and execution of amalgamation abolitionism, whose funeral sermon was preached at Washington on the 7th of February, 1839.
Philadelphia, The author. 1839
LC# 32-15881.
Fiche: A-26,310 LCP

Pia opera pal riscatto delle fanciulle more, Genoa.
Relazione sui progressi della Pia opera pel riscatto delle fanciulle more.
Genova, Stamperia Casamara. 1854
LC# 44-29038.
Fiche: A-46,842 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.
Letter ... The crops and conditions of the Country. The interest of labor. Effects of emancipation. The different races of mankind. Baltimore, the Printing Office. 1866
Written to a gentleman in New Orleans.
Fiche: 53,047 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.
Speech of Hon. F.W. Pickens, delivered before a public meeting of the people of the district, held at Edgefield C.H., S.C., July 7, 1851. Edgefield, S.C., Printed at the Advertiser office. 1851
LC# 21-1399.
Fiche: A-41,599 LCP

Pickens, Francis Wilkinson.
Speech of Mr. Pickens of South Carolina in the House of representatives, January 21, 1836, on the abolition question. Washington, Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1836
Pub. from the notes of Henry Godfrey Wheeler, rev. and corr. by the author; LC# 19-8606.
Fiche: A-32,930 LCP

A picture of slavery, drawn from the decisions of southern courts.
[Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley]. [1863]
LC# 12-20626.
Fiche: A-26,302 LCP

Pierce, Franklin, Pres. U.S.
... Slave and coolie trade, message from the president of the United States communicating information in regard to the slave and coolie trade. [Washington]. [1856]
Fiche: A-84,721 LCP

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox.
Jefferson at Monticello. New York, C. Scribner. 1862
The private life of Thomas Jefferson. From entirely new materials; LC# 12-19088.
Fiche: A-94,782 LCP

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox.
A letter to Hon. Charles Sumner, with "statements" of outrages upon freedmen in Georgia, and an account of my expulsion from Andersonville, Ga., by the Ku-Klux klan.
Washington, Chronicle print. 1870
LC# 12-32452.
Fiche: 30,801 LCP

[Pierson, Albert].
Letters to the people of the northern states. [n.p.]. [n. d.]
LC# CA10-760.
Fiche: 2,172 LCP

Pike, Albert.
State or province? Bond or free?. [n.p.]. [1861]
Addressed particularly to the people of Arkansas; LC# 11-4505.
Fiche: 5,132 LCP

Pike, James Shepherd.
The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. New York, D. Appleton and company. 1874
LC# 1-10825.
Fiche: A-94,590 LCP

Pike, Marshall.
Spring. Creola; or, The slave & minstrel. Boston [J.E. Farwell & co.]. 1850
A poetical romance, in five parts; LC# 25-3137.
Fiche: A-94,594 LCP

Pilsaki, Alphonse.
De possessione servi et per servum acquirenda et retinenda.
Beralini, typis Eduardi Krause. 1862
LC# 33-1473.
Fiche: A-32,867 LCP

Pillsbury, Parker.
LC# 24-13790.
Fiche: A-46,861 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pillsbury, Parker.</td>
<td>The church as it is: or, The forlorn hope of slavery.</td>
<td>Concord, N.H., Printed by the Republican press association. 1885 2d ed.</td>
<td>Fiche: 53,049 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckard, George.</td>
<td>Notes on the West Indies.</td>
<td>London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme. 1806 written during the expedition under the command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby: including observations on the island of Barbadoes, and the settlements captured by the British troops, upon the coast of Guiana; likewise remarks relating to the Creoles and slaves of the western colonies, and the Indians of Sixth America: with occasional hints, regarding the seasoning, or yellow fever of hot climates; LC# 2-13769.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-46,844 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinckney, Charles.</td>
<td>Three letters, written, and originally published, under the signature of A South Carolina planter.</td>
<td>Philadelphia: Aurora-office. 1799 The first, on the case of Jonathan Robbins ... The second, or the recent captures of American vessels by British cruisers ... The third, on the right of expatriation. By Charles Pinckney, esquire, senator in Congress, for South-Carolina. To which is added, an appendix, containing sundry documents concerning Jonathan Robbins; LC# 1-3877.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-103,129-130 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Pinckney, Henry Laurens]</td>
<td>Address to the electors of Charleston District, South Carolina, on the subject of the abolition of slavery.</td>
<td>Washington. 1836 LC# 17-23214.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-62,142 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitkin, Timothy.</td>
<td>A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America: its connection with agriculture and manufactures: and an account of the public debt, revenues, and expenditures of the United States.</td>
<td>Hartford: Printed by Charles Hosmer. 1816 With a brief review of the trade, agriculture, and manufactures of the colonies, previous to their independence. Accompanied with tables, illustrative of the principles and objects of the work. By Timothy Pitkin; LC# 5-23622.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-98,923-928 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plake, Kate, Mrs.</td>
<td>The husband outwitted by his wife.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Printed for the authoress, Moore &amp; brother. [c1868] LC# 4-27264.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-94,864 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Platforms. Baltimore (Md.).</td>
<td>The National convention which assembled at Baltimore on the 7th of last June, and there nominated Abraham Lincoln for re-election as President, with Andrew Johnson as vice-president, adopted and presented to the American people the following Platform.</td>
<td>Albany, Weed, Parsons &amp; company, printers. 1862 Resolved, [etc.] Chicago. The Democratic national convention Which gathered at Chicago on the 29th of August, and presented the name of George B. McClellan for President, and George H. Pendleton for vice-president, agreed on and adop Porter, John Kilham. Speech of John K. Porter, at the Union ratification meeting, held at Glens Falls, Oct. 21; LC# 11-20231.</td>
<td>Fiche: A-102,495 LCP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Platt, Smith H.
The martyrs, and the fugitive; or, A narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and death of an African family, and the slavery and escape of their son. New-York. Printed by D. Fanshaw. 1859 LC# 48-31153.
Fiche: A-94,889 LCP

Platte County Self-Defensive Association, Platte Co. (Mo).
Negro-slavery, no evil; or, The North and the South. St. Louis. Printed by Niedner & co. 1854 The effects of negro-slavery, as exhibited in the census, by a comparison of the condition of the slaveholding and non-slaveholding states. Considered in a report made to the Platte County self-defensive association, by a committee, through B.F. Stringfellow, chairman. Pub. by order of the association; LC# 11-15767.
Fiche: A-10,547 LCP

Pluess, Mary Minta.
Fiche: A-32,747 LCP

Plover, Hiram, jr.
The square egg; being a cheap dish for the times; served up for the public health, with special reference to Democrats and Whigs. [Boston] J.P. Jewett & co. c1852 LC# 18-8370.
Fiche: A-94,689 LCP

Plumb, David.
Fiche: A-94,858 LCP

Plumer, William.
Speech of Mr. Plumer, of New-Hampshire, on the Missouri question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 21, 1820. [Washington?]. 1820 LC# 17-16300.
Fiche: A-41,601 LCP

Plumer, William Swan.
Thoughts on the religious instruction of the negroes of this country. Savannah, E.J. Purse, printer. 1848 LC# 11-11736.
Fiche: A-94,685 LCP

Fiche: A-75,205 LCP

Poetry for the times. [n. p.], [1856?] LC# 18-23779.
Fiche: A-32,753 LCP

Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire in both Indies: reflections on the policy proper for Great Britain at the present crisis; and a view of the political question between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, with the claims of Great Britain, as founded on treaty, to the commercial navigation of the river Mississippi. London, Printed for S. Tipper. 1809 LC# 8-12299.
Fiche: A-102,935-937 LCP

Politics and the pulpit: a series of articles which appeared in the Journal of commerce and in the Independent, during the year 1850. New York, W. Harned. 1851 To which is added an article from the Independent of Feb. 21, 1850, entitled "Shall we compromise?"; LC# 11-20220.
Fiche: A-77,834 LCP

Polk, Jefferson J.
Autobiography of Dr. J.J. Polk: to which is added his occasional writings and biographies of worthy men and women of Boyle County, Ky. Louisville, Ky., Printed for the author by J.P. Morton and company. 1867 LC# 3-470.
Fiche: A-78,074 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].
Echoes from the South. New York, E.B. Treat & co.; Baltimore, Md., L.T. Palmer & co.; [etc., etc. 1866 Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war; LC# 11-32581.
Fiche: 18,294 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].
Fiche: A-78,090 LCP

[Pollard, Edward Alfred].
Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [Baltimore], [1861] LC# 3-30658.
Fiche: 18,276-277 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Edward Alfred.</td>
<td><em>Life of Jefferson Davis, with secret history of the Southern Confederacy,</em> gathered &quot;behind the scenes in Richmond.&quot;</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Chicago, [etc.] National pub. co. [1869]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Edward Alfred.</td>
<td><em>Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole.</em></td>
<td>Richmond, E.W. Ayres. 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Edward Alfred.</td>
<td><em>The two nations: a key to the history of the American war.</em></td>
<td>Richmond, Ayres &amp; Wade. 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Robert.</td>
<td><em>The beneficent bee: or, Traveller's companion.</em></td>
<td>London, E. Duncomb. 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Pollard, Edward Alfred].</td>
<td><em>The Southern spy: or, Curiosities of negro slavery in the South.</em></td>
<td>Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Eugenia Dunlap, Mrs.</td>
<td><em>Historic papers on the causes of the civil war.</em></td>
<td>Lexington, Ky., Ashland printing co. [1909?]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poulain, Ernest.
LC# 2-7146.
Fiche: A-103,800-802 LCP

Pousielgue, Achille.
... Homme ou singe; ou La question de l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. Paris, E. Dentu. 1861
LC# 11-11712.
Fiche: A-10,549 LCP

Powdermaker, Hortense.
After freedom; a cultural study in the deep South. New York, The Viking press. 1939
LC# 39-27097.
Fiche: 33,008 LCP

Powell, Aaron Macy.
LC# 0-68.
Fiche: A-41,605 LCP

Powell, Lazarus Whitehead.
Amendments to the Constitution. Washington, D.C., Printed at the office of "The Constitutional union.". 1864
Speech of Hon. L.W. Powell, of Ky. in reply to Senators Clarke, Hale, and Sumner, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 8, 1864, on the joint resolution proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States; LC# 11-14822.
Fiche: A-62,268 LCP

Power, John Hamilton.
Review of the lectures of Wm. A. Smith, D.D., on the philosophy and practice of slavery, as exhibited in the institution of domestic slavery in the United States. Cincinnati, Swormstedt & Poe. 1859
with the duties of masters of slaves. In a series of letters addressed to the author; LC# 11-11624.
Fiche: A-41,610 LCP

Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures, relative to the slave population of South-Carolina. Charleston [S.C.] Printed by A.E. Miller. 1823
Respectfully dedicated to "The South-Carolina association." By a South-Carolinian; LC# 10-34502.
Fiche: A-10,690 LCP

[Pratt, Minot].
A friend of the South in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. Boston, Otis, Broaders and company. 1836
LC# 11-9345.
Fiche: A-75,406 LCP

Premium, Barton.
Eight years in British Guiana; being the journal of a residence in that province, from 1840 to 1848, inclusive. London, Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans; [etc., etc.]. 1850
With anecdotes and incidents illustrating the social condition of its inhabitants; and the opinions of the writer on the state and prospects of our sugar colonies generally. By Barton Premium, a planter of the province. Ed. by his friend; LC# 2-11764.
Fiche: A-104,462-466 LCP

Prentiss, Samuel.
Speech of the Hon. Samuel Prentiss, of Vermont, upon the question of reception of the Vermont resolutions, on the subject of the admission of Texas, the domestic slave trade, and slavery in the District of Columbia. Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1838
Delivered in the Senate U. S., January 16, 1838; LC# 18-11608.
Fiche: A-41,622 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Old school). Board of Publications.
American slavery, as viewed and acted on by the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication. [1865] Comp. for the Board of publication, by the Rev. A.T. McGill; LC# 11-10455.
Fiche: A-68,722 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (Old school). General Assembly.
Testimony of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America on the subject of slavery. Philadelphia, Presbyterian Publication Committee. 1858
Fiche: 53,230 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Executive Committee of Publication.
The distinctive principles of the Presbyterian church in the United States, commonly called the Southern Presbyterian church, as set forth in the formal declarations, and illustrated by extracts from proceedings of the General assembly, from 1861-70. Richmond, Presbyterian committee of publication. 1870?
To which is added, extracts from the proceedings of the O.S. Assembly, from a 1861-67; and of the N.S. Assembly, from 1861-66. 3d ed.
Fiche: A-41,615 LCP

Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Synods. Kentucky.
An address to the Presbyterians of Kentucky, proposing a plan for the instruction of their slaves. Newburyport, C. Whipple. 1836
By a committee of the synod of Kentucky.
Fiche: A-23,641 LCP
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. Synods. South Carolina.
Report on the subject of slavery, presented to the Synod of South Carolina, at their sessions in Winnaborough, November 6, 1851; adopted by them and published by their order.
Columbia, Press of A.S. Johnston. 1852
By J.H. Thornwell; LC# 11-12627.
Fiche: A-41,618 LCP

The present state of the British Empire in Europe, America, Africa and Asia.
London: Printed for W. Griffin [etc.]. 1768
Containing a concise account of our possessions in every part of the globe; LC# 2-30203.
Fiche: 9,937-942b LCP

The President Lincoln campaign songster.
New York, T.R. Dawley. [1864]
LC# 12-18997.
Fiche: A-94,652 LCP

Presidential document.
[Boston, Distributed by Redding]. [1860?]
LC# 56-53689.
Fiche: A-41,836 LCP

Priest, Josiah.
Slavery, as it relates to the negro, or African race, examined in the light of circumstances, history and the Holy Scriptures; with an account of the origin of the black man's color; causes of his state of servitude and traces of his character as well in ancient as in modern times: with strictures on abolitionism.
Albany, Printed by C. van Benthuyesen and co. 1843
LC# 11-11711.
Fiche: A-42,092 LCP

Prigg, Edward, plaintiff in error.
Philadelphia, Stereotyped by L. Johnson. 1842
Argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, at January term, 1842. In which it was decided that all the laws of the several states relative to fugitive slaves are unconstitutional and void; and that Congress have the exclusive power of legislation on the subject of fugitive slaves escaping into other states. By Richard Peters, reporter of the decisions of the Supreme court of the United States; LC# 20-12721.
Fiche: A-26,312 LCP

Prime, Nathaniel Soudder.
The year of jubilee; but not to Africans: a discourse, delivered July 4th, 1825, being the 49th anniversary of American independence.
Salem, N.Y. Printed by Dodd and Stevenson. 1825
LC# 24-15743.
Fiche: A-41,846 LCP

Prince, Benjamin Franklin.
The rescue case of 1857.
Columbus. 1857
In Ohio archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# 18-7065.
Fiche: A-20,469 LCP

[Pringle, Edward J].
Slavery in the southern states.
Cambridge, J. Bartlett. 1852
By a Carolinian ... 2d ed.; LC# 18-13191.
Fiche: A-56,434 LCP

Price, Robert.
The Ohio anti-slavery convention of 1836.
Columbus, O. 1836
(In Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly); LC# 41-4845.
Fiche: A-41,834 LCP

Priest, Josiah.
Bible defence of slavery; and origin, fortunes, and history of the negro race.
Glasgow, Ky. W.S. Brown. 1852
LC# 11-11710.
Fiche: A-41,838 LCP

Proceedings at the public breakfast held in honour of William Lloyd Garrison, esq., of Boston, Massachusetts, in St. James's hall, London, on Saturday, June 29th, 1867.
London: W. Tweedie. 1868
Rev. by the speakers; with an introduction by F.W. Chesson, and opinions of the press; LC# 16-19550.
Fiche: A-102,626 LCP
Proposed new plan of a general emigration society. London, C. Dolman; [etc., etc.]. 1842
By a Catholic gentleman; LC# 8-1725.
Fiche: A-99,83 LCP

Protest of the state of Louisiana to the Senate of the United States. New Orleans?, 1868?
LC# 11-32637.
Fiche: A-87,479 LCP

Providence (R.I.). Citizens. Proceedings of a public meeting of the citizens of Providence, held in the Beneficent Congregational church, March 7, 1854, to protest against slavery in Nebraska, with the addresses of the speaker. Providence, Knowles, Anthony & co., printers. 1854 LC# 16-10385.
Fiche: A-41,852 LCP

Providence Anti-slavery Society. The report and proceedings of the first annual meeting of the Providence anti-slavery society. Providence, H.H. Brown. 1833
With a brief exposition of the principles and purposes of the abolitionists; LC# 11-11790.
Fiche: A-41,85 LCP

[Providence Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade]. Constitution of a society for abolishing the slave-trade. Providence, Printed by J. Carter. 1789
With several acts of the legislatures of the states of Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, for that purpose; LC# 10-43104.
Fiche: A-32,755 LCP

Prussing, Eugene Ernst. Chicago's first great lawsuit. [Madison]. [1915]
LC# 16-27259.
Fiche: A-10,551 LCP

Puerto Rico. Laws, etc. Ordenanza general de emancipados. [n. p.]. [1859?]
LC# 48-41807.
Fiche: A-46,870 LCP

Pullen, William H. The blast of a trumpet in Zion, calling upon every son and daughter of Wesley, in Great Britain and Ireland, to aid their brethren in America in purifying their American Zion from slavery. London, Webb, Millington, & co. [etc.]. 1860
By authority of the anti-slavery societies of Great Britain and Ireland; LC# 11-11709.
Fiche: A-26,636 LCP

Purviance, Samuel A. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Purviance, of Pennsylvania, on the slavery and presidential questions. Washington, Congressional globe office. 1856 Delivered in the House of representatives, August 4, 1856; LC# 10-31061.
Fiche: A-41,854 LCP

Fiche: A-32,751 LCP

Fiche: A-104,904-905 LCP

[Putnam, Lewis H.]. The review of the revolutionary elements of the rebellion, and of the aspect of reconstruction; with a plan to restore harmony between the two races in the southern states. Brooklyn. 1868
By a colored man; LC# 4-15532.
Fiche: A-104,906-907 LCP

[Putnam, Mary (Lowell), Mrs]. Tragedy of errors. Boston,Ticknor and Fields. 1861
LC# 1-26974.
Fiche: A-41,856 LCP

[Putnam, Mary (Lowell), Mrs]. Tragedy of success. Boston, Ticknor and Fields. 1862
LC# 28-28460
Fiche: A-46,820 LCP

LC# 13-21494.
Fiche: A-26,630 LCP

[Putnam, Sallie A. (Brock) "Mrs. Richard Putnam"]. Richmond during the war; four years of personal observation. New York, G.W. Carleton & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1867 By a Richmond lady; LC# 1-16096.
Fiche: 6,366-374 LCP
Pye, S.
Essay on Negro emancipation.
Brooklyn, A. Spooner. 1832
Originally published in the Long-Island star, under
the signature of S. Pye. Also an essay on the
phenomena of dreams, by the same; LC# 16-25393.
Fiche: A-26,649 LCP

Quackenbos, George Payn.
Illustrated school history of the United States and
the adjacent parts of America, from the earliest
discoveries to the present time.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1857
LC# 2-5259.
Fiche: A-93,739 LCP

Quaife, Milo Milton.
... The doctrine of non-intervention with slavery in
the territories.
Chicago. M.C. Chamberlin co. 1910
LC# A 11-1178.
Fiche: A-56,429 LCP

Quaw, James E.
The wolf detected; or, Political abolition exposed.
Detroit, Geiger & Christian, printers. 1845
Fiche: 53,232 LCP

Quaal, William G.
The overthrow of American slavery, containing
descriptions of important events and sketches of
some of the prominent actors.
New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Cranston &
Stowe. 1885
Printed for the author; LC# 31-12296.
Fiche: A-46,824 LCP

Quesada, Vicente Gregorio.
La Patagonia y las tierras australes del continente
americano.
Buenos Aires, Mayo. 1875
LC# 4-9317.
Fiche: A-93,750 LCP

Quesada, Vicente Gregorio.
La provincia de Corrientes.
Buenos Ayres, Impr. de el Orden. 1857
LC# 4-12000.
Fiche: A-93,760 LCP

Question cubaine; l'esclavage et la traite a Cuba.
Paris, Typ. T. et I. Joseph. 1876
LC# 12-6616.
Fiche: A-41,860 LCP

A question in Casuistry.
[n. p.]. [1909]
Fiche: A-75,392 LCP

Quincy (Ill.).
Anti-slavery concert for prayer, 1842.
Quincy, Ill., Quincy Whig office. 1842
Narrative of facts, respecting Alanson Work, Jas. E.
Burr & Geo. Thompson, prisoners in the Missouri
penitentiary for the alleged crime of negro stealing.
Prepared by a committee.
Fiche: 53,2341 LCP

Quincy, Edmund.
An examination of the charges of Mr. John Scoble
& Mr. Lewis Tappan against the American anti-
slavery society.
Dublin, Webb and Chapman; [etc., etc.]. 1852
LC# 11-12736.
Fiche: A-46,828 LCP

[Quincy, Edmund].
Where will it end? A view of slavery in the United
States in its aggressions and results.
Providence, 0 Knowles, Anthony & co., printers.
1863
A communication supposed to be made by a leading
Democrat living in "Egypt" or southern Illinois.
Originally published in the "Atlantic monthly," under
the title of "Where will it end"?; LC# 11-9648.
Fiche: A-87,434 LCP

Radical political abolitionists.
New York, The Central abolition board. 1855
Proceedings of the convention of Radical political
abolitionists. Syracuse, N.Y., June 26th, 27th and
28th, 1855; LC# 4-33087.
Fiche: A-41,862 LCP

Radical reconstruction on the basis of one sovereign
Republic, wit dependent states and territories,
uniformly constituted throughout the public domain,
and with the corruptions of party politics abolished,
being an address delivered at an interior town in
Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all
Americans for new nationality with the South and
Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico
and Canada.
Sacramento, Russell & Winterburn, printers. 1867
LC# 11-34256.
Fiche: A-94,598 LCP

Radical rule: military outrage in Georgia.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by J.P. Morton and company.
1868
Arrest of Columbus prisoners; with facts connected
with their imprisonment and release; LC# 1-16084.
Fiche: A-68,475 LCP

[Radical Union Party, Missouri].
Address of the committee from the state of
Missouri to President Lincoln.
[Washington]. [1863]
LC# 12-34161
Fiche: A-88,714 LCP
Raimond, Julien.
Observations sur l'origine et les progres du prejuge des colons blancs contre les hommes de couleurs: sur les inconvieniens de le perpetuer; la necessite, la facilit de le detruire, sur le projet du Comite colonial, etc., par Raymond, homme de couleur de St.-Domingue.
Paris, Belin [etc., etc.]. 1791
Fiche: A-102,604 LCP

Rainsford, [Marcus].
A memoir of transactions that took place in St. Domingo, in the spring of 1799; affording an idea of the present state of that country, the real character of its black governor, Toussaint L'Ouverture, and the safety of our West-India islands from attack or revolt; including the rescue of a British officer under sentence of death.
London, Printed by R.B. Scott. 1802
LC# 2-12394.
Fiche: A-101,584 LCP

Rainsford, Marcus.
An historical account of the black empire of Hayti: comprehending a view of the principal transactions in the revolution of Saint Domingo; with its antient and modern state.
LC# 2-12395.
Fiche: A-101,577 LCP

The rambler, or, A tour through Virginia, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana; describing the climate, the manners, customs and religion, of the inhabitants. Interspersed with geographical and political sketches. By a citizen of Maryland.
Annapolis, Printed by J. Green. 1828
LC# Re-2431.
Fiche: 8,835-835a LCP

Ramsay, David.
The history of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808.
Charleston: Published by David Longworth for the author. 1809
LC# 1-10809.
Fiche: A-104,994-105,007 LC

[Ramsay, James].
An inquiry into the effects of putting a stop to the African slave trade, and of granting liberty to the slaves in the British sugar colonies.
London, Printed and lead by J. Phillips. 1784
By the author of the Essay on the treatment and conversion of African slaves in the British sugar colonies; LC# 47-33717.
Fiche: A-10,558 LCP

Randolph County (Ill.). Citizens.
Memorial of sundry inhabitants of the counties of Randolph and St. Clair, in the Indiana Territory.
January 17, 1806.
Washington, A. & G. Way, printers. 1806
Referred to the committee appointed the 19th ultimo, on a letter from William Henry Harrison, governor of the Indiana Territory; LC# 10-1556.
Fiche: A-20,489 LCP

Randolph, John.
To the freeholders of Charlotte, Buckingham, Prince-Edward and Cumberland.
[s.l.; s.n.]. [1812]
LC# 2-17834.
Fiche: A-105,484-485 LCP

Randolph, Peter.
From slave cabin to the pulpit; the autobiography of Rev. Peter Randolph: the southern question illustrated and sketches of slave life.
Boston, J.H. Earle. 1893
LC# 13-6013.
Fiche: A-68,792 LCP

Randolph, Peter.
Sketches of slave life: or, Illustrations of the 'peculiar institution.'
Boston, Pub. for the author. 1855
By Peter Randolph, an emancipated slave; LC# 10-34660.
Fiche: A-104,365-366 LCP

Rantoul, Robert.
[Lynn? Mass.]. [1851]
Phonographic report by Dr. James W. Stone; LC# 10-34372.
Fiche: 53,236 LCP

The part taken by Essex County in the organization and settlement of the Northwest Territory.
Salem, Mass., Salem press publishing and printing co. 1889
Reprinted from Historical collections, Essex institute, vol. xxv, 1888; LC# 3-20626.
Fiche: A-102,497 LCP

Rapelje, George.
A narrative of excursions, voyages, and travels, performed at different periods in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa.
New York, Printed for the author. 1834
LC# 4-20846.
Fiche: A-101,705 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Raphall, Morris Jacob.
Bible view of slavery.
New York, Rudd & Carleton. 1861
A discourse, delivered at the Jewish synagogue, "Bnai Jeshurum," New York, on the day of the national fast, Jan. 4, 1861; LC# 11-11703.
Fiche: A-41,864 LCP

Ray, William.
The American tars in Tripolitan slavery; containing an account of the loss and capture of the United States frigate Philadelphia; treatment and sufferings of the prisoners; description of the place; manners, customs, &c., of the Tripolitans; public transactions of the United States with that regency, including Gen. Eaton's expedition, interspersed with interesting anecdotes, and poetry, on various subjects, written during upwards of nineteen months imprisonment and vassalage among the Turks.
Troy: Printed by Oliver Lyon for the author. 1808
New York, Reprinted, W. Abbatt, 1911; LC# 11-24839.
Fiche: A-41,866 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.
Disunion and slavery.
[New York?]. [1861?]
A series of letters to Hon. W.L. Yancey, of Alabama, by Henry J. Raymond, of New York; LC# 19-20206.
Fiche: A-104,058-059 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.
Peace and restoration.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1865
Speech of Hon. H.J. Raymond ... in reply to Hon. T. Stevens ... delivered in the House of representatives, December 21, 1865; LC# 11-30679.
Fiche: A-104,064-065 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.
Restoration and the union party.
New York, Baker & Godwin, printers. 1866
Speech of Hon. Henry J. Raymond, of New York, on the conditional admission of the states lately in rebellion to representation in Congress. Delivered in the House of representatives, June 18, 1866; LC# 11-34243.
Fiche: A-104,066-067 LCP

Raymond, Henry Jarvis.
... The slavery question in New-York.
[Albany?]. [1850]
LC# 11-11701.
Fiche: A-10,553 LCP

Raymond, James.
Prize essay, on the comparative economy of free and slave labour, in agriculture.
Frederick [Md.] Printed by J.P. Thomson. 1827
LC# 11-25884.
Fiche: A-20,471 LCP

Rayner, Kenneth.
Speech of Mr. Rayner, of North Carolina, on the question of the reception of abolition petitions.
[Washington?]. 1841
Delivered in the House of representatives of the U. States on Tuesday, June 15, 1841; LC# 11-6607.
Fiche: A-41,872 LCP

Read, Benjamin Maurice.
A short history of slavery in America.
St. Louis, Mo. "Amerika" print. 1919
Reprinted from the Fortnightly review, St. Louis, Mo.; LC# 20-854.
Fiche: A-46,830 LCP

Read, John Meredith.
Speech of Hon. John H. Read, at the democratic town meeting in favor of the union and California, held In the hall of the Chinese museum on Wednesday the 13th March, 1850.
[Philadelphia ?]. 1850
LC# 45-33925.
Fiche: A-41,874 LCP

[Reade, Thaddeus Constantine].
Sketch of the life of Samuel Morris.
[Upland, Ind.]. [1896]
(Prince Kaboo.); LC# 13-5288.
Fiche: A-102,499 LCP

Reagan, John Henninger.
Memoirs, with special reference to secession and the civil war.
ed. by Walter Flavius McCaleb ... with introduction by George P. Garrison; LC# 6-34012.
Fiche: A-55,321 LCP

Reagan, John Henninger.
LC# 11-4028.
Fiche: A-26,454 LCP

The rebuke of secession doctrines.
Philadelphia, Printed for gratuitous distribution. 1863
By southern statesmen; LC# 5-33175.
Fiche: A-56,828 LCP

The Record of news, history and literature.
Richmond, Va. [West & Johnston]. 1863
v. 1; June 18-Dec. 10, 1863; LC# 6-8158.
Fiche: A-68,931 LCP

Redpath, James.
The roving editor: or, Talks with slaves in the southern states.
New York, A.B. Burdick. 1859
LC# 11-11700.
Fiche: 17,602 LCP
Reed, John Calvin.
The brothers' war.
Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1905
LC# 5-37134.
Fiche: A-46,832 LCP

[Reed, William Bradford].
A review of Mr. Seward's diplomacy.
[Philadelphia?]. 1862?
By a northern man; LC# 11-24449.
Fiche: A-101,501 LCP

Reeder, Robert S.
A letter from Robert S. Reeder, esq. to Dr. Stouton W. Dent, on the colored population of Maryland, and slavery: and a speech on the proposition to call a convention, by a single act of the legislature, to change the constitution, at December session, 1845.
Port Tobacco [Md.] Printed by E. Wells. 1859
LC# 12-2871.
Fiche: A-26,456 LCP

Reich, Emil.
Graeco-Roman institutions, from anti-evolutionist points of view. Roman law, classical slavery, social conditions.
London, Parker & co. 1890
Four lectures delivered before the University of Oxford; LC# 31-1225.
Fiche: A-26,458 LCP

Reid, Hugo.
Sketches in North America; with some account of Congress and of the slavery question.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts. 1861
LC# 2-2709.
Fiche: A-68,419 LCP

Reid, James.
King Slavery's council; or, The midnight conclave: a poem.
Troy, Printed at the Daily Whig office. 1844
LC# 21-17536.
Fiche: A-26,461 LCP

Reid, Whitelaw.
After the war: a southern tour. May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866.
Cincinnati, New York, Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin; [etc., etc.]. 1866
LC# 1-16107.
Fiche: A-30,807 LCP

The reign of terror in Kanzas [!]: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the southern slave power: by which men have been murdered and scalped!.
Boston, C.W. Briggs. 1856
Printing offices and private houses burned! Ministers of the Gospel tarred and feathered! Citizens robbed and driven from their homes! And other enormities inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians. As related by eye witnesses of the events; LC# 21-4830.
Fiche: A-10,720 LCP

Reiley, Edward C.
Politico-economic considerations in the Western Reserve's early slavery controversy.
Columbus, O. 1943
Ohio State archaeological and historical quarterly; LC# A45-3564.
Fiche: A-26,463 LCP

The relation of the pulpit to slavery; Letter to a minister of the Gospel.
Philadelphia, Philadelphia Ladies' Anti-slavery Society. 1836
Fiche: 53,224 LCP

The relative territorial status of the North and the South.
[New Orleans?]. 1859
LC# 11-14813.
Fiche: A-20,473 LCP

Remarks occasioned by strictures in the Courier and New York enquirer of December, 1852 upon the Staffordhouse address, by an Englishwoman.
London, Hamilton, Adams, and co.; [etc.etc.]. 1853
LC# 19-20200.
Fiche: A-26,469 LCP

Remarks of the immediate abolition lecture of Rev. Mr. Phelps, delivered in the 2d Baptist church in Taunton, Sunday evening, May 24, 1835.
Taunton [Mass.] E. Anthony, printer. 1835
By a hearer. 2d ed.; LC# 11-11718.
Fiche: A-26,467 LCP

Remarks on "Slavery".
Boston, J.H. Eastburn. 1836
By William E. Channing; LC# 11-10284.
Fiche: A-26,408 LCP

Remarks on an Address to the members of the new Parliament, on the proceedings of the Colonial department, with respect to the West India question.
London, J. Murray. 1826
By a member of the late Parliament; LC# 6-12206.
Fiche: A-26,465 LCP

Remarks upon a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the United States.
New York, Printed for the author. [1833?]
By a citizen of New York; LC# 11-20214.
Fiche: A-26,471 LCP
Remarks upon slavery and the slave-trade, addressed to the Hon. Henry Clay.
[n. p.]. 1839
LC# 11-11698.
Fiche: A-62,270 LCP

Remarks upon slavery; occasioned by attempts made to circulate improper publications in the southern states.
Augusta, Printed at the S.R. sentinel office. 1835
By a citizen of Georgia; LC# 20-1112.
Fiche: A-26,410 LCP

Remarks upon the controversy between the commonwealth of Massachusetts and the state of South Carolina.
Boston, W. Crosby & H.P. Nichols. 1845
By a friend to the union. S.D. Ward, supposed author; LC# 11-28988.
Fiche: A-46,838 LCP

Renny, Robert.
An history of Jamaica.
London, J. Cawthorn. 1807
With observations on the climate, scenery, trade, productions, negroes, slave trade, diseases of Europeans, customs, manners, and dispositions of the inhabitants. To which is added, an illustration of the advantages, which are likely to result, from the abolition of slave trade; LC# 2-11583.
Fiche: A-20,475 LCP

A reply to "Letters to Joseph Sturge, Esq. by William Alers Hankey, Esq." by the authors of "The West Indies in 1837," with a letter from the Marquis of Sligo also, a letter to the Directors of the London Missionary society by Joseph Sturge.
London, Hamilton, Adams. 1838
Fiche: 53,300 LCP

Report of the Board of managers.
New-York. 18--
LC# 43-38285.
Fiche: A-62,288 LCP

Requited Labor Convention. Philadelphia (Pa.).
Minutes of proceedings of the Requited labor convention, held in Philadelphia, on the 17th and 18th of the fifth month, and by adjournment on the 5th and 6th of the ninth month, 1838.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838
LC# 24-22330.
Fiche: A-26,414 LCP

A review of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case.
Louisville. Ky., Morton & Griswold, printers. 1857
By a Kentucky lawyer; LC# 10-34371.
Fiche: A-10,555 LCP

A review of the Rev. Dr. Junkin's synodical speech, in defence of American slavery; delivered September 19th and 20th, and published December 1843: with an outline of the Bible argument against slavery.
Cincinnati, Printed at the Daily atlas office. 1844
LC# 11-20219.
Fiche: A-26,416 LCP

Revocet, Samuel.
[Letter dated New York, 29 April 1859, to Office of Superintendent of Police, 413 Boone Street, corner of Elm, New York, regarding finding of a body in the Ohio River].
[New York], 1859
Fiche: A-84,743 LCP

Revolution the only remedy for slavery.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855] Anti-slavery tracts, no. 7; LC# 11-8406.
Fiche: A-20,491 LCP

Reynolds, Elhanan Winchester.
The relations of slavery to the war; and the position of the clergy at the present time.
Watertown, N.Y., Sold at the bookstores and at Rand's. 1861
Three discourses, preached at Watertown, N.Y., by Rev. E.W. Reynolds; LC# 15-19138.
Fiche: R-26,419 LCP

Rhett, Robert Barnwell.
Address to the people of Beaufort and Colleton districts, upon the subject of abolition. January 15, 1838.
[Washington?]. 1838?
LC# 20-3313.
Fiche: A-26,421 LCP

[Rhoads, Samuel].
Considerations on the use of the productions of slavery, addressed to the Religious society of Friends. Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Thompson. 1845
2d ed.; LC# 17-16280.
Fiche: A-26,423 LCP
Select committee to whom were referred the resolutions of Mr. Wells, on slavery. Mr. Whipple's report and Mr. Otis's letter.  
Boston, Printed by Cassady and March. 1839  
LC# 11-16308.  
Fiche: A-26,425 LCP

Rice, David.  
Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy; proved by a speech delivered in the convention, held at Danville, Kentucky. Philadelphia printed, 1792.  
London, Reprinted and sold by M. Gurney. 1793  
LC# 16-8178.  
Fiche: A-26,428 LCP

Rice, Nathan Lewis.  
Lectures on slavery, delivered in the First Presbyterian church, Cincinnati, July first and third, 1845.  
Cincinnati, J.A. James. 1845  
LC# 11-11658.  
Fiche: A-68,519 LCP

[Richardson, Anna H.].  
Anti-slavery memoranda.  
[Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Printed by J.G. Forster].  
[1860?]  
LC# 45-42786.  
Fiche: A-26,490 LCP

Richardson, John G.  
Obedience to human law considered in the light of divine truth.  
Lawrence, Printed by H.A. Cooke. 1852  
A discourse delivered in the First Baptist meeting house, Lawrence, Mass. July 4, 1852; LC# 11-11655.  
Fiche: A-26,473 LCP

[Richardson, Nathaniel S.].  
The Union, the Constitution, and slavery.  
New York. 1864  
LC# 12-21379.  
Fiche: A-26,475 LCP

Richardson, William Alexander.  
Speech of Hon. W.A. Richardson, of Illinois, on the admission of California.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850  
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850; LC# 18-22472.  
Fiche: A-56,321 LCP

Richmond, Legh.  
The African servant; an authentic narrative.  
[Andover, Printed for the New England Tract Society]. [1820]  
Fiche: 53,238 LCP

Riddell, William Renwick.  
The slave trade in Canada, by the Hon. William Renwick Riddell.  
Washington, D.C., The Association for the study of negro life and history. 1920  
LC# 22-4028.  
Fiche: A-75,367 LCP

Rider, Sidney Smith.  
An historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution.  
Providence, S.S. Rider. 1880  
With several tables prepared by Lt. Col. Jeremiah Olney, commandant; LC# 1-Rc-2957.  
Fiche: A-56,263 LCP

The right of petition. Remarks of Messrs. Seward, Hale, and Chase, with a sketch of the debate in the Senate on various petitions and other matters connected with the subject of slavery.  
Washington. Printed by Buell & Blanchard. 1850  
LC# CA 10-3441.  
Fiche: A-68,784 LCP

The right of recognition.  
London, R. Hardwicke. 1862  
A sketch of the present policy of the Confederate States. By a recent tourist; LC# 19-12111.  
Fiche: A-10,560 LCP

Riland, John.  
Memoirs of a West-India planter.  
London, Hamilton, Adams, & co. [etc.]. 1827  
Published from an original ms., with a preface and additional details; LC# 35-32430.  
Fiche: A-20,482 LCP

Riley, James.  
An authentic narrative of the loss of the American brig Commerce, wrecked on the western coast of Africa, in the month of August, 1815, with an account of the sufferings of the surviving officers and crew, who were enslaved by the wandering Arabs, on the African desart, or Zahahrah; and observations historical, geographical, &c. made during the travels of the author, while a slave to the Arabs, and in the empire of Morocco.  
Hartford, S. Andrus and son. 1851  
Preceded by a brief sketch of the author's life; and containing a description of the famous city Tombuctoo, and of another larger city ... called Wassannah, narrated to the author at Mogadore, by Sidi Hamet, the Arabian merchant. Illustrated and embellished with ten copper-plate engravings; rev., and his life continued, by the author, in January, 1828; LC# 5-8294.  
Fiche: A-62,167 LCP
Riley, James.
Sequel to Riley's Narrative.
Columbus, G. Brewster; Springfield, A.R. Wright. 1851
being a sketch of interesting incidents in the life, voyages and travels of Capt. James Riley, from the period of his return to his native land, after his shipwreck, captivity and sufferings along the Arabs of the desert, as related in his narrative, until his death. Comp. chiefly from the original journal and manuscripts left at his death in possession of his son, W. Willshire Riley; LC# 5-8296.
Fiche: A-26,477 LCP

Ripley, Eliza Moore (Chinn) McHatton.
From flag to flag; a woman's adventures and experiences in the South during the war, in Mexico, and in Cuba, by Eliza McHatton-Ripley.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1889
LC# 2-17878.
Fiche: 3,863-3,869a LCP

Ritter, George.
A speech, delivered on the 13th. January, 1802, before the society, called the Proficuous judicatory; concerning the advantages that would be derived from a total abolition of slavery.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1802
LC# 17-2843.
Fiche: A-26,492 LCP

Robbins, Archibald.
A journal comprising in account of the loss of the brig Commerce, of Hartford, (Con.) James Riley, master, upon the western coast of Africa, August 28th, 1815; also of the slavery and sufferings of the author and the rest of the crew, upon the desert of Zahara, in the years 1815, 1816, 1817; with accounts of the manners, customs, and habits of the wandering Arabs; also, a brief historical and geographical view of the continent of Africa.
Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. 1818
6th ed.; Stereotyped by C. Starr, New York; LC# 5-3596.
Fiche: A-46,802 LCP

Robert, Charles Edwin.
Negro civilization in the South; educational, social and religious advancement of the colored people.
Nashville, Tenn., Printed by Wheeler bros. for the author. 1880
A review of slavery as a civil and commercial question. The "divine sanction of slavery." A glance at African history. Ethnological status of the negro, etc.; LC# 16-10399.
Fiche: A-20,486 LCP

[Roberts, Maggie].
Home scenes during the rebellion.
New York, J.F. Trow & son, printers. 1875
By Eligam Strebor [anagr.]; LC# 7-41037.
Fiche: A-75,726 LCP

Roberts, Robert.
Das familien, sklaven-und erbrecht im Quran.
Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs. 1908
LC# AC33-4540.
Fiche: A-26,484 LCP

Robertson, Daniel A.
The South and the Democratic party.
Saint Paul, Goodrich, Somers, & co. printers. 1857
A speech by D.A. Robertson, delivered in St. Paul, Wednesday, Sept. 30; LC# 11-4017.
Fiche: A-26,486 LCP

Robertson, John, jr.
Speech of Mr. Robertson, of Virginia, on his motion to recommit the Report and resolutions of the select committee, on the subject of abolition.
Washington city, Printed by D. Green. 1836
Delivered in the House of representatives, May, 1836; LC# 11-11654.
Fiche: A-26,488 LCP

[Robinson, C.H.].
The slave trade in the west Africa hinterland.
[n. p.]. [1898]
Reprinted from contemporary review, May 1898.
Fiche: A-75,152 LCP

[Robinson, Conway].
An essay upon the constitutional rights as to slave property.
Richmond, Printed by T.W. White. 1840
Republished from the "Southern literary messenger," for Feb. 1840; LC# 11-11653.
Fiche: A-10,523 LCP

Robinson, Leigh.
Unveiling of the Howitzer monument.
[Richmond, Va.]. [1892]
Fiche: A-90,207 LCP

Robinson, Rachel Sargent.
The size of the slave population at Athens during the fifth and fourth centuries before Christ.
[Urbana, Ill.]. [1924]
LC# 26-3391.
Fiche: A-68,900 LCP

[Robson, W.].
Why I have not gone to the South.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1858]
LC# 11-11649.
Fiche: A-33,069 LCP

Roche, Emma Langdon.
Historic sketches of the South; drawings and photographs by author.
New York, The Knickerbocker press. 1914
LC# 1-14314.
Fiche: A-46,807 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

[Rockwell, John Arnold].
States vs. territories.
[Washington?]. 1860
A true solution of the territorial question. By an old
line Whig; LC# 20-12176.
Fiche: A-33,071 LCP

Rodgers, G.B.
A vision of judgment; an allegorical satire.
Conneaut, O., The author. 1856
With an appendix of notes; LC# 30-994.
Fiche: A-32,073 LCP

Rodway, James.
The West Indies and the Spanish Main.
1896
LC# 2-8504.
Fiche: A-20,083 LCP

Roe, Elizabeth A., Mrs.
Aunt Leanna, or, Early scenes in Kentucky.
Chicago, Pub. for the author. 1855
LC# 9-3040.
Fiche: A-78,078 LCP

Rogers, James B.
War-pictures.
Chicago, Church & Goodman. 1863
Experiences and observations of a chaplain in the
U.S. Army, in the war of the southern rebellion; LC#
2-17780.
Fiche: A-104,118-121 LCP

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody.
A collection from the miscellaneous writings of
Nathaniel Peabody Rogers.
Manchester, N.H., N.H. W.H. Fisk; (etc., etc.). 1849
2d ed.; LC# 9-11014.
Fiche: A-33,075 LCP

Roles, John.
Inside views of slavery on southern plantations.
New York, J.A. Gray & Green, printers. 1864
By John Roles, for twenty-five years a resident of the
South, and for ten years an overseer on some of the
largest cotton plantations. With an introduction by
Nathan Brown; LC# 10-33442.
Fiche: A-20,089 LCP

Rollins, Edward Henry.
Slavery in the capital of the republic.
Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers. 1862
Speech of Hon. E.H. Rollins, of New Hampshire, in
the House of representatives, April 11, 1862, on the
bill for the release of certain persons held to service
or labor in the District of Columbia; LC# 10-34484.
Fiche: A-56,329 LCP

Rollins, James Sidney.
Speech of James S. Rollins, of Boone county,
delivered in joint session of the Senate and House of
representatives, pending the election for United
States senator, February 2d, 1855.
Jefferson City, Lusk's steam power press, print. 1855
In reply to Mr. Goode, of St. Louis; LC# 43-29569.
Fiche: A-46,810 LCP

Roman, Charles Victor.
A knowledge of history is conducive to racial
solidarity, and other writings.
Nashville, Tenn., Sunday school union print. 1911
rev.; LC# 11-29624.
Fiche: A-102,505 LCP

Rombert: a tale of Carolina.
New York: C.S. Francis; Boston: Munroe & Francis.
1835
LC# 7-40760.
Fiche: A-105,434-441 LCP

Rondeau, James.
Anti-negro emancipation: an appeal to Mr.
Wilberforce.
London: Printed for J.M. Richardson. 1824
Fiche: A-105,369-370 LCP

Rooker, Alfred.
Does it answer? Slavery in America.
London, Virtue, brothers, & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1864
A history; LC# 10-34381.
Fiche: A-33,081 LCP

Roper Research Associates.
A community study among whites and Negroes in
Louisville, Conducted for the Courier-Journal and
[New York]. [1969]
Fiche: A-88,925 LCP

Roper, Moses.
A narrative of the adventures and escape of Moses
Roper, from American slavery; with a preface, by the
Rev. T. Price.
London, Harvey and Darton. 1840
4th ed.; LC# 17-24785.
Fiche: A-10,525 LCP

Rosas, and some of the atrocities of his dictatorship
in the river Plate: in a letter to the Right Honourable
the Earl of Aberdeen, &c. &c. &c.
London, Simmonds and Clowes. 1844
By a British gentleman, resident in Monte Video;
LC# 4-9338.
Fiche: A-101,844-845 LCP
Rose, George Henry, Sir.
A letter on the means and importance of converting the slaves in the West Indies to Christianity.
London, Murray. 1823

Fiche: A-101,850 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.
Memoirs of a reformer, 1832-1892.
Toronto, Hunter, Rose. 1893
LC# 52-55637

Fiche: A-56,255 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.
Recollections and experiences of an abolitionist; from 1855 to 1865.
Toronto, Rowseel and Hutchinson. 1875
LC# 13-6098.

Fiche: 53,308 LCP

Ross, Alexander Milton.
The slaveholders' rebellion; its internal causes.
Toronto, Chewett & Co. 1865

Fiche: A-101,327 LCP

Ross, Charles J.
Chronicles of the rebellion of 1861, forming a complete history of the secession movement from its commencement, to which are added the muster roll of the Union army and explanatory and illustrative notes of the leading features of the campaign.
New York, F. McElroy, printer. 1861 [pts. 1-2]; LC# 4-33629.

Fiche: A-101,249 LCP

Ross, Thomas.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office. 1850
LC# 21-6677.

Fiche: A-33,083 LCP

Roume, Philippe Rose, called Roume de Saint-Laurent.
Sur la question des gens de couleur... le 11 mai 1791.
[n.p.]. [1791]

Fiche: A-102,600 LCP

Rowson, Susanna (Haswell), Mrs.
Slaves in Algiers; or, A struggle for freedom; a play, interspersed with songs, in three acts.
Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by Wrigley and Berriman, No. 149, Chestnut-street. M.DCC.XCIV
As performed at the new theatres, in Philadelphia and Baltimore: LC# 30-14039.

Fiche: A-33,085 LCP

Richmond. 1887


Fiche: A-20,091 LCP

The royal African: or Memoirs of the young prince of Amamaboe.
Philadelphia, W.S. Martien. 1852

Comprehending a distinct account of his country and family; his elder brother's voyage to France, and reception there; the manner in which himself was confided by his father to the captain who sold him; his condition while a slave in Barbadoes ... To which is prefixed A letter from the author ... in reference to some natural curiosities in Africa ... The second edition. London: Printed for W. Reeve, at Shakespear's Head, Fleetstreet; G. Woodfal Ruffner, William-Henry. Africa's redemption. A discourse on African colonization in its missionary aspects, and in its relation to slavery and abolition. Preached on Sabbath morning, July 4th, 1852, in the Seventh Presbyterian church, Penn square, Philadelphia. By William Henry Ruffner. 2nd; LC# 11-9101.

Fiche: A-102,366-367 LCP

Rozier, Firmin A.
150th celebration of the founding of Ste. Genevieve.
[St. Louis, G.A. Pierot & son, printers]. [1885]
Address of Hon. Firmin A. Rozier, historian and orator selected for the occasion, giving a full history of Ste. Genevieve, the first permanent settlement in the United States west of the Mississippi River. Delivered at the city of Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 21, 1885; LC# 5-4582.

Fiche: A-77,818 LCP

Rubin, Simon.
Das talmudische recht auf den verschiedenen stufen seiner entwicklungs mit dem romischen verglichen und dargestellt von lektor dr. Simon Rubin.
Wien. 1938
LC# 45-41912.

Fiche: A-84,682 LCP

Ruffin, Edmund.
African colonization unveiled.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. [1859?]
LC# 5-22293.

Fiche: 15,250 LCP

Ruffin, Edmund.
The polical [!] economy of slavery; or, The institution considered in regard to its influence on public wealth and general welfare.
[Washington] Printed by L. Towers. [1857?]
LC# 5-22296.

Fiche: 15,224 LCP
Ruffin, Francis Gildart.
The Negro as a political and social factor.
[Richmond, J.W. Randolph & English]. [1888]
LC# 12-4238.
Fiche: A-102,507 LCP

[Rush, Benjamin].
A vindication of the Address, to the inhabitants of the British settlements, on the slavery of the negroes in America, in answer to a pamphlet entitled, "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, A defence of the West-India planters from the aspersions thrown out against them by the author of the Address'.
Philadelphia, J. Dunlap. 1773
By a Pennsylvanian; LC# 10-32483.
Fiche: A-26,502 LCP

[Rush, Caroline E., Mrs].
The North and South; or, Slavery and its contrasts.
Philaedelphis, Crissy & Markley. 1852
A tale of real life. By the author of Way marks in the life of a wanderer, etc.; LC# 8-969.
Fiche: A-26,504 LCP

Rushton, Edward.
Expostulatory letter to George Washington, of Mount Vernon, in Virginia, on his continuing to be a proprietor of slaves.
Liverpool. 1797
LC# 18-23735.
Fiche: A-26,509 LCP

Russell, William Howard, Sir.
The civil war in America.
Boston, G.A. Fuller. [1861]
LC# 3-5067.
Fiche: A-105,246-249 LCP

Russo, Pasquale.
Negro slavery; or, Crime of the clergy,
Chicago, Ill., modern school of pedagogy. 1923
a treatise on chattel and wage slavery, presenting a brief historical discussion of the Negro problem in America; LC# CA24-511.
Fiche: A-26,494 LCP

Ryland, Robert.
The American Union.
Richmond, Printed by H.K. Ellyson. 1857
An address, delivered before the alumni association of the Columbian college, D.C., June 23, 1857; LC# 11-4027.
Fiche: A-46,812 LCP

Sackett, William Augustus.
Shall slavery be extended? Speech of Hon. W.A. Sackett, of New York, in the Houe of representatives, March 4, 1850, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
LC# 11-15396.
Fiche: A-26,496 LCP

Sacco, Jose Antonio.
L'esclavage a Cuba et la revolution d'Espagne; traduction et preface de Montluc (Leon-Pierre-Adrien de).
Paris, E. Dentu. 1869
2d ed.; LC# 44-38654.
Fiche: A-26,498 LCP

Sage, Russell.
Speech of Hon. Russell Sage, of New York, on the professions and acts of the President of the United States; the repeal of the Missouri compromise; the outrages in Kansas; and the sectional influence and aggressions of the slave power.
Washington. 1856
Delivered in the House of representatives, August 6, 1856; LC# 10-31655.
Fiche: A-46,814 LCP

Saint Lucia (French colony) Assemblee generale coloniale.
Lettre ou instructions de l'assemblee generale coloniale de l'isle Sainte-Lucie La Fidelle, a J.B. Thouens, son depute extraordinaire aupres de la Convention nationale, suivie de quelques autres pieces sur le meme sujet. (18 fevrier 1793).
[n.p.] Imp. de Testu. [n.d.]
Fiche: A-102,591 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Assemblee provinciale du Sud.
Extrait des registres des deliberations de l'assemblee provinciale du Sud de Saint-Domingue, et de la seance du 16 mai 1790.
Paris, Baudouin. [n.d.]
Imprime par ordre de l'assemblee.
Fiche: A-102,561 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Colons.
Lettre des colons residens a St.-Domingue.
Au roi, le 31 mai. [n.p., n.d]
Fiche: A-102,569 LCP

Saint-Domingue. Deputes.
Reponse succinte des deputes de St.-Domingue, au memoire des commercants des ports de mer, distribue dans les bureaux de l'Assemblee nationale, le 9 octobre 1789.
Versailles, Baudouin. 1789
Fiche: A-102,575 LCP

Salkowski, Karl.
Zur lehre vom sklavenerwerb. Ein beitrag zur dogmatik des romischen privatrechts.
Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz. 1891
LC# 33-30036.
Fiche: A-46,816 LCP

[Salontha, de].
Precis de deux lettres avec une reflexion generale sur l'etat present de la colonie de Surinam.
[Nimmeque, Impr. de I. van Campen]. [1778]
LC# 2-11783.
Fiche: A-20,093 LCP
Salter, William.
The life of Henry Dodge, from 1782 to 1833.
Burlington, Ia. 1890
With portrait by George Catlin and maps of the battles of the Pecatonica and Wisconsin Heights in the Black Hawk war; LC# 2-22142.
Fiche: A-77,838 LCP

Sampson, Marmaduke Blake.
Slavery in the United States.
London, S. Highley. 1845
A letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster; LC# 32-19235.
Fiche: A-26,791 LCP

[Samson, George Whitefield].
Outlines of the history of ethics.
Washington, M'Gill & Witherow. 1861
by a teacher [anon.]; LC# 1-20957-M2.
Fiche: A-26,770 LCP

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
John Brown and his friends.
[n.p.]. [190-?] LC# 9-19757.
Fiche: A-102,509 LCP

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
Recollections of seventy years.
Boston, R.G. Badger. 1909
LC# 9-14197.
Fiche: A-62,272 LCP

Sanroma, Joaquin Maria.
La esclavitud en Cuba; discurso pronunciado en la tercera Conferencia abolicionista de 1872.
Madrid, Impr. de T. Fortenet. 1872
LC# 11-708.
Fiche: A-26,772 LCP

Santo Domingo (French Colony). Assemblee generale.
A particular account of the commencement and progress of the insurrection of the negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791.
London, Printed for J. Sewell. 1792
being a translation of the speech made to the National assembly, the 3d of November, 1791, by the deputies from the General assembly of the French part of St. Domingo. The 2d ed., with notes and an appendix, containing extracts from other authentic papers; LC# 2-12426.
Fiche: A-99,857 LCP

Sargent, Fitzwilliam.
Les Etats Confederes et l’esclavage.
Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1864
LC# 11-11777.
Fiche: A-26,794 LCP

Sargent, Winthrop.
Papers, in relation to the official conduct of Governour Sargent.
Published by particular desire of his friends.
Fiche: A-60,661 LCP

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino, Pres. Argentine Republic, 1811-1888.
Viajes en Europa, Africa I America. [1-]2 entrega.
Santiago, Impr. de J. Belin i ca. 1849-51
LC# 5-23474.
Fiche: 17,734 LCP

Sartorius von Waltershausen, August, freiherr.
Die arbeits-verfassung der englischen kolonien in Nord-amerika.
Strassburg, K.J. Trubner. 1894
LC# G-2807.
Fiche: A-62,148 LCP

Savage, William Sherman.
The origin of the Giddings resolutions.
Columbus, O. 1938
(In Ohio state archaeological and historical quarterly); LC# A 45-373.
Fiche: A-42,082 LCP

Sawyer, George S.
Southern institutes; or, An inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave-trades with an analysis of the laws, history, and government of the institution in the principal nations, ancient and modern, from the earliest ages down to the present time.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1858
With notes and comments in defence of the southern institutions; LC# 11-11635.
Fiche: A-26,778 LCP

Scales, Thomas.
Paper presented to the General anti-slavery convention.
[London, Johnston & Barrett, printers]. [1840]
LC# CA16–496.
Fiche: A-26,784 LCP

Scarborough, William Saunders.
The race problem.
[n.p.]. [1890]
Fiche: A-94,885 LCP
Schaff, Philip.
Slavery and the Bible.
Chambersburg, Pa., M. Kieffer & co's caloric printing press. 1861
A tract for the times, by Rev. Philip Schaff; LC# 11-11633.
Fiche: A-26,786 LCP

Schaub, Friedrich.
Studien zur geschichte der sklaverei im fruhmittelalter.
Berlin and Leipzig, W. Rothschild. 1913
LC# 13-16763.
Fiche: A-26,788 LCP

Schevichaven, Herman Diederik Johan van.
... Slavernij en dienstbaarheid, hoofdzakelijk in de vroege middeleeuwen.
Arnhem, S. Gouda Quint. 1924
LC# 25-20770.
Fiche: A-68,903 LCP

Schoelcher, Victor.
Colonies etrangeres et Haiti, resultats de l'emancipation anglaise.
Paris, Pagnerre. 1843
LC# 25-20329.
Fiche: A-20,095 LCP

Schomburg, Arthur A.
Exhibition catalogue.
Brooklyn, August 7 to 16, 1918. [1918?]
Fiche: A-90,197 LCP

Schoolcraft, Mary (Howard), "Mrs. H.R. Schoolcraft".
The black gauntlet: a tale of plantation life in South Carolina.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1852
By a southern lady; LC# 12-979.
Fiche: A-10,529 LCP

Schoolcraft, Mary (Howard), "Mrs. H.R. Schoolcraft".
Letters on the condition of the African race in the United States.
By a southern lady; LC# 12-979.
Fiche: A-10,529 LCP

Schrieke, Bertram Johannes Otto.
Alien Americans; a study of race relations.
New York, The viking press. 1936
LC# 36-8448.
Fiche: 32,481 LCP

Schulz, Fritz.
Die haftung fur das verschulden der angestellten im klassischen remischen recht.
Wien, A. Holder. 1911
LC# 33-32506.
Fiche: A-42,084 LCP

Schurz, Carl.
Abraham Lincoln, an essay.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1891
LC# 4-17064.
Fiche: A-102,513 LCP

Schutt, Carl.
The great issue of American politics.
[Washington, Republican party, Congressional committee]. [1860]
Speech of Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, at Verandah hall, St. Louis, Missouri, August 1, 1860; LC# 11-4192.
Fiche: A-68,580 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature  
Author Index

Schwartz, Joachim.  
Reflexions sur l'esclavage des negres par M. Schwartz, pasteur du Saint-Evangile a Bienne, membre de la Societe economique de B****. Neufchatel, Societe typographique. 1781  
Fiche: A-102,597 LCP

Scoble, John.  
British Guiana. London, Central negro emancipation committee. 1838  
Speech delivered at the anti-slavery meeting in Execter hall, on Wednesday, the 4th of April, 1838, by John Scoble, esq., the Marquis of Clannarde, in the chair; LC# 2-28844.  
Fiche: A-20,107 LCP

Scoble, John.  
Texas. London, Harvey and Darton [etc.]. 1839  
it's claims to be recognized as an independent power, by Great Britain; examined in a series of letters.  
Fiche: 53,240 LCP

Scott, John.  
Mr. Scott's speech on the Missouri question, in the House of representatives of the United States. Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1820  
LC# 17-19194.  
Fiche: A-41,696 LCP

Scott, Orange.  
Address to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York, H.R. Piercy. 1836  
presented during its session in Cincinnati, Ohio, May 19, 1836. To which is added the speech of the Rev. Mr. Scott delivered on the floor of the General Conference, May 27th, 1836.  
Fiche: 53,242 LCP

Scott, Robert Eden.  
Speech of R.E. Scott of Fauquier, on certain resolutions touching the action of Congress on the subject of slavery. Richmond, Printed by Shepherd and Colin. 1849  
Delivered in the House of delegates of Virginia, on the 11th day of January 1849; LC# 11-15384.  
Fiche: A-42,086 LCP

Scoville, Joseph Alfred.  
What shall be done with the confiscated Negroes?. [n.p.]. [1862]?  
The question discussed and policy proposed in a letter to Hon. Abraham Lincoln, Gen. Winfield Scott, Hon. William H. Seward ... and all other patriots; LC# 56-52183.  
Fiche: A-10,541 LCP

Scribner, Isaac W.  
Review of the Rev. U.C. Burnap's sermon on Bible servitude. [Lowell?] Printed by J.G. Pillsbury. 1844  
Pub. by request of the friends of the slave in Lowell; LC# 11-11723.  
Fiche: A-68,796 LCP

The Scripture doctrine with regard to slavery. Pottsville [Pa.] B. Bannan, printer. 1854  
By a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal church; LC# 11-11632.  
Fiche: A-32,980 LCP

Scripture the friend of freedom; exemplified by a refutation of the arguments offered in defence of slavery, in a tract entitled Scriptural researches on the licitness of the slave trade. London, Printed by W. Smith; Sold by J. Phillips [etc.]. 1789  
LC# 1-22826.  
Fiche: A-32,996 LCP

[Seabrook, Whitemarsh Benjamin].  
An appeal to the people of the northern and eastern states, on the subject of negro slavery in South Carolina. New York. 1834  
By a South Carolinian; LC# 10-34500.  
Fiche: A-32,982 LCP

Seabrook, Whitemarsh Benjamin.  
A concise view of the critical situation, and future prospects of the slave-holding states, in relation to their coloured population. Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1825  
Read before the "Agricultural society of St. John's Colleton," on the 14th of September, 1825, and published at their request. 2d ed.; LC# 20-12754.  
Fiche: A-56,104 LCP

Seaman, Ezra Champion.  
Commentaries on the constitutions and laws, peoples and history, of the United States; and upon the great rebellion and its causes. Ann Arbor, Printed for the author, at the Journal office. 1863  
LC# 28-16602.  
Fiche: A-32,987 LCP

Searle, L.C, Mrs.  
Washington, our example. Philadelphia, J. Challen & son. 1865  
The father of a nation will restore it to peace; LC# 11-21829.  
Fiche: A-32,984 LCP

[Sears, David].  
Contrabands and vagrants. [Newport? R.I.]. [1861]  
LC# 11-21829.  
Fiche: A-32,984 LCP
Sears, David.
Hon. David Sears' plan for emancipation.
[New York]. [1857]
LC# 3-245057.
Fiche: A-32,998 LCP

Sears, Edmund Hamilton.
Revolution or reform.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1856]
A discourse occasioned by the present crisis.
Preached at Wayland, Mass., Sunday, June 15, 1856;
LC# 27-17711.
Fiche: A-56,436 LCP

[Sedgwick, Theodore].
The practicability of the abolition of slavery: a
lecture, delivered at the Lyceum in Stockbridge,
Massachusetts, February, 1831.
New-York; printed by J. Seymour. 1831
LC# 19-746.
Fiche: A-42,080 LCP

Seebolm, F[rederic].
The crisis of emancipation in America; being a
review of the history of emancipation, from the
beginning of the American war to the assassination of
President Lincoln.
London, A.W. Bennett. 1865
LC# 2-11216.
Fiche: A-41,815 LCP

Segar, Joseph E.
LC# 10-33459.
Fiche: A-32,992 LCP

Seiders, C.A.
The race problem.
[n.p.]. [1890]
A criticism of Senator Hampton's paper.
Fiche: A-94,887 LCP

Sellery,. George Clarke.
... Lincoln's suspension of habeas corpus as
viewed by Congress.
Madison, Wis. 1907
LC# 9-7016.
Fiche: A-102,516 LCP

Senior, Nassau William.
American slavery: a reprint of an article on "Uncle
Tom's cabin," of which a portion was inserted in the
206th number of the "Edinburgh review": and of Mr.
Sumner's speech of the 19th and 20th of May, 1856.
London, T. Fellows. [1862]
With a notice of the events which followed that
speech; LC# 4-8552.
Fiche: A-41,812 LCP

Sergeant; John.
Speech of Mr. Sergeant, on the Missouri question.
In the House of representatives of the U. States.
[n.p.]. [1820]
LC# 11-16618.
Fiche: A-41,815 LCP

[Serle, Ambrose].
Americans against liberty: or an essay on the
nature and principles of true freedom, shewing that
the designs and conduct of the Americans tend only
to tyranny and slavery.
London, Sold by J. Mathews. 1775
LC# 17-24811.
Fiche: A-61,704 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
Immigrant white free labor, or imported black
African slave labor.
[Washington, Republican association of
Washington]. [1857]
Speech of William H. Seward, at Oswego, New
York, November 3, 1856; LC# 19-14382.
Fiche: A-68,524 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
The slaveholding class dominant in the republic.
Washington, D.C., The Republican association of
Washington. 1857
Speech of William H. Seward, at Detroit, October 2,
1856; LC# 8-22021.
Fiche: A-20,109 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
The slaveholding class dominant in the republic.
Washington, D.C., The Republican association of
Washington. 1857
Speech of William H. Seward, at Detroit, October 2,
1856; LC# 8-22021.
Fiche: A-20,109 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
Speech of William H. Seward, on emancipation in
the District of Columbia.
Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell &
Blanchard. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States,
September 11, 1850; LC# 19-8588.
Fiche: A-41,617 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
Speech of William H. Seward, on the admission of
California.
Washington, Printed and for sale by Buell &
Blanchard. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March
11, 1850; LC# 20-12567.
Fiche: A-41,419 LCP
Seward, William Henry.
   Speeches of Hon. William H. Steward, and Hon. Lewis Cass, on the subject of slavery.
   New York, Stringer & Townsend. 1850
   Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March, 1850.
   Fiche: 53,244 LCP

Seward, William Henry.
   The usurpations of slavery.
   [Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1855]
   Speech of William H. Seward, in the Senate of the United States, on the bill to protect officers of the United States. February 23, 1855; LC# 10-31459.
   Fiche: A-41,821 LCP

Shaffer, Taliaferro Preston.
   The war in America: being an historical and political account of the southern and northern states: showing the origin and cause of the present secession war.
   London, Hamilton, Adams, and co. [1862]
   With a large map of the United States, engraved on steel; LC# 2-6971.
   Fiche: A-41,823 LCP

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
   The autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler, with a supplementary memoir of his wife.
   Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1909
   LC# 9-16433.
   Fiche: A-75,322 LCP

Shanafelt, J.R.
   The end to the slavery controversy.
   Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. 1864
   Fiche: A-41,829 LCP

[Shannon, James].
   An address delivered before the Pro-slavery convention of the state of Missouri, held in Lexington, July 13, 1855, on domestic slavery, as examined in the light of Scripture, of natural rights, of civil government, and the constitutional power of Congress.
   St. Louis, Mo., Printed at the Republican book and job office. 1855
   Pub. by order of the convention.
   Fiche: 53,246 LCP

Sharp, Granville.
   An essay on slavery, proving from Scripture its inconsistency with humanity and religion; in answer to a late publication, entitled, "The African trade for negro slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity, and with the laws of revealed religion". Burlington: Isaac Collins. M.DCC.LXXI
   By Granville Sharp, esq. With an introductory preface, containing the sentiments of the Monthly reviews on the publication, and the opinion of several reviewers on that publication; and the opinion of several eminent writers on the subject. To which is added, An Elegy on the miserable state of an African slave, by the celebrated and ingenious William Shenstone, esq.; LC# 28-1239.
   Fiche: A-41,831 LCP

[Sharp, Granville].
   Extract of a letter to a gentleman in Maryland; wherein is demonstrated the extreme wickedness of tolerating the slave trade, in order to favour the illegalities of our colonies, where the two first foundations of English law (two witnesses of God), are supplanted by opposite (and, of course, illegal) ordinances, which occasions a civil death of the English constitution, so that these two witnesses may be said to lie dead in all the West India islands!.
   London, Printed by J. Phillips and son. 1797
   Originally printed in America. First printed in London in 1793. 3d ed.; LC# 31-2251.
   Fiche: A-20,116 LCP

Sharp, Granville.
   „The system of colonial law“ compared with the eternal laws of God: and with the indispensable principles of the English constitution.
   London: Printed by Richard Edwards. 1807
   LC# A 19-1109.
   Fiche: A-20,177 LCP

Sheldon, George.
   Negro slavery in old Deerfield.
   [Boston?]. [1893?] 1855
   LC# 11-2765.
   Fiche: A-68,800 LCP

[Sheppard, Moses].
   African slave trade in Jamaica, and comparative treatment of slaves.
   [Baltimore] Printed for the Maryland historical society, by J.D. Toy. 1854
   Read before the Maryland historical society, October, 1854; LC# 1-Rc-3353.
   Fiche: A-62,146 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Sherman, John.
Slaves and slavery: how affected by the war. [Washington, D.C., Scammell & co., printers]. [1862]
Remarks of Hon. John Sherman, of Ohio, in the Senate of the United States, April 2, 1862; LC# 12-5327.
Fiche: A-41,876 LCP

Shipperd, Jacob R., comp.
History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. Boston, J.P. Jewett and company; New York, Sheldon and company; [etc., etc.]. 1859
With an introduction by Prof. Henry E. Peck and Hon. Ralph Plumb; LC# 10-34369.
Fiche: A-77,854 LCP

A short history and description of the Ojibbeway Indians now on a visit to England. London [Vizetelly brothers and co., printers]. 1844 LC# 11-25211.
Fiche: A-10,531 LCP

A short journey in the West Indies, in which are interspersed, curious anecdotes and characters. London, Printed for the author. 1790 LC# 2-1878.
Fiche: M2 A-41,878 LCP

Shorter, Eli Sims.
Speech of Hon. Eli S. Shorter, of Alabama, on the Massachusetts personal liberty bill and the constitutional rights of the South. Washington, Printed at the Union office. 1856 Delivered in the House of representatives April 9, 1856; LC# 11-25177.
Fiche: A-41,883 LCP

Shortridge, Wilson Porter.
Kentucky neutrality in 1861. [n.p.]. [1923]
Fiche: A-73,617 LCP

Sibley, Guy C.
Pay for the slaves under a sixteenth amendment. Mobile, Ala., Graham & Delchamps, printers. 1896 LC# 12-5309.
Fiche: A-10,696 LCP

Siebert, Wilbur Henry.
Fiche: A-41,885 LCP

Siegr, Vera.
Fiche: A-90,203 LCP

Sihler, Wilhelm.
Die sklaverei im lichte der Heiligen Schrift betrachtet. Baltimore. 1863
Mit genehmigung hrg. von A. Schliit; LC# 11-11629.
Fiche: A. A-62,360 LCP

Silva Mafra, Manuel da.
Promptuario das leis de manumissao; ou, Indice alphabetico das disposicoes da Lei n. 2040 de 28 de setembro de 1871, regulamentos n. 4835 de 1. de dezembro de 1872, n.4960 de 8 de marco de 1872, n. 6341 de 20 de setembro de 1876, e avisos do Ministerio da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas, e da jurisprudencia do Conselho de estado, dos tribunaes das Relacoes e Supremo tribunal de justica. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia nacional. 1877 LC# 44-24984.
Fiche: A-41,887 LCP

Silverman, Jesse H.
Kentucky, Canada, and extradition: the Jesse Happy case. [Louisville, Ky., The Filson Club]. [1980]
Fiche: A-94,656 LCP

Simmons, George Frederick.
Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery, by a citizen of Massachusetts. Boston, J. Munroe and company. 1836 LC# 11-11725.
Fiche: A-55,964 LCP

Simmons, George Frederick.
Two sermons on the kind treatment and on the emancipation of slaves. Boston, W. Crosby and company. 1840 Preached at Mobile, on Sunday the 10th and Sunday the 17th of May, 1840. With a prefatory statement; LC# 11-11628.
Fiche: A-10,698 LCP

Simms, William Gilmore.
The history of South Carolina, from its first European discovery to its erection into a republic: with a supplementary chronicle of events to the present time. Charleston, S. Babcock & co. 1840 LC# 1-10810.
Fiche: 18,348-352b LCP

Simpson, John Hawkins.
Horrors of the Virginian slave trade and of the slave rearing plantations. London, A.W. Bennett. 1863 The true story of Dinah, an escaped Virginian slave, now in London, on whose body are eleven scars left by tortures which were inflicted by her master, her own father. Together with extracts from the laws of Virginia, showing that against these barbarities the law gives not the smallest protection to the slave, but the reverse; LC# 10-34658.
Fiche: A-10,700 LCP
Simrall, Horatio F.  
Statement made before the Reconstruction committee on the state of affairs in Mississippi,  
February 6, 1869.  
[Washington?]. [1869]  
LC# 12-31603.  
Fiche: A-102,628 LCP

Sinclair, Peter.  
... Freedom or slavery in the United States, being  
facts and testimonies for the consideration of the  
British people.  
London, J. Caudwell; [etc., etc. 1862  
LC# 19-8621.  
Fiche: A-41,894 LCP

Sipkins, Henry.  
An oration on the abolition of the slave trade;  
delivered in the African church, in the city of New  
York, January 2, 1809.  
New York. Printed by J.C. Totten. 1809  
LC# 10-32479.  
Fiche: A-41,570 LCP

The sisters of Orleans: a tale of race and social  
conflict.  
New York. G.P. Putnam & sons. 1871  
LC# 8-9010.  
Fiche: A-75,733 LCP

La situacion de Puerto-Rico, las falacias de los  
conservadores y los compromisos del partido radical.  
Madrid, Impr. de J. Noguera a cargo de N. Martinez.  
1873  
LC# 3-2729.  
Fiche: A-41,897 LCP

The situation in Louisiana. The legislature's reply to  
Kellogg's pronunciamento.  
[New Orleans?]. [1873]  
To the friends of constitutional liberty throughout the  
Union, LC# 12-9273.  
Fiche: A-84,936 LCP

The six species of men, with cuts representing the  
types of Caucasian, Mongol, Maylay, Indian,  
Esquimaux and negro.  
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & company. 1868  
With their general physical and mental qualities, laws  
of organization, relations to civilization, &c.; LC#  
25-12659.  
Fiche: A-56,327 LCP

A sketch of Henry Franklin and family.  
Philadelphia, Collins printing house. [1887]  
LC# 26-391.  
Fiche: A-102,518 LCP

Sketch, Walter.  
The down-trodden: or Black blood and white.  
New York, J. Miller, jr. 1853  
Being in part related to the author by "Nelse", a  
fugitive slave; LC# 22-4749.  
Fiche: A-75,742 LCP

Sketches and recollections of the West Indies.  
London, Smith, Elder, & co. 1828  
By a resident; LC# 2-13421.  
Fiche: A-32,827 LCP

Das sklavenwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von  
Nord-Amerika.  
[Leipzig]. [1862]  
LC# 10-34642.  
Fiche: A-62,082 LCP

Slade, William.  
Speech of Mr. Slade, of Vermont, on the subject  
of the abolition of slavery and the slave trade within  
the District of Columbia.  
[Washington] National intelligence office. 1836  
Delivered in the House of representatives, December  
23, 1835; LC# 10-34483.  
Fiche: A-32,832 LCP

Slaughter, Philip.  
The Virginian history of African colonization.  
Richmond, Macfarlane & Ferguson. 1855  
LC# 11-9107.  
Fiche: A-32,834 LCP

Slave holding piety illustrated.  
[Edinburgh, Reprinted by the Edinburgh ladies'  
emancipation society]. [1857]  
LC# 11-12772.  
Fiche: A-32,837 LCP

Slave market of America. William S. Dorr Broadside  
with woodcuts.  
[n. p.]. [n. d.]  
Fiche: 53,250 LCP

Slavery.  
[Baltimore, J.P. Des Forges]. [1860]  
By a Marylander. Its institution and origin. Its status  
under the law and under the gospel. Its agricultural,  
commercial and financial, aspects; LC# 11-12543.  
Fiche: A-56,287 LCP

Slavery.  
Penfield, Ga. Printed by B. Brantly. 1844  
A treatise, showing that slavery is neither a moral,  
political nor social evil; LC# 11-26686.  
Fiche: A-32,855 LCP

Slavery and its prospects in the United States.  
1857  
LC# 11-26684.  
Fiche: A-32,841 LCP

Slavery and serfdom considered.  
Boston, T.R. Marvin & son. 1861  
Fiche: 53,252 LCP

The slavery question.  
[n. p.]. [n. d.]  
Dred Scott decision. To the free voters of Ohio.  
Fiche: 53,254 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Slavery, con. and pro. or, A sermon and its answer. Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer. 1858
By Amor patriae; LC# 6-44909.
   Fiche: A-32,839 LCP

Sleigh, William Willcocks.
   Abolitionism exposed!. Philadelphia, D. Schneck. 1838
   Proving that the principles of abolitionism are injurious to the slaves themselves, destructive to this nation, and contrary to the express commands of God; with strong evidence that some of the principal champions of abolitionism are inveterate enemies of this country, and are taking advantage of the 'anti-slavery war-whoop' to dissever, and break up, the union; LC# 11-11626.
   Fiche: A-32,843 LCP

Sloane, James Renwick Wilson.
   New York, A.C. Armstrong and son. 1888
   Edited by his son; LC# 36-22113.
   Fiche: A-32,845 LCP

Sloane, James Renwick Wilson.
   New York, W. Erving. 1861
   Also, by special request, in the Church of the Puritans (Rev. Dr. Cheever's), on Sabbath evening, January 6, 1861; LC# 11-11728.
   Fiche: A-32,851 LCP

Slocum, William Neill.
   The war, and how to end it. San Francisco. 1861
   3d ed., rev.: LC# 2-6970.
   Fiche: A-10,703 LCP

Small, Jonathan.
   An Inquiry into the nature and character of ancient and modern slavery.
   By J. Small, M.D. [n.p.]. 1836
   To which is added a brief review of a book entitled, Testimony of God against slavery, by Rev. La Roy Sunderland; LC# 11-12768.
   Fiche: A-10,706 LCP

Smith, Ashbel.
   Reminiscences of the Texas republic.
   Pub. by the Society, Galveston, Tex. 1876
   Annual address delivered before the Historical Society of Galveston, December 15, 1875. With a preliminary notice of the Historical society of Galveston; LC# rc 1-2531.
   Fiche: A-14,971 LCP

[Smith, Charles Henry].
   Bill Arp, so called.
   New York, Metropolitan record office. 1866
   A side show of the southern side of the war; LC# 12-14838.
   Fiche: A-77,740 LCP

[Smith, Charles Henry].
   Bill Arp's peace papers.
   New York, G.W. Carleton & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1873
   With illustrations by Matt O'Brien; LC# 12-14839.
   Fiche: A-77,747 LCP

Smith, Delazon.
   A history of Oberlin, or New lights of the West.
   Cleveland, S. Underhill & son, printers. 1837
   Embracing the conduct and character of the officers and students of the institution; together with the colonists, from the founding of the institution; LC# 7-6571.
   Fiche: 1,794 LCP

Smith, Edward Dunlap.
   Our country, and our country's constitution and laws.
   New York, R. Carter & brothers. 1851
   A discourse delivered on Thanksgiving day, December 12th, 1850, in the Chelsea Presbyterian church, New York, by Edward Dunlap Smith, D.D.
   Published by request; LC# 8-3851.
   Fiche: A-32,853 LCP

Smith, Elihu Hubbard.
   A discourse, delivered April 11, 1798, at the request of and before the New-York society for promoting the manumission of slaves, and protecting such of them as have been or may be liberated.
   New-York, Printed by T. & J. Swords. 1798
   By. E.H. Smith, a member of the society; LC# 10-32478.
   Fiche: A-32,869 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.
   Letter of Gerrit Smith to S.P. Chase, on the unconstitutionality of every part of American slavery.
   Albany, S.W. Green. 1847
   Fiche: 53,256 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.
   A letter to Elizabeth C. Stanton.
   Peterboro [N.Y.]. 1855
   Fiche: 53,258 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.
   Peterboro [N.Y.]. 1846
   Fiche: 53,260 LCP

Smith, Gerrit.
   Letters of Gerrit Smith to Hon Gulian C. Verplanck.
   Whitesboro [N.Y.] Press of the Friend of Man. 1837
   Fiche: 53,262 LCP
Smith, Goldwin.
The civil war in America: an address read at the last meeting of the Manchester Union and emancipation society. London, Simpkin, Marshall & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1866 LC# 11-32582.
Fiche: A-102,520 LCP

Smith, Goldwin.
Fiche: A-10,710 LCP

Smith, Harry.
Fiche: 4,517 LCP

[Smith, James].
Slavery. [New York]. [1845?] LC# 11-12761.
Fiche: A-32,874 LCP

Smith, James Lindsay.
Autobiography, including also reminiscences of slave life, recollections of the war, education of freedmen, causes of the exodus, etc. Norwich [Conn.] Press of the Bulletin Co. 1882 2d ed.; LC# 48-27465.
Fiche: A-32,876 LCP

Smith, Jeremiah.
Is slavery sinful?. Indianapolis, H.H. Dodd & co. printers. 1863 being partial discussions of the proposition, Slavery is sinful, between Ovid Butler, esq., a bishop of the Christian church, at Indianapolis, Ind., and Jeremiah Smith, esq., late judge of the 11th and 13th judicial circuits, Indiana; with an introduction, episode, and conclusion of the discussion; LC# 11-12767.
Fiche: A-32,879 LCP

Smith, Joseph Tate.
Address on the acts and deliverances of the General Assembly of the Old school Presbyterian church, during the past five years, on the state of the country. Baltimore, W.K. Boyle, printer. 1866 By Rev. Joseph T. Smith, D.D. Delivered by request, in the Central Presbyterian church, Baltimore, on Thursday evening, June 21, 1866; LC# 39-5815.
Fiche: A-33,885 LCP

Smith, L.M.
The great American crisis: or, Cause and cure of the rebellion: embracing phrenological characters and pen-and-ink portraits of the President, his leading general and cabinet officers; together with an appendix on the slavery controversy, in which is submitted a novel plan for the full and final adjustment of this vexed question. Cincinnati, O., Johnson, Stephens & co., printers. 1862 By L.M. Smith, practical phrenologist; LC# 11-16710.
Fiche: A-32,871 LCP

Smith, Samuel, lecturer of St. Alban's.
A sermon preach'd before the Trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Thomas Bray, for converting the negroes in the British plantations, and for other good purposes. London, Printed by J. March. 1733 At their first yearly-meeting, in the parish church of St. Augustin, on Tuesday February 23, 1730/31. Pub. at the desire of. the trustees and associates. To which is annexed Some account of the designs both of the trustees and associates; LC# 3-29506.
Fiche: A-57,174 LCP

Smith, Theodore Clarke.
The Liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest. New York [etc.] Longmans, Green, and co. 1897 Toppan prize essay of 1896; LC# 2-23274.
Fiche: A-20,111 LCP

Smith, Theodore Clarke.
Fiche: A-32,887 LCP

[Smith, Truman].
Considerations on the slavery question, addressed to the President of the United States. [New York]. [1862] LC# 11-14918.
Fiche: A-32,892 LCP

Smith, William Henry.
Fiche: A-20,518 LCP

Smith, William Henry.
A political history of slavery; being an account of the slavery controversy from the earliest agitations in the eighteenth century to the close of the reconstruction period in America. New York and London, G.P. Putnam's sons. 1903 with an introduction by Whitelaw Reid; LC# 3-12843/4.
Fiche: A-56,245 LCP
Smith, William Nathan Harrell.
   The crisis, its responsibilities and perils.
   [Washington, W.H. Moore, printer]. [1861]
   Fiche: A-32,896 LCP

Smith, William Nathan Harrell.
   Slavery restriction in conflict with judicial authority.
   [Washington, Printed by L. Towers]. [1860]
   Fiche: A-32,894 LCP

Smith, William R.
   The history and debates of the Convention of the people of Alabama, begun and held in the city of Montgomery, on the seventh day of January, 1861; in which is preserved the speeches of the secret sessions and many valuable state papers. Montgomery, White, Pfister & co.; Atlanta, Wood, Hahleiter, Rice & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1861
   By William R. Smith, one of the delegates from Tuscaloosa.
   Fiche: 53,264 LCP

Smith, Zachariah Frederick.
   The history of Kentucky. Louisville, Courier-journal job printing company. 1886
   From its earliest discovery and settlement, to the present date ... its military events and achievements, and biographic mention of its historic characters. By Hon. Z.F. Smith; LC# rc1-2632.
   Fiche: A-84,649 LCP

[Smith], Venture.
   A narrative of the life and adventures of Venture, a native of Africa, but resident above sixty years in the United States of America. New London: Printed in. 1798
   Fiche: A-20,512 LCP

Sneathers, Nathaniel Barratt.
   Speech of Hon. N.B. Sneathers, of Delaware, on the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States, delivered in the House of representatives, January 11th, 1865.
   Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1865
   LC# 11-15381.
   Fiche: A-41,899 LCP

Smyth, Alexander.
   Speech of Mr. Smyth, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
   [Washington]. [1820]
   Delivered in the House of representatives ... January 28, 1820; LC# 1-23313.
   Fiche: A-41,901 LCP

[Smythe, James M.].
   Ethel Somers; or, The fate of the Union. Augusta, Ga., H.D. Norrell. 1857
   By a Southerner; LC# 8-10192.
   Fiche: 68,095 LCP

Snively, Tipton Ray.
   ... The taxation of Negroes in Virginia.
   [Charlottesville, Va., The Michie company, printers]. [1916]
   LC# 17-27305.
   Fiche: A-102,523 LCP

Sneed, William C.
   A report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky penitentiary, from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860.
   Frankfort, Ky., J.B. Major, state printer. 1860
   LC# 10-32171.
   Fiche: A-75,329 LCP

Sociedad abolicionista espanola, Madrid (Spain).
   La abolicion de la esclavitud en Puerto-Rico. Reunion celebrada en el Teatro nacional de la opera por la Sociedad abolicionista espanola, el dia 23 de enero de 1873. Presidencia: Sr. D. Fernando de Castro.
   Oradores: Senores Carrasco, Labra, Alonso (J.B.) y Rodriguez (G) Madrid, Sociedad abolicionista e. 1873
   LC# 14-16078.
   Fiche: A-46,874 LCP

Societe des amis des noirs, Paris (France).
   Adresse de la Societe des amis des noirs a l'Assemblee nationale, a toutes les villes de commerce, a toutes les manufactures, aux colonies, a toutes les societes des amis de la Constitution; adresse dans laquelle on approfondit les relations politiques et commerciales entre la Metropole et les colonies, etc.
   Paris, Desenne. 1791
   Fiche: A-62,355 LCP
Society for Mitigating and Gradually Abolishing the State of Slavery throughout the British Dominions.
The new slave laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined; with an especial reference to the eulogies recently pronounced upon them in Parliament.
London, The Society for the mitigation and gradual abolition of slavery throughout the British dominions. 1828
LC# 45-42226.
Fiche: A-10,533 LCP

Society for Mitigating and Gradually Abolishing the State of Slavery throughout the British Dominions.
The slave colonies of Great Britain; or, A picture of negro slavery drawn by the colonists themselves; being an abstract of the various papers recently laid before Parliament on that subject.
London, Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, for the Society. 1825
LC# 6-44757.
Fiche: A-68,970 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.
... L'actio de peculio annalis contro gli eredi. 
Torino, Fratelli Bocca; [etc., etc.]. 1905
LC# 33-14614.
Fiche: A-41,903 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.
"Jus deductionis" e "condemnatio cum deductione".
Napoli, Stab. tip. F. Pierro e figlio. 1905
LC# 33-30031.
Fiche: A-41,905 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.
Peculio e 'in rem versio' nel diritto classico.
Palermo, Stab. tip. ditta L. Gaipa. 1910
LC# 34-9941.
Fiche: A-41,907 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.
... Studi sull' 'actio de peculio'.
Roma, Istituto di diritto romano. 1908
LC# 33-13706.
Fiche: A-41,909 LCP

Solazzi, Siro.
... Sulla "condicio emancipationis".
Modena, Societa tip. modenese. 1921
LC# 33-18189.
Fiche: A-68,608 LCP

Soleau, Alexandre.
Notes sur les Guyanes francaise, hollandaise, anglaise, et sur les Antilles francaises (Cayenne, Surinam, Damerary, la Martinique, la Guadeloupe). 
Paris, Imprimerie royale. 1835
LC# 2-11754.
Fiche: A-41,912 LCP

Somers, Robert.
The southern states since the war. 1870-1.
London & New York, Macmillan and co. 1871
LC# rcl-2451.
Fiche: A-78,342 LCP

South Carolina. Convention.
The address of the people of South Carolina assembled in convention, to the people of the slaveholding states of the United States. Charleston, Evans & Cogswell. 1860
Printed by order of the Convention.
Fiche: 53,274 LCP

South Carolina. General Assembly. House. Special Committee on Slavery and the Slave-trade.
Report of the minority of the Special committee of seven, to whom was referred so much of Gov. Adams' message, no. 1, as relates to slavery and the slave trade.
Charleston, Harper & Calvo, printers. 1858
LC# 17-23271.
Fiche: A-41,916 LCP

South Carolina. General Assembly. Senate.
Report of a special committee of the Senate of South Carolina, on the resolutions submitted by Mr. Ramsay, on the subject of state rights.
Washington, Printed by Duff Green. 1828
Fiche: 53,276 LCP

South Carolina. Governor, (George McDuffie).
Governor McDuffie's message on the slavery question. 1835.
New York, A. Lovell & co. 1893
LC# 8-16262.
Fiche: A-41,914 LCP

South Middlesex Conference of Churches.
The political duties of Christians.
Boston, Printed by Andrews & Prentiss. 1848
A report adopted at the spring meeting of the South Middlesex conference of churches, April 18, 1848; LC# 10-15734.
Fiche: A-46,876 LCP

Southard, Nathaniel.
Why work for the slave?.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1838
Addressed to the treasurers and collectors in the anti-slavery cent-a-week societies; LC# 11-12764.
Fiche: A-32,898 LCP

Southern and Western Liberty Convention (1845: Cincinnati, Ohio).
The address of the Southern and western liberty convention held at Cincinnati, June 11 & 12, 1845, to the people of the United States.
[Philadelphia, Office of the American citizen]. [1845]
With notes by a citizen of Pennsylvania.
Fiche: 53,278 LCP
Southern Commercial Convention (1859: Vicksburg, Miss.).
A report on the African apprentice system, read at the Southern commercial convention, by Henry Hughes.
[Vicksburg]. [1859]
Held at Vicksburg, May 10th, 1859; LC# 12-11549.
Fiche: A-10,535 LCP

Southern slavery considered on general principles; or, A grapple with abstractionists.
New York, D. Murphy's son. 1861
By a North Carolinian; LC# 11-12760.
Fiche: A-32,900 LCP

Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South.
Race problems of the South.
Richmond, Va., Published for the Southern Society by the B.F. Johnson Publishing Company. [1900?]
Report of the proceedings of the first annual conference held under the auspices of the Southern Society for the Promotion of the Study of Race Conditions and Problems in the South at Montgomery, Alabama, May, 1900.
Fiche: A-90,189 LCP

Southern state rights, free trade and anti-abolition tract no. 1.
Charleston, Walker & Burke, printers. 1844
Fiche: A-62,282 LCP

Southerne, Thomas.
Oroonoko; a tragedy.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme. [18--?] As performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. Printed under the authority of the managers from the prompt book; with remarks by Mrs. Inchbald.
Fiche: A-68,530 LCP

Spain, Cortes.
Discursos de la ley de abolicion de la esclavitud en la isla de Cuba.
Madrid. [1879-80] LC# CA 9-5292.
Fiche: A-32,902 LCP

Spain, Junta informativa de ultramar.
... Interrogatorio sobre la manera de reglamentar el trabajo de la poblacion de color y asiatica y los medios de facilitar la immigration que sea mas conveniente en las provincias de Cuba y Puerto-Rico. Madrid. Imprenta nacional. 1866 LC# 44-14729.
Fiche: A-32,908 LCP

Spain, Sovereign (1748-1819: Charles IV).
Real cedula sobre la educacion, trato y comunicacion de los esclavos en todos los dominios de Indias.
[Cuenca]. [1981]
Fiche: A-94,664 LCP

Spatafora, Bartolomeo.
In Venetia, P. Pietrasanta. 1554 LC# 27-5806.
Fiche: A-32,910 LCP

Spears, John R[andolph].
The American slave-trade; an account of its origin, growth and suppression.
New York, C. Scribner's sons. 1900 illustrated by W.A. Clark.
Fiche: A-10,712 LCP

Speed, James.
James Speed, a personality, by James Speed, his grandson.
Fiche: A-75,337 LCP

[Speed, Joseph J.].
A letter from a gentleman of Baltimore, to his friend in the state of New York, on the subject of slavery.
Baltimore, Sherwood & co. 1842 3d ed.; LC# 11-10457.
Fiche: A-41,572 LCP

Spencer, Charles S.
An appeal for freedom, made in the Assembly of the state of New York, March 7th, 1859.
Albany, Weed, Parsons & company. 1859 By Hon. Charles S. Spencer; LC# 11-12759.
Fiche: A-32,913 LCP

Spencer, Cornelia (Phillips).
The last ninety days of the war in North Carolina.
New York, Watchman publishing company. 1866 2d thousand; LC# 2-8576.
Fiche: 6,416-420a LCP

Spermaceti for inward bruises, with prescriptions from the saddle-bags of Drs. Franklin and Jefferson, revised and amended for the use of modern politics, theologico, valetudinarians.
Syracuse. Printed at the Journal office. 1851 LC# 5-34071.
Fiche: A-32,915 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Splinder, Adaline Bream].</td>
<td>The slavery question during the terms of office of John Whitehill and Obert Jenkins, congressmen from Lancaster County from 1803 to 1807 and 1807 to 1811, respectively. Lancaster. 1911 In Lancaster County historical society, Lancaster, Pa. Historical papers and addresses; LC# 15-14718. Fiche: A-46,878 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Boe', Theodore.</td>
<td>... Wilfrid and Mary; or, Father and daughter. Edinburgh, M. Macphail; New York: Appleton; etc. 1861 A domestic comedy illustrative of American slave life; LC# CA17-256. Fiche: A-20,257 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Landry (Parish: La.).</td>
<td>An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry. Opelousas [La.] Printed at the office of the Opelousas patriot. 1863 LC# 10-34479. Fiche: A-10,539 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Landry (Parish: La.).</td>
<td>An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry. Opelousas [La.] Printed at the office of the Opelousas patriot. 1863 LC# 10-34479. Fiche: A-94,687 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Vincent (Colony). Governor (Charles Brisbane).</td>
<td>A communication from Sir Charles Brisbane ... governor of Saint Vincent, to the house of assembly of that colony, enclosing Lord Bathurst's dispatch of the 9th of July, with the joint reply of the council and assembly; and a letter depicting the alarm and danger excited by the insurrection in Demerara. London, Printed by C.M. Willich. 1823 LC# 45-49109. Fiche: A-26,500 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Stacy, George W.], comp.</td>
<td>Anti-slavery hymns, designed to aid the cause of human rights. Hopedale, Mass., Community press. 1844 Containing original hymns written by Abby H. Price, and others of Hopedale community, with a choice selection from other authors; LC# 16-9245. Fiche: A-10,537 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, Alphonso Orenzo.</td>
<td>... Negro ideals. [Hampton, Va.]. [1901] LC# 12-11203. Fiche: A-102,526 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanly, Edward.</td>
<td>Speech of Edw. Stanly, of North Carolina, establishing proofs that the abolitionists are opposed to Gen. Harrison, and that Gen. Harrison is opposed to their &quot;unconstitutional efforts.&quot; [Washington?]. [1840] Delivered in the House of representatives, April 13, 1840; LC# 10-31603. Fiche: A-41,708 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanton, Elizabeth (Cady), Mrs.</td>
<td>The slave's appeal. Albany, Weed, Parsons and company, printers. 1860 Pub. at the anti-slavery depository, 15 Steuben street, Albany; LC# 11-12758. Fiche: A-41,712 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stanton, Frederick P.

The frauds in Kansas illustrated. [Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard]. [1858]
Speech of Hon. Frederick P. Stanton, late acting Governor of Kansas, at the Chinese Assembly Rooms, New York, February 17, 1858.
Fiche: 53,280 LCP

Stanton, Robert Livingston.

The church and the rebellion: a consideration of the rebellion against the government of the United States; and the agency of the church, north and south, in relation thereto.
New York, Derby & Miller. 1864
LC# 2-27752.
Fiche: A-41,714 LCP

[Stanton, Robert Livingston].

Vindication of the General assembly of the Presbyterian church (O.S.), of 1866, from the aspersions of Rev. William Brown, D.D. [Cincinnati?]. [1876?]
LC# 39-20328.
Fiche: A-41,729 LCP

Staples, Nahor Augustus.

A sermon on the "irrepressible conflict.". Milwaukee, Strickland & co. 1859
LC# 46-32329.
Fiche: A-41,731 LCP

Starke, Peter B.

Communication from the Hon. Peter B. Starke, as Commissioner to Virginia, to His Excellency, J.J. Pettus, with accompanying documents.
Jackson, E. Barksdale. 1860
Fiche: 53,282 LCP

[Starnes, Ebenezer].

The slaveholder abroad: or, Billy Buck's visit with his master, to England.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
A series of letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones [pseud.] to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia; LC# 11-19850.
Fiche: A-75,595 LCP

[Starnes, Ebenezer].

The slaveholder abroad; or, Billy Buck's visit, with his master, to England.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & co. 1860
A series of letters from Dr. Pleasant Jones (pseud.) to Major Joseph Jones, of Georgia; LC# 11-19850.
Fiche: A-41,722 LCP

Starr, Frederick, jr.

What shall be done with the people of color in the United States?.
Albany, Need, Parsons and company. 1862
A discourse delivered in the First Presbyterian church of Pen Yan, New York, November 2d, 1862; LC# 13-22168.
Fiche: A-33,087 LCP

Starter, James.

The Black Republican.
Harrisonburg, Va., Printed at the "Register" office. 1856
LC# 10-31079.
Fiche: A-20,497 LCP

Stearns, Charles.

The way to abolish slavery.
Boston, The author. 1849
LC# 11-12754.
Fiche: A-33,089 LCP

Stearns, Edward Josiah.

Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin: being a logical answer to its allegations and inferences against slavery as an institution.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853
With a supplementary note on the key, and an appendix of authorities; LC# 11-12539.
Fiche: A-33,091 LCP

Stearns, Frank Preston.

The life and public services at George Luther Stearns.
Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott company. 1907
LC# 7-38430.
Fiche: A-33,096 LCP

Stearns, Isaac.

Right and wrong in Mansfield, Mass.
Pawtucket, Mass., R. Sherman, printer. 1837
Or, an account of the pro-slavery mob of October 10th, 1836: when an anti-slavery lecturer [Charles C. Burleigh] was silenced by the beat of drums, &c., with some reasoning in favor of emancipation. Appendix, containing a list of officers and members of the Mansfield anti-slavery society; LC# 10-34789.
Fiche: A-10,722 LCP

Stedman, John Gabriel.

Capitain Johan Stedmans dagbok ofwer sina falttag i Surinam, jamte beskrifning om detta nybygges inwanare och ofriga markwardigheter Sammandrag. Stockholm,Tryckt i Kongl. Ordens boktyrckeriet hos j. Pfeiffer. 1800
LC# 6-33831.
Fiche: A-41,663 LCP

Stedman, John Gabriel.

Reize Naar Surinamen, en door de binnenste gedeelen van Guiana. Near her engelsch.
Amsterdam, J. Allart. 1799-1800
LC# 33-36337.
Fiche: A-41,663 LCP
Steele, John Benedict.
   Speech of Hon. John B. Steele, of New York, on
the question of slavery.
[Washington, D.C., printed by L. Towers & co.].
[1862]
Delivered in the House of representatives, Jan. 20,
1862; LC# 12-5328.
 Fiche: A-41,682 LCP

Steele, Samuel Benfield, Sir.
   Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great
North-west, with some account of his service in
South Africa, by Colonel S.B. Steele ... late of the N.
W. M. police.
London, H. Jenkins, limited. 1915
ed. by Mollie Glenn Niblett, with an introduction by
J. G. Colmet ... & 17 plates; LC# 15-9687.
 Fiche: A-35,652 LCP

[Stephen, James].
   The crisis of the sugar colonies; or, An enquiry
into the objects and probable effects of the French
expedition to the West Indies! and their connection
with the colonial interests of the British empire.
London, Printed for J. Hatchard. 1802
To which are subjoined, sketches of a plan for
settling the vacant lands of Trinidad. In four letters
to the Right Hon. Henry Addington; LC# 7-40712.
 Fiche: A-20,493 LCP

Steiner, Bernard Christian.
   ... History of slavery in Connecticut.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1893
LC# 4-7727.
 Fiche: A-68,906 LCP

Steinthal, S. Alfred.
   American slavery.
Bridgwater [Eng.]; Printed by J. Whitby. [1853]
A sermon, preached at Christ church chapel,
Bridgwater, on Sunday, May the first, 1853; LC# 11-
12753.
 Fiche: A-41,684 LCP

Stephen, James.
   England enslaved by her own slave colonies.
London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Shoe-Lane [etc.].
1826
An address to the electors and people of the United
 Fiche: A-104,194-195 LCP

Stephen, James.
   The slavery of the British West India colonies
delineated, as it exists both in law and practice, and
compared with the slavery of other countries, antient
and modern.
London, J. Butterworth and son [etc.]. 1824-30
LC# 2-7045.
 Fiche: A-20,520 LCP

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.
   Carpenter's picture, Lincoln and emancipation.
[Washington, Darby & Duvall, printers]. [1878]
Speech of the Hon. Alexander H. Stephens, of
Georgia, in the House of representatives, 12th of
February, 1878; LC# 12-19103.
 Fiche: A-41,686 LCP

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.
   A constitutional view of the late war between the
states; its causes, character, conduct and results
presented in a series of colloquies at Liberty hall.
Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill. [etc.] The National
publishing co. [c1868-70]
LC# 32-14505.
 Fiche: 6,421 LCP

Stephens, Harriet Marion (Ward).
   Hagar the martyr; or, Passion and reality, a tale of
the North and South.
1972
 Fiche: A-38,018-022 LCP

Steuart, Richard Sprigg.
   Letter to John L. Carey, on the subject of slavery.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Murphy. 1845
LC# 11-12737.
 Fiche: A-41,688 LCP

Stevens, Charles.
   Constitutional arguments indicating the rights and
policy of the southern states.
Charleston, Printed by J.S. Burges. 1832
LC# 10-8694.
 Fiche: A-57,567 LCP

Stevens, Thaddeus.
   Speech of Hon. T. Stevens, in reply to the attack
on Gen. Hunter's letter.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 11-21814.
 Fiche: A-41,690 LCP

Stevens, William.
   The slave in history; his sorrows and his
emancipation.
London, The Religious tract society. 1904
With portraits, and with illustrations by J. Finnemore;
LC# 4-18624.
 Fiche: A-20,499 LCP
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Stewart, Alvan. | A legal argument before the Supreme court of the state of New Jersey, at the May term, 1845, at Trenton, for the deliverance of four thousand persons from bondage. | New York, Finch & Weed. 1845 LC# 11-12752.
| | | Fiche: A-20,067 LCP |
| Stewart, Gideon Tabor. | The lives of John Adams and John Quincy Adams, father and son, each a former president of the United States ... Breviates by Gideon Tabor Stewart; | [Norwalk, O.]. [c1906]
| | | The underground rail road. |
| | | Philadelphia, Porter & Coates. 1872 |
| | | A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, &c., narrating the hardships, hairbreadth escapes and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom, as related by themselves and others, or witnessed by the author; together with sketches of some of the largest stockholders, and most liberal elders and advisers, of the road. |
| | | Fiche: 53,284 LCP |
| Stewart, J[ohn], of Jamaica. | A view of the past and present state of the island of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves, and on the abolition of slavery in the colonies. | Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; etc., etc.]. 1823 LC# 2-11578.
<p>| | | Fiche: A-20,507 LCP |
| Stiles, William Henry. | An address, delivered before the Georgia Democratic state convention, held at Milledgeville, July 4th, 1856, by the Hon William H. Stiles. Atlanta, Ga., Printed at the &quot;Examiner&quot; office. 1856 LC# 22-16675. | Fiche: A-41,692 LCP |
| | | Being some brief observations thereon, in a paper read before the Mississippi historical society, at a meeting held in the city of Natchez, April 20th-21st, 1899; LC# 10-34477. |
| | | Fiche: A-68,486 LCP |
| | | Fiche: A-102,534 LCP |
| | | A record of facts, authentic narratives, letters, &amp;c., narrating the hardships, hairbreadth escapes and death struggles of the slaves in their efforts for freedom, as related by themselves and others, or witnessed by the author; together with sketches of some of the largest stockholders, and most liberal elders and advisers, of the road. |
| | | Fiche: 53,284 LCP |
| Stone, Jacob L. | Slavery and the Bible; or, Slavery as seen in its punishment. | San Francisco, Printed by B.F. Sterrett. 1863 LC# 19-14279. |
| | | Fiche: A-46,872 LCP |
| Stone, Alfred Holt. | A plantation experiment. | [Cambridge], [1905] LC# 12-5318. |
| | | Fiche: A-102,532 LCP |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>LC Number</th>
<th>Fiche Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storrs, George</td>
<td>Mob, under pretense of law, or, The arrest and trial of Rev. George Storrs at Northfield, N.H., with the circumstances connected with that affair and remarks thereon.</td>
<td>Concord, E.G. Chase, printer.</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>24-18620</td>
<td>A-20,070 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, Harriet Beecher</td>
<td>A key to Uncle Tom's cabin; presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story was founded.</td>
<td>Boston, John Jewett &amp; co., [etc.,etc.].</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td></td>
<td>A-47,195 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, Harriet Beecher</td>
<td>My life in the South.</td>
<td>Salem, Newcomb &amp; Gause, printers.</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>A-56,454 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stowe, Harriet Beecher</td>
<td>Uncle Tom's cabin; or, Life among the lowly. Boston, Houghton, Osgood and company.</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td></td>
<td>8-16112</td>
<td>A-75,340 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stringfellow, Thornton</td>
<td>A brief examination of Scripture testimony on the institution of slavery, in an essay, first published in the Religious herald and republished by request: with remarks on a review of the essay.</td>
<td>Richmond, Printed at the office of the Religious herald.</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>11-12747</td>
<td>A-41,937 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strohal, Emil</td>
<td>Uber relative unwirksamkeit.</td>
<td>Wien, Manz.</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>33-30927</td>
<td>A-68,862 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroud, George McDowell</td>
<td>Ein abriss der gesetze betreffend die sklaverei in verschiedenen staaten der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; 2. beduetend verm. und abgeanderte ausg.</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>8-9597</td>
<td>A-41,939 LCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroyer, Jacob</td>
<td>My life in the South.</td>
<td>Salem, Newcomb &amp; Gause, printers.</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td></td>
<td>A-53,141 LCP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stuart, James.
Three years in North America.
Edinburgh, Printed for R. Cadell; [etc., etc.]. 1833
LC# 2-391.
Fiche: A-52,854 LCP

[Stuart, Moses].
Civil government.
Princeton, N.J. 1851
Reprinted from the Princeton review, for January, 1851; LC# 22-8347.
Fiche: A-20,259 LCP

Stuart, Ruth (McEnery), Mrs.
Moriah's mourning, and other half-hour sketches.
LC# 4-15166.
Fiche: A-67,964 LCP

Stuart, Ruth (McEnery), Mrs.
Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush rocker.
New York, The Century co. 1902
with pictures by Edward Potthast; LC# 2-22482.
Fiche: A-68,059 LCP

[Sturge, Edmund].
West India "compensation" to the owners of slaves.
Gloucester, J. Bellows. [1893]
Its history and its results; LC# 6-22929.
Fiche: A-68,798 LCP

Sturges, Joseph.
An address delivered before the citizens of Becket, Mass. January 18, 1839. Upon the subject of slavery.
Lee [Mass.] Printed by E.J. Bull. 1839
LC# 11-1274.
Fiche: A-42,088 LCP

Sturgis, C.F.
Melville letters; or, The duties of masters to their servants.
Charleston, S.C., Southern Baptist publication society. 1851
LC# 11-2771.
Fiche: A-41,944 LCP

Sudan. Governor-general (1927-1933: Maffey).
... Despatch from the governor-general of the Sudan to the secretary-general of the League of nations relating to slavery in the Sudan.
London, H.M. Stationery off. 1927
LC# 27-18462.
Fiche: A-68,833 LCP

Sudan. Governor-general (1927-1933: Maffey).
Question of slavery.
Geneva. 1927
Communication from the government of the Sudan.
Fiche: A-102,660 LCP

Sullivan, Thomas Russell.
Letters against the immediate abolition of slavery; addressed to the free blacks of the non-slave-holding states.
Boston, Hilliard, Gray and co. 1835
Comprising a legal opinion on the power of legislatures in non-slave-holding states to prevent measures tending to immediate and general emancipation; in a letter to the author from William Sullivan, LL.D. Published with his permission. (The whole first printed in the Boston courier.); LC# 28-12486.
Fiche: A-41,946 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
The demands of freedom.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1855]
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, in the Senate of the United States, on his motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill. February 23, 1855; LC# 17-28701.
Fiche: A-62,217 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Duties of Massachusetts at this crisis.
[n. p.]. [1854]
A speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, delivered at the Republican convention at Worcester, Sept. 7, 1854; LC# 10-31457.
Fiche: A-32,806 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Immediate emancipation a war measure!.
[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1863]
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, of Massachusetts, on the bill providing for emancipation in Missouri. In the Senate of the United States, February 12th, 1863; LC# 11-14919.
Fiche: A-32,808 LCP
Sumner, Charles.
... No property in man.
New York, Loyal publication society. 1864
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States. In the Senate of the United States, April 8th, 1864; LC# 19-995.
Fiche: A-32,810 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Ransom of slaves at the national capital.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe offices. 1862
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, or Massachusetts, on the bill for the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia, in the Senate of the United States, March 31, 1862; LC# 11-12739.
Fiche: A-56,285 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
The rebellion: Its origin and main-spring.
New York, Printed for the Young Men's Republican Union. 1861
An oration delivered ... under the auspices of the Young Men's Republican Union of New York, November 27, 1561.
Fiche: 53,316 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
The Republican party; its origin, necessity and permanence.
New-York, J.A.H. Hasbrouck & co. printers. 1860
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the Young men's Republican union of New-York, July 11th, 1860; LC# 10-31646.
Fiche: A-32,812 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable.
Boston, Wright & Potter, printers. 1864
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, before the New York Young men's Republican union, at Cooper Institute, New York, on the afternoon of November 5, 1864; LC# 5-18303.
Fiche: A-42,090 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Universal emancipation without compensation.
[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1864]
Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the proposed amendment of the Constitution abolishing slavery through the United States, in the Senate of the United States, April 8, 1864; LC# 19-9499.
Fiche: A-32,825 LCP

Sumner, Charles.
Unsurpation of the Senate.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard]. [1860]
Two speeches of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the imprisonment of Thaddeus Hyatt. In the Senate of the United States, 12th March and 15th June, 1860.
Fiche: 53,302 LCP

Supplement to an Address to the members of the new Parliament, on the proceedings of the Colonial department on the West India question.
[n. p.]. [182-?]
LC# 6-12207.
Fiche: A-30,815 LCP

The suppressed book about slavery!.
New York, Carleton. 1864
Prepared for publication in 1857, - never published until the present time; LC# 18-23780.
Fiche: A-56,212 LCP

Swain, B.
Why work for the slave?.
[n. p.]. [1835]
Fiche: 53,304 LCP

Swan, Charles Albert.
The slavery of to-day; or, The present position of the open sore of Africa.
Glasgow, Pickering & Inglis; New York, D.T. Bass. [1909?]
LC# 48-31043.
Fiche: A-32,816 LCP

Swift, Morrison [Isaac].
Human submission.
Philadelphia, The Liberty press. 1905
LC# 5-6931.
Fiche: A-32,820 LCP

Swift, Zephaniah.
An oration on domestic slavery.
Hartford, Printed and sold by Hudson and Goodwin. 1791
Delivered at the North Meeting-house in Hartford, on the 12th day of May, A. D. 1791. At the meeting of the Connecticut society for the promotion of freedom, and the relief of persons unlawfully holden in bondage: LC# 10-32503.
Fiche: A-32,823 LCP

Swinton, William.
McClellan's military career reviewed and exposed: the military policy of the administration set forth and vindicated.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1864
Published by the Union congressional committee.
Fiche: 53,306 LCP

Swisshelm, Jane Grey (Cannon), Mrs.
Half a century.
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & company. 1880
2d ed.; LC# 14-14650.
Fiche: A-56,269 LCP

Sydnor, Charles Sackett.
... Slavery in Mississippi.
New York, London, D. Appleton-Century company, incorporated. [c1933]
LC# 33-33678.
Fiche: A-75,348 LCP
Sylvain, Benito.
Du sort des indigènes dans les colonies d'exploitation.
Paris, L. Boyer. 1901
LC# 3-3141.
Fiche: A-26,656 LCP

Symmes, Elmore.
Aunt Eliza and her slaves.
[n. p.]. [1847]
Fiche: A-75,388 LCP

Sypesteyn, Cornelis Ascanius van.
Afschaffing der slavernij in de Nederlandsche West Indische kolonien, uit officiele bronnen zamengesteld.
['s-Gravenhage]. 1866
LC# 55-54824.
Fiche: A-26,663 LCP

T[orres] Texugo, F.
A letter on the slave trade still carried on along the eastern coast of Africa, called the province of Mosambique, showing the little importance those possessions are of to Portugal, in a commercial point of view, and suggesting improvements. Addressed (by permission) to T. Fowell Buxton, esquire.
London, J. Hatchard & son [etc.]. 1839
Fiche: A-84,727 LCP

Talbot, Thomas Hammond.
The constitutional provision respecting fugitives from service of labor, and the act of Congress, of September 18, 1850.
Boston, B. Marsh. 1952
LC# 11-10449.
Fiche: 53,058 LCP

Talbott, Albert Gallatin.
National politics,
Speech of Hon. Albert G. Talbott, of Kentucky, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 28, 1856, defining his position on Know Nothingism, Black Republicanism, and Democracy.
Fiche: A-70,105 LCP

Tallmadge, James.
Speech of the Hon. James Tallmadge of Duchess County, New York in the House of representatives of the United States, on slavery.
Boston, Printed by Ticknor & company. 1849
LC# 11-16619.
Fiche: A-26,666 LCP

Tangorra-Milano, Angelo.
... Gli ultimi schiavi, con note e illustrazioni dello stesso autore.
New York [Saitta press co.]. 1924
LC# 24-9114.
Fiche: A-75,208 LCP

Tansill, Robert.
A free and impartial exposition of the causes which led to the failure of the Confederate States to establish their independence.
Washington. 1851
By Colonel Robert Tansill, of the late Confederate States army; LC# 5-19354.
Fiche: 6462-462a LCP

Tappan, Lewis.
Edina, Liberia. 16th July. 1838
Fiche: 53,066 LCP

[Tappan, Lewis].
Letters respecting a book "dropped from the catalogue" of the American Sunday school union in compliance with the dictation of the slave power.
New York, American and foreign anti-slavery society. 1848
LC# 11-12654.
Fiche: A-20,118 LCP

[Tappan, Lewis].
The life of Arthur Tappan.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1870
LC# 20-7567.
Fiche: A-68,846 LCP

Taylor, George W.
Autobiography and writings of George W. Taylor.
Philadelphia. 1891
LC# 10-20425.
Fiche: A-105,791-792 LCP

Taylor, Hannis.
The Lincoln - Douglas debates and their application to present problems.
[n. p.]. [1909]
Fiche: A-75,168 LCP

Taylor, Richard.
Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war.
New York, D. Appleton and company. 1879
LC# 2-22621.
Fiche: A-78,086 LCP

Taylor, Susie King, Mrs.
Reminiscences of my life in camp with the 33d United States colored troops, late 1st S.C. Volunteers; LC# 2-30128.
Fiche: 5,547-549 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

Teenstra, Marten Douwes.
De negerslaven in de kolonie Suriname en de uitbreiding van het Christendom onder de heidensche bevolking.
Dordrecht, H. Lagerweij. 1842
LC# 2-11787.
Fiche: A-42,095 LCP

Tee-total anti-slavery pledge.
[n. p.]. n.d
Fiche: 53,068 LCP

Teissier, Georges.
... Des affranchissements par acte de derniere volont... De la condition des navires dans les rapports internationaux.
Paris, A. Rousseau. 1886
LC# 24-2224.
Fiche: A-26,668 LCP

Terrell, Robert Heberton.
A glance at the past and present of the Negro; an address by Robert H. Terrell, delivered at Church's auditorium before the Citizen's industrial league of Memphis, Tennessee, September 22, 1903.
Washington, Press of R.L. Pendleton. 1903
LC# 4-9708.
Fiche: A-68,767 LCP

The territorial question.
[Washington]. [1860]
By a volunteer; LC# 20-17486.
Fiche: A-26,672 LCP

Testut, Charles.
Le vieux Salomon; ou, Une famille d'esclaves au xix siecle.
Nouvelle-Orleans. 1872
LC# 3-17450.
Fiche: A-42,101 LCP

Tharin, Robert Seymour Symmes.
Arbitrary arrests in the South; or, Scenes from the experience of an Alabama Unionist.
New York: J. Bradburn. 1863
LC# 2-17774.
Fiche: 4,137-142a LCP

Thayer, Eli.
The suicide of slavery.
[Washinton, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Fiche: A-26,674 LCP

Thérout.
Dialogue entre les deux egorgeurs de Saint-Domingue, Sonthonax et Polverel. (Paris, le 18 fructidor, an 2e de la Republique).
[Paris] Imp. de Laurens. [n.d.]
2nd.
Fiche: A-102,583 LCP

[Thomas, Abel Charles].
The gospel of slavery: a primer of freedom.
New York, T.W. Strong. [c1864]
By Iron Gray [pseud.]; LC# 11-28609.
Fiche: A-26,676 LCP

Thomas, E.
A concise view of the slavery of the people of color in the United States; exhibiting some of the most affecting cases of cruel and barbarous treatment of the slaves by their most inhuman and brutal masters; not heretofore published: and also showing the absolute necessity for the most speedy abolition of slavery, with an endeavouer to point out the best means of effecting it.
Philadelphia, E. Thomas. 1834
To which is added, A short address to the free people of colour. With a selection of hymns. &c. &c.; LC# 11-12652.
Fiche: A-20,261 LCP

Thomas, Thomas Ebenezer.
Correspondence of Thomas Ebenezer Thomas, mainly relating to the anti-slavery conflict in Ohio, especially in the Presbyterian church.
[Dayton ? O.]. 1909
Pub. by his son; LC# 9-17572.
Fiche: A-41,918 LCP

[Thomas, William].
The enemies of the Constitution discovered, or, An inquiry into the origin and tendency of popular violence.
New-York, Leavitt, Lord, & co.; Utica, G. Tracy. 1835
Containing a complete and circumstantial account of the unlawful proceedings at the city of Utica, October 21st, 1835, the dispersion of the state anti-slavery convention by the agitators, the destruction of a democratic press, and of the causes which led thereto. Together with a concise treatise on the practice of the court of His Honor Judge Lynch ... accompanied with numerous highly interesting and important documents. By Defensor [pseud.].
Fiche: 53,070 LCP

Thompson, George.
... The Free church of Scotland and American slavery.
Edinburgh, T. & W. M'Dowall; [etc., etc.]. 1846
Substance of speeches delivered in the Music hall, Edinburgh, during May and June 1846, by George Thompson, esq. and the Rev. Henry C. Wright. With an appendix, containing the deliverances of the Free church on the subject of slavery, 1844, 1845, and 1846, and other valuable documents; LC# 11-12649.
Fiche: A-56,426 LCP
Thompson, George.
Lectures of George Thompson, with a full report of the discussion between Mr. Thompson and Mr. Borthwick, the pro-slavery agent, held at the Royal Amphitheatre, Liverpool, Eng., and which continued for six evenings with unabated interest, comp. from various English editions.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1836
Also, a brief history of his connection with the anti-slavery cause in England, by Wm Lloyd Garrison.
Fiche: 53,075 LCP

Thornton, Thomas C.
An inquiry into the history of slavery; its introduction into the United States; causes of its continuance; and remarks upon the abolition tracts of William E. Channing, D.D.
Washington, W.M. Morrison. 1841
LC# 6-27955.
Fiche: A-75,279 LCP

Thornton, William.
Political economy: founded in justice and humanity.
City of Washington: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith. 1804
In a letter to a friend. By W.T., Washington; LC# 6-18244.
Fiche: A-20,270 LCP

[Thorpe, Thomas Bangs].
The master's house; a tale of Southern life.
New York, T.L. McElrath & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1854
By Logan [pseud.]; LC# 7-15844.
Fiche: A-87,494 LCP

Thoughts in a series of letters, in answer to a question respecting the division of the states.
[n. p.]. [1813]
By a Massachusetts farmer; LC# 19-3278.
Fiche: 53,080 LCP

Thoughts on British Guiana.
Demerara, Printed at the Royal gazette office. 1847
By a planter (pseud.] 2d ed., rev. and cor., with an appendix. 2d ed.; LC# 14-11461.
Fiche: A-20,264 LCP

Thoughts on American slavery, and its proposed remedies. By a northerner.
Hartford, H. Benton. 1838
LC# 11-12646.
Fiche: A-41,927 LCP

Thoughts on the slavery of the negroes.
London, Printed and sold by James Phillips. 1784
Fiche: 53,082 LCP

Thrasher, John B.
Slavery a divine institution.
Port Gibson, Miss., Southern reveille book and job office. 1861
A speech, made before the Breckinridge and Lane club, November 5th, 1860; LC# 16-17982.
Fiche: A-41,929 LCP

Three unlike speeches, by William Lloyd Garrison, of Massachusetts, Garrett Davis, of Kentucky, Alexander H. Stephens, of Georgia.
New York, E.D. Barker; [etc., etc.]. 1862
The abolitionists, and their relations to the war. The war not for emancipation. African slavery, the corner-stone of the southern confederacy; LC# 11-28611.
Fiche: A-41,931 LCP
Tiffany, Nina (Moore), Mrs.
Samuel E. Sewall; a memoir.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company. 1898
LC# 98-1684.
Fiche: A-77,840 LCP

Tijdschrift, uitg. van wege der Nederlandsche maatschappij ter bevordering van de afschaffing der slavernij.
's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff. [1855-62]
[1.]-8. jaarg.; Apr. 1855-Nov. 1862.; LC# 10-25417.
Fiche: A-62,219 LCP

Tilden, Daniel R.
Speech of Hon. Daniel R. Tilden, of Ohio, on the Mexican war and slavery.
Washington, Printed at the office of Blair and Rives. 1847
Delivered in the House of representatives, February 4, 1847; LC# 19-20273.
Fiche: R-20,266 LCP

Tilmon, Levin.
A brief miscellaneous narrative of the more early part of the life L. Tilmon, pastor of a colored Methodist Congregation Church in the city of New York.
Jersey City, W.W. & L.A. Pratt, printers. 1853
Written by himself; LC# 37-12163.
Fiche: A-42,104 LCP

Tilton, Theodore.
The negro: a speech by Theodore Tilton, at Cooper institute, New York, May 12, 1863, at the anniversary of the American anti-slavery society.
Anti-slavery offices [etc.]. 1863
Phonographically reported. 2d ed. New York & Boston; LC# 12-5314.
Fiche: A-102,536 LCP

Tilton, Theodore.
Sonnets to the memory of Frederick Douglass.
Paris, Brentano's. 1895
LC# 7-9223.
Fiche: A-102,634 LCP

Tisserant, Charles.
Ce que j'ai connu de l'esclavage en Oubangui-Chari.
Paris, Societe antiesclavagiste de France.
Fiche: A-61,903 LCP

To loyal democrats. Who are the sympathizers with the rebellion? What the rebels say.
[n.p.]. [1862]
LC# 1-16758.
Fiche: A-89,543 LCP

To the citizens of the United States. A plea for the gospel scheme for the abolition of slavery.
Fiche: 53,084 LCP

Tobie, Edward Parsons.
Personal recollections of General Sheridan.
Providence, The Society. 1889
LC# 4-12004.
Fiche: A-68,704 LCP

Todd, Robert.
[Manuscript drafts of wills of 14 July 1849] The wills of Robert S. Todd, drawn up two days before his death, were declared invalid for the lack of two witnesses.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1860
Thus his estate, including his slaves, passed to his children, Mary Todd Lincoln being one. This circumstance caused Abraham Lincoln to be a slaveowner. These manuscripts were originally in the collection of the late William H. Townsend of Lexington and were photographed in 1953. Location of originals is unknown at present ... (197 Toombs, Robert Augustus. Speech of Hon. Robert Toombs, on the crisis. Delivered before the Georgia legislature, December 7, 1860; LC# 11-4382.
Fiche: A-102,538 LCP

Toombs, Robert Augustus.
An oration, delivered before the Few and Phi gamma societies of Emory college, at Oxford, Ga., July 1853.
Augusta, Ga., Steam power press of Chronicle & sentinel. 1853
Slavery in the United States; its consistency with republican institutions, and its effect upon the slaves and society; LC# 19-9495.
Fiche: A-20,268 LCP

Torres Campos, Rafael.
Estudios geograficos ... con un prologo dei Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Coello.
Madrid, Est. tip. de Fortanet. 1895
LC# 17-15427.
Fiche: A-33,000 LCP

Torrey, Jesse.
American slave trade; or, An account of the manner in which the slave dealers take free people from some of the United States of America, and carry them away, and sell them as slaves in other of the states; and of the horrible cruelties practised in the carrying on of this most infamous traffic: with reflections of the project for forming a colony of American blacks in Africa, and certain documents respecting that project.
London, Reprinted by C. Clement and published by J.M. Cobbett. 1822
By Jesse Torrey, jun., physician. With five plates; LC# 18-23775.
Fiche: A-33,023 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
A fool’s errand, by one of the fools; the famous romance of American history.
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulber; [Boston, W.H. Thompson & co.; etc., etc.]. [1880]
New, enl., and illustrated ed. To which is added, by the same author, part II. The invisible empire: a concise review of the epoch on which the tale is based. With many thrilling personal narratives and startling facts of life at the South never before narrated for the general reader; LC# 13-12927.
Fiche: A-83,024 LCP

Tourgée, Albion Winegar.
John Eax and Mamelon; or, The South without the shadow.
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. [c1882]
LC# 8--34330.
Fiche: A-36,927-931 LCP

Tousard, Anne Louis.
Tousard ... a la Convention nationale.
[Paris] Imp. de Nyon. 1793
Fiche: A-102,602 LCP

Tower, Philo.
Slavery unmasked: being a truthful narrative of a three years' residence and journeying in eleven southern states: to which is added the invasion of Kansas, including the last chapter of her wrongs.
Rochester, E. Darrow & brother. 1856
LC# 19-7410.
Fiche: A-75,562 LCP

Townsend, John.
The Doom of slavery in the union: its safety out of it.
Charleston, S.C.; Printed by Evans & Cogswell. 1860
2d ed.
Fiche: 53,088 LCP

[Townsend, John].
... The South alone, should govern the South.
Charleston, Steam-power-presses of Evans & Cogswell. 1860
And African slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it. 3d ed.; LC# 7-25112.
Fiche: A-56,317 LCP

Train, George Francis.
The facts; or, At whose door does the sin (?) lie? Who profits by slave labor? Who initiated the slave trade? What have the philanthropists done?.
New York. R.M. DeWitt; London, Trubner & co.; [etc., etc.]. 1860
LC# 11-12641.
Fiche: A-10,725 LCP

Train, George Francis.
Train's speeches has in England, on slavery and emancipation.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson & brothers. [1862]
Delivered in London, on March 12th, and 19th, 1862. Also his great speech on the "Pardoning of traitors."
Authorized American ed.; LC# 15-3557.
Fiche: A-33,007 LCP

A treatise on slavery, by an unknown author, of Virginia.
[n. p.]. [183-?]
LC# 10-32476.
Fiche: A-33,009 LCP

Tremain, Mary.
... Slavery in the District of Columbia; the policy of Congress and the struggle for abolition.
New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's sons. 1892
LC# 6-28593.
Fiche: A-68,807 LCP

Trescot, William Henry.
The position and course of the South.
LC# 68-5841.
Fiche: A-68,604 LCP

Trexler, Harrison Anthony.
... Slavery in Missouri. 1804-1865.
Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press. 1914
LC# 14-10693.
Fiche: A-20,556 LCP

Trigg, Harold Leonard.
Through a negro layman's eyes.
[n.p.]. [1943?]
Address to the joint session of the [Baptist] General Convention, October 3, 1943 by Harold L. Trigg, president, State Teachers' College, Elizabeth City, N.C.
Fiche: A-94,753 LCP

Trimble, Robert.
Popular fallacies relating to the American question.
London, Whittaker & co.; [etc. etc.]. 1863
A lecture, delivered in November, 1863; LC# 4-125.
Fiche: A-33,027 LCP

Trollope, Frances (Milton).
The life and adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitelaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi.
London, R. Bentley. 1836
With fifteen engravings.
Fiche: A-68,400 LCP

[Trotter, Isabella (Strange)].
First impressions of the New world on two travellers from the Old, in the autumn of 1858.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859
LC# 2-2686.
Fiche: A-77,820 LCP
Trotter, William B.
A history and defense of African slavery. 
[Quitman? Miss.] Pub. for the author. 1861 
LC# 5-5867.  
Fiche: A-10,730 LCP

Trow, John Fowler, pub.
Alton trials: of Winthrop S. Gilman, who was 
indicted with Enoch Long, Amos B. Roff, George H. 
Walworth, George H. Whitney, William Harned, 
John S. Noble, James Morss, jr., Henry Tanner, 
Royal Weller, Reuben Gerry, and Thaddeus B. 
Hurlbut; for the crime of riot, committed on the night 
of the 7th of November, 1837, while engaged in 
defending a printing press, from an attack made on it 
at that time, by an armed mob. 
New-York, J.F. Trow. 1838 
Written out from notes of the trial, taken at the time, 
by a member of the bar of the Alton Municipal court. 
Also, the trial of John Solomon, Levi Palmer, Horace 
Beall, Josiah Nutter, Jacob Smith, David Butler, 
William Carr, and James M. Rock, indicated ... for a 
riot committed in Alton, on the night of the 7th of 
November, 1837, in unlawfully and forcibly entering 
the warehouse of Godfrey, Gilman & co., and 
breaking up and destroying a printing press. 
Fiche: 53,090 LCP

Trowbridge, John Townsend.
Cudjo's cave.  
Boston, J.E. Tilton and company. 1864  
Fiche: A-26,763 LCP

Trowbridge, John Townsend.
The South: a tour of its battlefields and ruined 
cities, a journey through the desolated states, and 
talks with the people. 
Hartford, Conn., L. Stebbins. 1866 
being a description of the present state of the country- 
its agriculture--railroads--business and finances; 
LC# 1-16106. 
Fiche: 30,849 LCP

Troy, William.
Loyalty of the colored man to the United States 
Government ... [in] the late conflict with Cuba, the 
Spanish Government and the Philippines. 
Philadelphia, Christian Banner Print. [1900?] 
LC# 74-170166. 
Fiche: A-105,785-786 LCP

Trumbull, Lyman.
The constitutionality and expediency of 
confiscation vindicated. 
Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe 
office. 1862 
Speech of Hon. Lyman Thumbull, of Illinois, on the 
bill to confiscate the property and free the slaves of 
rebels; delivered in the Senate of the United States, 
April 7, 1862; LC# 18-2944. 
Fiche: A-33,013 LCP

Trumbull, Lyman.
Speech of Hon. Lyman Thumbull, of Illinois, on 
amending the Constitution to prohibit slavery. 
[Washington?]. [1864] 
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 
28, 1864; LC# 21-8563. 
Fiche: A-33,015 LCP

Tucker, George.
Speech of Mr. Tucker, of Virginia, on the 
restriction of slavery, in Missouri. 
[Washington?]. [1820] 
Delivered in the House of representatives of the 
United States, February 25, 1820; LC# 17-19944. 
Fiche: A-33,017 LCP

Tucker, John Randolph.
Address of John Randolph Tucker, esq., delivered 
before the Phoenix and Philomathean societies, of 
William and Mary college, on the 3d of July, 1854. 
Richmond, C.H. Wynne, printer. 1854 
Pub. at the request of the two societies. 3rd; LC# 10- 
11690. 
Fiche: A-102,540 LCP

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley.
Prescience. 
Richmond, Va., West & Johnson. 1862 
Speech delivered by Hon. Beverly Tucker, of 
Virginia, in the Southern convention, held at 
Nashville, Tenn., April 13th, 1850; LC# 18-14582. 
Fiche: 15,266-266a LCP

Tucker, St. George.
Queries respecting the slavery and emancipation 
of negroes in Massachusetts and answered by Dr. 
Belknap. 1795. 
Mass. hist. soc. Collections. 1795 
Fiche: A-10,736 LCP

Tuckerman, Bayard.
William Jay and the constitutional movement for 
the abolition of slavery. 
New York, Dodd, Mead & company. 1894 
with a preface by John Jay; LC# 15-14734. 
Fiche: A-33,019 LCP
Tufts, Samuel N.
Slavery, and the death of John Brown.
Lewiston [Me.] Printed at the Journal office. 1859
Fiche: A-33,029 LCP

Turnbull, David.
Travels in the West. Cuba; with notices of Porto Rico, and the slave trade.
London, Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1840
LC# 2-9665.
Fiche: A-20,560 LCP

Turner, Edward Raymond.
The negro in Pennsylvania, slavery -servitude -freedom, 1639-1861.
Washington, The American historical association. 1911
LC# CA25-895.
Fiche: A-33,031 LCP

Turner, Edward Raymond.
Slavery in Pennsylvania.
Baltimore, The Lord Baltimore press. 1911
LC# A 12-236.
Fiche: A-20,072 LCP

Turner, Jonathan Baldwin.
The three great races on men; their origin, character, history and destiny, with special regard to the present condition and future destiny of the black race in the United States.
Springfield [Ill.] Baillhace & Baker, printers. 1861
LC# 11-12640.
Fiche: A-10,738 LCP

Turner, Nat.
The confession, trial and execution of Nat Turner, the negro insurrectionist; also, a list of persons murdered in the insurrection in Southampton County, Virginia, on the 21st and 22nd of August, 1831.
Petersburg, Va., J.B. Ege, printer. 1881
with introductory remarks. By T.R. Gray; LC# 10-3147.
Fiche: A-77,845 LCP

[Tussac, Fr. Richard de].
Cri des colons contre un ouvrage de m l'eveque et senateur Gregoire, ayant pour titre De la litteratures des negres, ou refutation des cinclinations calomnieuses faites aux colons par l'auteur, et par les autres philosophes negrophiles, tels que Raynal, Valmont de Bomare, etc. Dissertation sur l'esclavage.
Paris, Chez les merchands de nouveautes. 1810
LC# 6-18229.
Fiche: A-33,033 LCP

Twelvetrees, Harper, ed.
The story of the life of John Anderson, the fugitive slave.
London, W. Tweedie. 1863
Ed. by Harper Twelvetrees, M.A., chairman of the John Anderson committee; LC# 15-13278.
Fiche: A-75,269 LCP

[Tyler, Royall].
The Algerine captive; or, The life and adventures of Dr. Updike Underhill [pseud.] six years a prisoner among the Algerines.
Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and co. 1816
Two volumes in one; LC# 5-12864.
Fiche: A-33,038 LCP

Tyng, Dudley Atkins.
Our country's troubles, no. II.
Philadelphia, W.S. & A. Martinien. 1864
National sins and national retribution. A sermon preached in the Church of the Covenant.
Fiche: A-33,042 LCP

Tyson, J. Washington.
The doctrines of the "abolitionists" refuted, in a letter from J. Washington Tyson, the Democratic Harrison candidate for Congress, in the first district, of Pennsylvania.
Philadelphia. 1840
LC# 11-12638.
Fiche: A-33,044 LCP

Tyson, Job Roberts.
LC# 10-31659.
Fiche: A-33,046 LCP

Uncle Ned's cabin.
New Orleans, La., E.S. Upton printing co. [1922]
by a son of the South; LC# 23-10102.
Fiche: A-68,572 LCP

The Uncle Tom's cabin almanack; or, Abolitionist memento.
London, J. Cassell. [1852]
For 1853; LC# 5-22170.
Fiche: A-68,778 LCP
Underwood, John Cox.
Speech, at Alexandria, Va., July 4, 1863.
Washington, McGill & Witherow, printers. 1863
LC# 57-55139.
Fiche: A-33,050 LCP

Underwood, Joseph Rogers.
An address delivered to the colonization society of Kentucky, at Frankfort, Jan. 15, 1835.
Frankfort, Printed by A.G. Hodges. 1835
Fiche: 53,097 LCP

Underwood, Joseph Rogers.
Speech of Mr. J.R. Underwood, upon the resolution proposing to censure John Quincy Adams for presenting to the House of representatives a petition praying for the dissolution of the union.
Washington, Printed at the National intelligencer office. 1842
Delivered in the House of representatives, on the 27th of January, 1842; LC# 14-20002.
Fiche: A-33,049 LCP

Underwood, T.H.
Our flag. A poem in four cantos.
New York, Carleton. 1862
LC# 31-30372.
Fiche: A-56,261 LCP

Union and Emancipation Society, Manchester.
The working men of Manchester and President Lincoln.
[Manchester, Smith and Barnes, printers]. [1863?]
LC# CA7-1513.
Fiche: A-41,764 LCP

Union Herald, Extra.
Political action against slavery.
Cazenovia, N.Y. 1838
Fiche: 53,099 LCP

Union Herald, Extra.
Slanders refuted!.
[n. n.], 1838.
Fiche: 53,101 LCP

The Union: being a condemnation of Mr. Helper's scheme, with a plan for the settlement of the "irrepressible conflict."
New York, F.A. Brady. [1857?]
By one who has considered both sides of the question; LC# 11-12628.
Fiche: A-41,762 LCP

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953.
(Lie).
Slavery, the slave trade, and other forms of servitude.
[New York]. 1953
LC# 54-2310.
Fiche: A-68,925 LCP

United Nations. Secretary-General, 1946-1953.
(Lie).
The suppression of slavery, memorandum submitted by the Secretary General.
New York, United Nations Economic and Social Council, Ad Hoc Committee on Slavery. 1951
LC# 52-6888.
Fiche: A-75,316 LCP

(Hammarskjold).
Slavery; supplementary report.
[New York]. 1954
LC# 54-2309.
Fiche: A-68,999i LCP

Preliminary report touching the condition and management of emancipated refugees; made to the Secretary of war, by the American freedmen's inquiry commission, June 30, 1863.
New York, J.F. Troy, printer. 1863
(Publication authorized by the Secretary of war.);
LC# 11-14923.
Fiche: 53,103 LCP

Freedmen's affairs in Kentucky and Tennessee.
[Washington, D.C.]. [1868?]
Fiche: A-49,995 LCP

United States. Circuit Court (1st Circuit).
A charge delivered to the grand juries of the Circuit court, at October term, 1819, in Boston, and at November term, 1819, in Providence, and published at their unanimous request.
[Boston?]. [1819]
By the Hon. Joseph Story; LC# 5-41375.
Fiche: A-41,772 LCP
United States. Congress, Joint Select Committee on the Condition of Affairs in the Late Insurrectionary States.
[Report of the Joint select committee appointed to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states, so far as regards the execution of laws, and the safety of the lives and property of the citizens of the United States and Testimony taken. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1872.
LC# 35-31867.
Fiche: A-84,525 LCP

Fiche: 53,109 LCP

Debate on the power of Congress to establish or prohibit slavery in the territories of the United States; in the House of representatives, January 17, 1856; LC# 11-15408.
Fiche: A-41,748 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Propriety of Admitting the Mississippi Territory into the Union as a Separate and Independent State.
Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the propriety of admitting the Mississippi territory into the union as a separate and independent state. Washington city, Printed by R.C. Weightman. 1811.
Fiche: A-101,606 LCP

Report of the minority of the Committee on military affairs, on the petition of the legal representatives of Antonio Pacheco, praying compensation for a slave. [Washington]. [1848]
LC# 20-3044.
Fiche: A-41,768 LCP

To which is appended the votes in the House of representatives upon the several resolutions with which the report concludes; LC# 9-7764.
Fiche: A-68,460 #LCP

...Slavery in the District of Columbia. [Washington] Blair & Rives, printers. [1836]
LC# 20-18287.
Fiche: A-41,758 LCP

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee to Whom were Referred the Memorial of the American Society for Colonizing the Free People of Color of the United States.
Fiche: A-84,716 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.
Fiche: A-41,746 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.
Select committee on slavery and the treatment of freedmen. ...Report. (To accompany bill S. no. 141.). [Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1864] LC# 20-3837.
Fiche: A-41,752 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate.
The spurious Kansas memorial. Washington. Printed at the Union office. 1856.
Debate in the Senate of the United States, on the memorial of James H. Lane, praying that the Senate receive and grant the prayer of the memorial presented by General Cass, and afterwards withdrawn; embracing the speeches of Senators Douglas, Pugh, Butler, Toucey, Rusk, &c.; LC# 11-15409.
Fiche: A-41,750 LCP

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.
...Report (to accompany bill S. 161) [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred the message of the President, communicating a constitution for Kansas as a state, adopted by the convention which met at Lecompton, on Monday, the 4th of September, 1857. [Washington]. [1858]
Revised; LC# 5-42447.
Fiche: A-96,113 LCP
United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Circulation of Abolition Literature.
...Report with Senate bill no. 122. The Select committee to whom was referred that portion of the President's message which relates to the attempts to circulate, through the mall, inflammatory appeals, to excite the slaves to insurrection, submit the following report.

[Washington] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836]
LC# 19-10553.
Fiche: A-41,770 LCP

United States. Dept. of State.
...Message of the President of the United States communicating, in compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 8th instant, information in relation to the emancipation of slaves in Cuba ... July 13, 1870.
[Washington]. [1870]
LC# 9-28813.
Fiche: A-20,568 LCP

United States. Dept. of State.
...Slavery in Peru. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the secretary of state, with accompanying papers, concerning the alleged existence of slavery in Peru. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1913
LC# 13-35129.
Fiche: A-68,462 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.
...An act to provide for the valuation of lands and dwelling-houses, and the enumeration of slaves within the United States. Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day. 1798
LC# 28-27651.
Fiche: A-20,081 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.
The Fugitive slave bill. Boston, Printed and for sale at 145 Hanover street. 1854
Enacted by the United States Congress, and approved by the President, Millard Fillmore, September 18, 1850; LC# 18-11587.
Fiche: A-77,861 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.
Laws of the United States, relative to the slave-trade. Washington, Printed by Davis and Force. 1823
LC# 42-40078.
Fiche: A-20,075 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.
Revision of the United States statutes. Washington, Govt. print. off. 1871
1. Salve trade. 2. Flag and seal. 3. Militia. 4. Seal [i.e. seat] of government, including public buildings and grounds. 5. Arms, armories, and arsenals. As drafted by the commissioners appointed for that purpose; LC# 33-37575.
Fiche: A-20,582 LCP

United States. Laws, etc.
The slavery code of the District of Columbia, together with notes and judicial decisions explanatory of the same. Washington, L. Towers & co., printers. 1862
By a member of the Washington bar; LC# 8-6783.
Fiche: A-41,760 LCP

Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer.
Fiche: A-90,193 LCP

Select list of references on the Negro question. Washington, Government Printing Office. 1903
Compiled under the direction of A.P.C. Griffin.
Fiche: A-90,191 LCP

Provisional bibliography on slavery [prepared for the United Nations Library and United Nations Ad Hoc Commission on Slavery according to an outline supplied by the sponsors]. Washington. 1950?
LC# 51-61501.
Fiche: A-94,867 LCP

United States. Navy Dept.
Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting copies of the instructions, which have been issued to naval commanders, upon the subject of importation of slaves, made in pursuance of a resolution of the House of Representatives, of the Fourth January, instant. Washington [D.C.] Printed by E. De Krafft. 1819
Fiche: 53,105 LCP

United States. Treasury Dept.
...Emancipation in the District of Columbia. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House of representatives, of the 11th of January, transmitting the report and tabular statements of the commissioners appointed in relation to emancipated slaves in the District of Columbia. February 17, 1864.
[Washington]. [1864]
LC# 11-32007.
Fiche: A-62,237 LCP

United States. Treasury Dept.
The freedmen of Port Royal, South-Carolina. Official reports of Edward L. Pierce. New-York, Rebellion record. 1863
LC# 12-5603.
Fiche: A-102,542 LCP
United States. War Dept.
...Human slavery in the Philippines. Letter from the secretary of war, relating to the question of human slavery in the Philippine Islands.
[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1913]
LC# 13-35311.
Fiche: A-20,077 LCP

Upham, Charles Wentworth.
Speech of Charles W. Upham, of Salem, in the House of representatives of Massachusetts, on the compromises of the Constitution.
Salem, Printed at the Tri-weekly gazette office. 1849 with an appendix, containing the ordinance of 1787; LC# 11-12631.
Fiche: A-41,754 LCP

Utley, H.T.
The history of slavery and emancipation.
Philadelphia, J. Campbell. 1863
Speech delivered by H.T. Utley, before the Democratic association in Dubuque, Iowa, February 12, 1863; LC# 11-12630.
Fiche: A-41,756 LCP

Vail, Eugene A.
Reponse a quelques imputations contre les Etats-Unis, enoncees dans les ecrits et journaux recens.
Paris, Delaunay. 1837
LC# 5-1322.
Fiche: A-62,239 LCP

Vail, Stephen Montford.
The church and the slave power.
Concord, Fogg, Hadley & co., printers. 1860
Fiche: A-26,678 LCP

Valiente, Porfiro.
Reformes dans les iles de Cuba et de Porto-Rico; avec une preface par Edouard Laboulaye.
Paris, A. Chaix et cie. 1869
LC# 3-24973.
Fiche: A-62,682 LCP

Valladao, Alfredo.
Joaquim Nabuco, o evangelista da abolicao.
[Conferencia].
Rio de Janeiro. 1950
LC# 51-17434.
Fiche: A-26,680 LCP

[Vallandigham, James Laird].
Biographical memoir of Clement L. Vallandigham.
New York, J. Walter & co. 1864
By his brother; LC# 13-7180.
Fiche: A-102,544 LCP

Valle More, Jose G, del.
Cisneros y las leyes de Indias ... con prologo del dr. Jose Antolín del Cueto.
Habana, Libreria "Cervantes.". 1918
LC# 19-20115.
Fiche: A-62,241 LCP

Van Buren, Martin, Pres. U.S.
Opinions of Martin Van Buren, vice president of the United States, upon the powers and duties of Congress, in reference to the abolition of slavery either in the slaveholding states or in the District of Columbia.
Washington, Blair & Rives, printers. 1836
To which are added sundry documents showing his sentiments upon other subjects; LC# 11-12637.
Fiche: A-20,570 LCP

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson.
The spirituality and independence of the church.
New York. 1864
A speech delivered in the Synod of New York, October 18th, 1864; LC# 17-20613.
Fiche: A-26,688 LCP

Van Dyke, John.
"Slaveholding not sinful": a reply to the argument of Rev. Dr. How.
New Brunswick, N.J, Printed at the Fredonian and Daily New Brunswicker office. 1856
LC# 17-19222.
Fiche: A-25,692 LCP

Van Dyke, John.
Speech of Hr. John Van Dyke of New Jersey, in the House of representatives of the U. States, March 4, 1850, on the subject of slavery, and in vindication of the North from the charges brought against it by the South.
Washington, Gideon and co., printers. 1850
LC# 11-15398.
Fiche: A-26,690 LCP

Van Dyke, Nicholas.
Speech on the amendment offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an irrevocable principle of the state constitution.
[Washington?]. [1820]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 28, 1820; LC# 17-19945.
Fiche: A-26,694 LCP

Van Evrie, John H.
White supremacy and Negro subordination; or, Negroes a subordinate race, and (so-called) slavery its normal condition.
New York, Van Evrie, Horton & co. 1870
with an appendix, showing the past and present condition of the countries south of us. 2d ed.; LC# 18-10995.
Fiche: A-20,120 LCP
Van Horne, John Douglass.
Concerning a full understanding of the southern attitude toward slavery.
[Sewanee, Tenn.]. [1921] LC# 21-18387.
Fiche: A-68,610 LCP

Van Meter, Benjamin Franklin.
A dead issue and the live one.
Louisville, Ky., Printed by the Bradley & Gilbert co. 1913 LC# 14-3719.
Fiche: A-10,494 LCP

Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt.
God glorified by Africa.
Philadelphia, J.M. Wilson. 1859
An address delivered on December 31, 1856, at the opening of the Ashmun institute, near Oxford, Pennsylvania; LC# 11-12632.
Fiche: A-26,696 LCP

Van Wyck, Charles Henry.
Now and then.
[Washington, D.C., W.H. Moore, printer. 1861
Speech of the Hon. Charles H. Van Wyck, of New York, upon the report of the committee of thirty-three upon the state of the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1861; LC# 20-2075.
Fiche: A-26,698 LCP

Vanable, Abraham Watkins.
Slavery in the territories.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1848]
Speech of Hon. A.W. Venable, of N. Carolina, in the House of representatives in the committee of the whole, upon the power of Congress to legislate upon the subject of slavery in the territories; LC# 11-15385.
Fiche: A-26,700 LCP

[Vanable, William Henry].
Down South before the war.
[Columbus, Ohio states archaeological and historical society]. [1889] LC# 1-21518.
Fiche: A-42,023 LCP

Venable, Abraham Watkins.
Ley y reglamento sobre abolicion de la esclavitud en Venezuela.
Caracas, Imprenta republicans de E. Ortiz. 1854 LC# 32-2092.
Fiche: A-42,045 LCP

Vencendon-Dutour.
Precis pour le sieur Chauvet, habitant a la Montagne de la Pierre, quartier des Gonaives, intime: contre le sieur Darande, habitant au meme lieu, appelant.
Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790
Fiche: A-102,581 LCP

Vindex, pseud.
Vindex on the liability of the abolitionists to criminal punishment, and on the duty of the non-slave-holding states to suppress their efforts.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835 LC# 18-352.
Fiche: A-42,037 LCP

Vindex, pseud.
Vindex on the liability of the abolitionists to criminal punishment, and on the duty of the non-slave-holding states to suppress their efforts.
Charleston, Printed by A.E. Miller. 1835 LC# 18-352.
Fiche: A-42,037 LCP

[Verot, Augustine, Bishop].
A tract for the times.
[St. Augustine?]. [1861?] Slavery & abolitionism, being the substance of a sermon, preached in the church of St. Augustine, Florida on the 4th day of January, 1861, day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer; LC# 15-3581.
Fiche: A-42,027 LCP

Vidi, pseud.
Mr. Frank, the underground mail-agent. Illustrated with designs by White.
Philadelphia. Lippincott, Grambo & co. 1853 LC# 8-32708.
Fiche: A-22,491 LCP

[Viger, Jacques].
De l'esclavage en Canada. (In Societe historique de Montreal. Memoires.
Montreal. 1859 LC# 1-6694.
Fiche: A-10,498 LCP

Vigornius, pseud.
The Boston recorder.
Amherst, Mass., M.H. Newman. 1826 Essays on slavery: re-published from the Boston Recorder & telegraph, for 1825. By Vigornius and others; LC# 11-25825.
Fiche: A-42,029 LCP

Villiot, Jean de, pseud.
... En Virginie, episode de la guerre de secession, precede d'une sur l'esclavage et les punitions corporelles en Amerique.
Fiche: A-42,031 LCP

Vincendon-Dutour.
Precis pour le sieur Chauvet, habitant a la Montagne de la Pierre, quartier des Gonaives, intime: contre le sieur Darande, habitant au meme lieu, appelant.
Port-au-Prince, Imp. de Mozard. 1790
Fiche: A-102,581 LCP

Vindict, pseud.
Our unity as a nation.
Fiche: A-42,039 LCP
... Report of the select committee appointed under a resolution of the House to enquire into the existing legislation of Congress upon the subject of fugitive slaves, and to suggest such additional legislation as may be proper.
[Richmond]. [1848]
LC# 18-17102.
Fiche: A-68,999p LCP

Vliet, Leonard van.
Rapport van den Gouverneur van Suriname omtrent de ontworpen Nederlandsche West-Indische ontginning- en handelmaatschappij, met de Memorie van beantwoording. 's Gravenhage, A. Belinfante. 1858
LC# 3-31959.
Fiche: A-42,041 LCP

Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey.
Speeches of Daniel W. Voorhees, of Indiana, embracing his most prominent forensic, political, occasional and literary addresses.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & co., printers. 1875
comp. by his son Charles S. Voorhees, with a short biographical sketch; LC# 22-10223.
Fiche: A-101,618 LCP

Wade, Edward.
Slavery question.
Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard, printers. 1856
Speech of Hon. Edward Wade, of Ohio, in the House of representatives, August 2, 1856; LC# 11-11599.
Fiche: A-42,043 LCP

Waldron, Henry.
Modern Democracy against the Union, the Constitution, the policy of our fathers, and the rights of free labor.
[Washington, Republican executive congressional committee]. [1860]
Delivered in the House of representatives April 26, 1860; LC# 11-41018.
Fiche: A-68,469 LCP

Walker, Charles Thomas.
Reply to William Hannibal Thomas (author of The American Negro).
New York. [1901?]
LC# 48-39966*.
Fiche: A-102,548 LCP

Walker, David.
Walker's appeal, in four articles; together with a preamble, to the coloured citizens of the world, but in particular, and very expressly, to those of the United States of America, written in Boston, state of Massachusetts, September 28, 1829.
Boston, D. Walker. 1830
3d and last ed., with additional notes, corrections, &c.; LC# 10-31957.
Fiche: A-68,724 LCP

Walker, David.
Walker's appeal, with a brief sketch of his life.
New-York, Printed by J.H. Tobitt. 1848
By Henry Highland Garnet. And also Garnet's Address to the slaves of the United States of America; LC# 11-12575.
Fiche: A-68,471 LCP

Walker, George Leon.
The material and the spiritual in our national life, and their present mutual relations.
Portland[Me.] Printed by B. Thurston. 1859
A sermon preached in State street church, Portland, November 24, 1859; LC# 44-19814.
Fiche: A-26,641 LCP

Walker, James, of the Berbice commission.
Letters on the West Indies.
London, Printed for R. Fenner. 1818
LC# 2-13419.
Fiche: A-41,981 LCP

[Walker, Jonathan].
A picture of slavery for youth.
Boston, J. Walker and W.R. Bliss. [184-?] By the author of “The branded hard” and “Chattelized humanity”; LC# 12-40141.
Fiche: A-26,643 LCP

Walker, Robert James.
Argument of Robert J. Walker, esq. before the Supreme court of the United States, on the Mississippi slave question, at January term, 1841. Philadelphia, printed by J.C. Clark. 1841
Involving the power of Congress and of the states to prohibit the inter-state slave trade; LC# 11-12574.
Fiche: A-26,645 LCP

Walker, Susan.
... Journal of Miss Susan Walker, March 3d to June 6th 1862.
Cincinnati, O., Press of Jennings and Graham. [1912]
ed. by Henry Noble Sherwood; LC# 15-3052.
Fiche: A-102,546 LCP

Wall, Garret Dorset.
Speech of Mr. Wall, of New Jersey, on the memorial of the Caln quarterly meeting of the Society of Friends, of Lancaster Counts, Pennsylvania, praying for the abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the District of Columbia.
Washington, Blair and Rives, printers. 1936
In Senate, February 29, 1836; LC# 18-18241.
Fiche: A-26,647 LCP

Wall, James Walter.
Speech of Hon. James W. Wall, of N.J. on the Missouri emancipation bill, delivered in the United States Senate, February 7th, 1863.
Washington, M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1863
LC# 11-14924.
Fiche: A-41,985 LCP
Wallace, Daniel.
The slavery question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Daniel Wallace, of South Carolina, in the House of representatives, April 8, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California; LC# 19-15456.  
Fiche: A-56,323 LCP

Wallace, Susan Elston.
The chain of the last slave.
[n.p.]. [1892]
An incident of the War of the Rebellion; Reprinted from Arena, v. 6, Aug. 1892.  
Fiche: A-75,154 LCP

Waller, James B[reckinridge].
The true doctrine of state rights, with an examination of the record of the Democratic and Republican parties in connection with slavery. Chicago, Jameson & Morse, printers. 1880  
LC# 2-11286.  
Fiche: A-41,987 LCP

Wallon, Henri Alexandre.
Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquite.  
Paris, Hachette et cie. 1879  
LC# 16-12037.  
Fiche: A-41,989 LCP

Wanderley, Joao Mauricio, barao de Cotegipe.
Discussao da lei de abolicao no Senado. Discurso proferido na sessao de 12 de maio de 1888 pelo exm. sr. barao de Cotegipe.  
Bahia, Typographia da "Gazeta de Bahia,". 1888  
LC# 43-37542.  
Fiche: A-42,009 LCP

Ward, Jonathan.
American slavery, and the means of its abolition. Boston, printed by Perkins & Marvin. 1840  
LC# 11-12572.  
Fiche: A-42,011 LCP

Ward, Jonathan.
Father Ward's letter to Professor Stuart.  
[Newburyport? Mass., C. Whippe?]. [1837]  
LC# 11-12573.  
Fiche: A-42,013 LCP

Warner, Hiram.
Slavery in the territories.  
[Washington, Printed at the office of the Congressional globe]. [1856]  
Speech of Hon. Hiram Warner, of Georgia, delivered in the House of representatives, April 1, 1856, on the power of the general government to exclude slave property from the territories; LC# 11-15410.  
Fiche: A-42,017 LCP

Warshuis, Abbe Livingston.
... The slavery convention of Geneva, September 25, 1926, by A.L. Warnshuis, Joseph P. Chamberlain and Quincy Wright.  
Worcester, Mass., New York city, Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of intercourse. [1928]  
text of the General act for the repression of African slave trade, July 2, 1890; LC# 28-6550.  
Fiche: A-77,877 LCP

Warren, Ebenezer W.
Nellie Norton: or, Southern slavery and the Bible.  
Macon, Ga., Burke, Boykin & company. 1864  
A Scriptural refutation of the principal arguments upon which the abolitionists rely. A vindication of southern slavery from the Old and New Testaments;  
LC# 18-20092.  
Fiche: A-42,019 LCP

Washburn, Cadwallader Colden.
The slavery question.  
[n.p.]. n.d  
Fiche: 53,111 LCP

Washburn, Emory.
The extinction of slavery in Massachusetts, a paper read before the Massachusetts historical society.  
April. 1857  
Fiche: A-56,325 LCP

Washburne, Elihu Benjamin.
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & company. 1882  
Prepared for the Chicago historical society; LC# 7-19556.  
Fiche: A-62,394 LCP

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
An address on Abraham Lincoln, delivered before the Republican Club of New York City on the night of February twelfth, 1909.  
[Tuskegee? Ala.]. [1909]  
LC# 55-54855.  
Fiche: A-41,950 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
The story of slavery, with biographical sketch.
Dansville, N.Y., F.A. Owen pub. co.; Chicago, Ill.,
Hall & McCreary. [c1913]
LC# 13-25965.
Fiche: A-56,305 LCP

Official journal of the conference convention, held
at Washington city, February, 1861.
Washington, M'Gill & Witherow, printers. 1861
By Crafts J. Wright, secretary. Revised; LC# 11-
4407.
Fiche: A-102,550 LCP

Waterman, Arba Nelson.
A century of caste.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue. [1901]
LC# 48-31486.
Fiche: A-10,501 LCP

Watkins, James.
Narrative of the life of James Watkins, formerly a
"chattel" in Maryland, U.S.
Bolton, Kenyon and Abbatt, printers. 1852
containing an account of his escape from slavery,
together with an appeal on behalf of three millions of
such "pieces of property," still held under the
standard of the eagle; LC# 16-3031.
Fiche: A-68,772 LCP

Watson, John Henry.
Address by Hon. John H. Watson, chief justice of
the Supreme court of Vermont, delivered before the
Vermont bar association January 4, 1921.
[Montpelier]. 1921
(In Vermont historical society. Proceedings ... 1919-
20; LC# 22-8315.
Fiche: A-41,952 LCP

Wax, Darold D.
Robert Ball Anderson, a Kentucky slave, 1843-
1864.
[Frankfort, Ky.]. [1903]
Fiche: A-94,676 LCP

Webb, James Watson.
Great mass meeting on the battle ground of
Tippecanoe. 60,000 freemen in council!.
[New York]. [1856]
Speech of General J. Watson Webb; LC# 10-31664.
Fiche: A-41,954 LCP

Webb, Richard D[avis].
The national anti-slavery societies in England and
the United States; or, Strictures on "A reply to certain
charges brought against the American and foreign
anti-slavery society, etc. etc.
Dublin, C. Hedgelong. 1852
by Lewis Tappan of New York, United States: with
an introduction, by John Scoble."; LC# 5-16728.
Fiche: A-56,432 LCP

Webb, William.
The history of William Webb, composed by
himself.
Detroit, E. Hoekstra, printer. 1873
LC# 13-23459.
Fiche: A-41,956 LCP

Webster, Daniel.
Letter from citizens of Newburyport, Mass., to
Mr. Webster, in relation to his speech delivered in the
Senate of the United States, on the 7th March, 1850,
and Mr. Webster's reply.
Washington, Printed by Gideon and co. 1850
Fiche: 53,113 LCP

Webster, Daniel.
Mr. Webster's speech at Marshfield, Mass.,
delivered September 1, 1848, and his speech on the
Oregon bill, delivered in the United States Senate,
August 12, 1848.
Boston. Press of T.R. Marvin. 1848
LC# A24-224.
Fiche: A-41,963 LCP

Webster, Daniel.
... Remarks of Mr. Webster on the following
resolution, moved by Mr. Clay, as a substitute for the
5th of Mr. Calhoun's resolutions, viz: "Resolved,
That the interference, by the citizens of any of the
states, with the view to the abolition of slavery in this
District, is endangering the rights and security of the
people of this District; and that any act or measure of
Congress, designed to abolish slavery in this District,
would be a violation of the faith implied in the
cessions by the states of Virginia and Maryland; a
just cause of alarm to the people of the slave-holding
states, and have a direct and inevitable tendency to
disturb and endanger the Union.".
[Washington]. [1838]
LC# 10-34481.
Fiche: A-41,958 LCP

Webster, Daniel.
Speech of the Hon. Daniel Webster, in the Senate
of the United States, on the subject of slavery.
New York. 1850
[Delivered March 7, 1850.]. In Calhoun, John C.
Speeches. p. (13)-32); LC# 11-16703.
Fiche: A-41,961 LCP

Webster, Noah.
Effects of slavery, on morals and industry.
Hartford (Connecticut) Printed by Hudson and
Goodwin. 1793
By Noah Webster, jun. esq. counsellor at law and
member of the Connecticut society for the promotion
of freedom.
Fiche: 53,115 LCP

Weeks, Stephen B[eauregard].
Southern Quakers and slavery: a study in
institutional history.
Baltimore. The Johns Hopkins press. 1896
LC# 4-12086.
Fiche: A-20,572 LCP
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard.
...Anti-slavery sentiment in the South; with unpublished letters from John Stuart Mill and Mrs. Stowe.
Washington, D.C. 1898
(In Southern history association. Publications); LC# 11-11601.
Fiche: A-56,291 LCP

Weidner, Fritz.
...Die hausrklaverei in Ostafrika. Geschichtlich und politisch dargestellt.
Jena, G. Fischer. 1915
LC# 17-7610.
Fiche: A-41,965 LCP

[Weight, Elizur].
The programme of peace.
Boston, Ticknor & Fields. 1862
By a Democrat of the old school; LC# 11-6980.
Fiche: A-56,289 LCP

Weiss, Oscar.
...De personis, quibus servorum stipulationes acquiruntur.
Berolini, typis expressit G. Schade. 1862
LC# 34-3659.
Fiche: A-41,969 LCP

Weissmann, Konrad Maximilian Heinrich.
...De servi currentis persona apud comicos romanos.
Gissae, typis officinae aulicae et academicae O. Kindt. 1911
LC# 24-13999.
Fiche: A-62,392 LCP

Welling, James Clarke.
Slavery in the territories.
Wash. 1892
Fiche: A-41,971 LCP

[Wells, Alfred].
To the people of the 27th congressional district of the state of New York.
[Washington, H. Polkinhorn, printer]. [1861]
LC# 11-4510.
Fiche: A-41,973 LCP

The Wesleyan anti-slavery review. no. 1. 1938.
Boston, David H. Ela. 1818
Fiche: 53,117 LCP

West Brookfield anti-slavery Society.
An exposition of difficulties in West Brookfield, connected with anti-slavery operations, together with a reply to some statements in a pamphlet put forth by "Moses Chase, pastor of the church," purporting to be a "Statement of facts in the case of Deacon Henshaw."
West Brookfield, Mass., The Anti-slavery society. 1844
LC# 11-12562.
Fiche: A-41,975 LCP

West India Association, Glasgow.
Case of the British West Indies stated.
Glasgow, Printed by the Glasgow courier company. 1852
LC# 43-26919.
Fiche: A-20,406 LCP

West Randolph (Vt.). Anti-slavery Convention, 1858.
Proceedings of the anti-slavery convention held at West Randolph, Vermont, August 24th and 25th, 1858.
New York, American anti-slavery society. 1858
LC# 11-8372.
Fiche: A-41,977 LCP

West, Gerald Montgomery.
The status of the Negro in Virginia during the colonial period.
New York, W.R. Jenkins. [1889?]
LC# A 10-2289.
Fiche: A-20,578 LCP

West, Joseph Rodman.
State of Louisiana. Speech of Hon. J. R. West, of Louisiana, in the United States Senate, April 15, 1874.
Washington, Govt. print. offic. 1874
LC# 12-7980.
Fiche: A-102,630 LCP

What shall be done?.
[Philadelphia, W.F. Geddes, printer]. [186-?]
LC# CA28-802.
Fiche: A-62,463 LCP

What the North said to the South.
[n. p.]. [1860?]
LC# 11-12566.
Fiche: A-68,482 LCP

Wheat, Marvin T.
The progress and intelligence of Americans; proof of slavery, from the first chapter of Genesis, as founded on organic law; progress of slavery south and south-west, with free labor advancing, through the acquisition of territory; advantages enumerated and explained.
[Louisville, Ky.]. [1863]
2d ed.
Fiche: 53,121 LCP

Wheaton, Nathaniel Sheldon.
A discourse on St. Paul's epistle to Philemon; exhibiting the duty of citizens of the northern states in regard to the institution of slavery; delivered in Christ church, Hartford; Dec. 22, 1850.
Hartford, Press of Case, Tiffany and company. 1851
LC# 11-12563.
Fiche: A-41,979 LCP
[Whilden, Ellen Ann].
Life of Maumer Juno, of Charleston, S.C.
Atlanta, Ga., Foote & Davies. 1892
A sketch of Juno (Waller) Seymour; LC# 18-16108.
Fiche: A-102,553 LCP

[Whipple, Charles King].
The American tract society, Boston.
Boston, Mass. [anti] slavery society. 1859
LC# 11-7401.
Fiche: A-62,465 LCP

Whipple, Charles King.
The Methodist church and slavery.
New York, American anti-slavery society; Boston.
1859
LC# 11-12549.
Fiche: A-32,963 LCP

Whipple, Charles King.
The non-resistance principle: with particular application to the help of slaves by abolitionists.
Boston, R.F. Wallcut. 1860
LC# 11-12643.
Fiche: A-32,965 LCP

[Whipple, Charles King].
To the friends of the A.B.C.F.M.
[Boston], [1857]
LC# 11-12562.
Fiche: A-32,961 LCP

Whipple, Phila M.
Negro neighbors, bond and free; lessons in history and humanity.
Boston, Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. 1907
LC# 48-31485.
Fiche: A-20,126 LCP

White slavery in the United States.
[New York, American anti-slavery society]. [1855]
LC# 11-8401.
Fiche: A-10,511 LCP

[White, Lucy].
Our nation.
Bangor, Printed by S.S. Smith. 1860
by Mary [pseud]; LC# 43-45987.
Fiche: A-32,967 LCP

Whiteley, Henry.
... Three months in Jamaica, in 1832; comprising a residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation.
London, Published by J. Hatchard and son. 1833
Fiche: A-68,480 LCP

[Whitman, Susan Godfred (Hooker)].
Wakefield Standley.
Carrollton, Mo., Carroll record. 1888
A story of the flag; LC# 31-28858.
Fiche: A-32,971 LCP

Whitfield, George.
Three letters from the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield.
Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin at the New printing-office near the market. M.DCC.XL
viz. Letter I. To a friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. Letter II. To the same, on the same subject. Letter III. To the inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, concerning their negroes. [Ornament]; LC# 31-11215.
Fiche: A-32,969 LCP

Whitman, Albery Alison.
Not a man, and yet a man.
Springfield, O., Republic printing company. 1877
LC# 31-28854.
Fiche: A-32,974 LCP

[Whitson, Thomas].
... The early abolitionists of Lancaster County.
Lancaster, Pa. 1911
LC# 15-14723.
Fiche: A-62,467 LCP

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Justice and expediency; or, Slavery considered with a view to its rightful and effectual remedy, abolition.
New York. 1833
LC# 11-7589.
Fiche: A-32,978 LCP

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
Poems written during the progress of the abolition question in the United States, between the years 1830 and 1838.
Boston, I. Knapp. 1837
LC# 1-5797.
Fiche: A-62,025 LCP

[Whittier, John Greenleaf], ed.
The north star; the poetry of freedom, by her friends.
Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson. 1840
LC# 7-21850.
Fiche: A-32,932 LCP

Why work for the slave?.
[n. p.], [1838?]
LC# 1-10164.
Fiche: A-32,935 LCP

Wick, William W.
Speech of Mr. W.W. Wick, of Indiana, on the privilege of members and the subject of slavery.
Washington, Towers, printer. 1848
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 25, 1848; LC# 10-15977.
Fiche: A-32,937 LCP
Wickliffe, Robert.
A further reply to the Billingsgate abuse of Robert Judas Breckinridge, otherwise called Robert Jefferson Breckinridge.
Lexington, Kentucky Gazette, print. 1843
LC# 56-55051.
Fiche: A-32,939 LCP

Wicksteed, Charles.
The Englishman's duty to the free and the enslaved American.
London, W. & F.G. Cash; [etc., etc.], 1853
A lecture twice delivered at Leeds, in January, 1853;
LC# 11-12560.
Fiche: A-32,941 LCP

Wieczorek, Rudolph.
To the 38th Congress of the United States of America.
[New York]. [1864]
An open letter from Dr. Rudolph Wieczocek; LC# 12-5918.
Fiche: A-32,943 LCP

Willcox, Andrew Jackson.
The powers of the federal government over slavery!
Baltimore. 1862
LC# 11-14925.
Fiche: A-32,957 LCP

Wilbur, Henry Watson.
President Lincoln's attitude towards slavery and emancipation, with a review of events before and since the civil war.
Philadelphia, Pa., W.H. Jenkins. 1914
LC# 15-4675.
Fiche: A-32,953 LCP

Wilmot, (Mrs.)
The African in America.
To find his true position, and place him in it, the via media on which the north and south might meet in a permanent and happy settlement.
Fiche: A-41,802 LCP

Wilcox, Andrew Jackson.
A remedy for the defects of the Constitution.
[Baltimore]. [1862]
LC# 9-21787.
Fiche: A-41,800 LCP

Wilcox, Andrew Jackson.
The African and the true Christian religion, his magna charta.
London, J. Speirs. 1892
A study in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg;
LC# 14-8144.
Fiche: A-94,726 LCP

Wilcox, Andrew Jackson.
An appeal to the religion, justice, and humanity of the inhabitants of the British empire, in behalf of the negro slave in the West Indies.
London, Printed for J. Hatchard and son. 1823
New ed.
Fiche: A-71,509 LCP

Wilberforce, William.
The correspondence of William Wilberforce.
London, J. Murray. 1840
Edited by his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce ... and Samuel Wilberforce; LC# 27-10184.
Fiche: A-68,834 LCP

Wilberforce, William.
Brazil viewed through a naval glass: with notes on slavery and the slave trade.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1856
LC# 2-30012.
Fiche: A-32,949 LCP

Wilberforce, Samuel, successively Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester.
Essays contributed to the Quarterly review.
London, J. Murray. 1874
LC# 10-12653.
Fiche: A-74,287 LCP

Wilberforce, William.
The history of the antislavery cause in state and nation.
Portland, Me., B. Thurston [etc.]. 1886
LC# 11-2774.
Fiche: A-56,331 LCP
Williams, Carl O.
Thraldom in ancient Ireland.
Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press.
[1937]
LC# 37-11114.
Fiche: A-41,804 LCP

Williams, Charles G.
Protection, justice, and peace.
[Washington, Govt. print. off.]. [1879]
Speech of Hon. Charles G. Williams, of Wisconsin, in the House of representatives, April 24, 1879; LC# 12-19478.
Fiche: A-102,632 LCP

Williams, George Washington.
Memorial day.
Newton, Mass., Printed at the office of the Graphic. 1884
Fiche: A-100,183 LCP

Williams, Isaac D.
Sunshine and shawdow of slave life.
East Saginaw, Mich., Evening news printing and binding house. 1885
Reminiscences as told by Isaac D. Williams to "Tege" [pseud.]; LC# 14-770.
Fiche: A-68,686 LCP

Williams, James.
Letters on slavery from the Old world: written during the canvass for the presidency of the United States in 1860.
Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist publishing house. 1861
To which are added a letter to Lord Brougham on the John Brown raid; and a brief reference to the result of the presidential contest and its consequences; LC# 15-3583.
Fiche: A-62,469 LCP

Williamson, Passmore, defendant.
Case of Passmore Williamson.
Philadelphia, Uriah Hunt & son. 1856
Report of the proceedings on the writ of habeas corpus, issued by the Hon. John K. Kane... in the case of the United States of ex rel. John H. Wheeler vs. Passmore Williamson, including several opinions delivered; and the arguments of counsel, reported by Arthur Cannon, Esq., phonographer.
Fiche: 53,134 LCP

Willson, Edmund Burke.
The proclamation of freedom.
Salem, T.J. Hutchinson, printer. 1863
A sermon preached in the North church, Salem, January 4, 1863; LC# 19-4128.
Fiche: A-41,808 LCP

Willson, James Renwick.
Tokens of the divine displeasure, in the late conflagrations in New-York, & other judgments, illustrated.
Newburgh [N.Y.] Printed by C.U. Cushman. 1936
LC# 1-5813.
Fiche: A-68,488 LCP

Wilmot, David.
Slavery in the territories.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional globe office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. D. Wilmot, of Pennsylvania, in the House of representatives, May 3, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the president's message transmitting the constitution of California; LC# 11-15411.
Fiche: A-84,704 LCP

Wilmot, Franklin A.
Disclosures and confessions of Frank A. Wilmot, the slave thief and negro runner.
Philadelphia, Barclay & co. [1860]
With an accurate account of the Under-ground railroad! What it is and where located! By a late conductor of the same. Also--full particulars of the plans adopted for running off slaves from the Southern states to the Canadians. Added to which is a history of the abduction of Miss Lucille Hamet, the planter's daughter, and a true description of slave life on a plantation; LC# 7-39090.
Fiche: A-68,999L LCP

Wilmot-Horton, Robert John, Sir, Bart.
First letter to the freeholders of the county of York, on Negro slavery: being an inquiry into the claims of the West Indians for equitable compensation.
London, E. Lloyd. 1830
LC# 2-10977.
Fiche: A-20,411 LCP

Wilson, Calvin Dill.
Black masters: a side-light on slavery.
[n. p.]. [1905]
Fiche: A-75,162 LCP

Wilson, Calvin Dill.
Negroes who owned slaves.
[New York?]. [1912]
LC# 12-40382.
Fiche: A-10,509 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature

Author Index

Wilson, Henry.
Are working-men "slaves?".
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, printers]. [1858]
Speech in reply to the Hon. J. H. Hammond, of South Carolina, in the Senate, March 20, 1858, on the bill to admit Kansas under the Lecompton constitution; LC# 8-31351.
Fiche: A-42,060 LCP

Wilson, Henry.
History of the antislavery measures of the Thirty-seventh and Thirty-eighth United States Congresses, 1861-64.
Boston, Walker Wise, and company. 1864
LC# 11-14926.
Fiche: A-42,062 LCP

Wilson, Henry.
The position of John Bell and his supporters.
Boston, Bee printing co. [1860]
Speech of Hon. Henry Wilson, at Myrick's, September 18, 1860. From the verbatim report in the Daily atlas and bee; LC# 11-15416.
Fiche: A-68,606 LCP

Wilson, Henry.
Speech of Hon. Henry Wilson, of Mass., in the Senate, March 27th, 1862, on the bill to abolish slavery in the District of Columbia, introduced by him December 16th, 1861, referred to the District Committee, and reported back with amendments by Mr. Morrill.
[Washington, D.C., Scammell]. [1862]
Fiche: 53,139 LCP

Wilson, Joseph Thomas.
Emancipation: its course and progress, from 1481 B.C. to A.D 1875, with a review of President Lincoln's proclamations, the XIII amendment, and the progress of the freed people since emancipation; with a history of the emancipation monument.
Hampton, Va., Normal school steam power press print. 1882
LC# 13-26808.
Fiche: A-62,474 LCP

Wilson, William Dexter.
A discourse on slavery; delivered before the anti-slavery society in Littleton, N.H., February 22, 1839, being the anniversaries of the birth of Washington.
Concord, Printed by A. McFarland. 1839
LC# 11-12553.
Fiche: A-62,478 LCP

Winn, T.S.
A speedy end to slavery in our West India colonies, by safe, effectual and equitable means, for the benefit of all parties concerned.
London, Sold by W. Phillips [etc.]. 1825
LC# 22-15607-8.
Fiche: A-20,414 LCP

Wisconsin State Historical Society. Library.
... Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsin.
Madison, Democrat printing company. 1887
LC# 4-10805.
Fiche: A-10,504 LCP

Wisconsin. Supreme Court.
Unconstitutionality of the Fugitive slave act.
Milwaukee, R. King & co., printers. 1855
Decisions of the Supreme court of Wisconsin in the cases of Booth and Rycraft; LC# 20-7969.
Fiche: A-56,446 LCP

Wise, Henry Alexander.
Territorial government, and the admission of new states into the union.
[Richmond?]. [1859]
A historical and constitutional treatise.
Fiche: 53,141 LCP

Wisner, William Carpenter.
The Biblical argument on slavery.
New-York, Leavitt, Trow, & co. 1844
Being principally a review of T.D. Weld's "Bible against slavery."; LC# 18-14453.
Fiche: A-62,256 LCP

Wood, Bradford Ripley.
Speech of Mr. Wood, of New York, on the three million appropriation bill, and the Wilmot proviso.
Washington, Printed by J. & G.S. Gideon. 1847
Delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S., Feb. 10,1847; LC# 33-34815.
Fiche: A-62,258 LCP

Wood, Frank Hoyt.
Ursprung und entwickelung der sklaverei in den ursprunglich von Frankreich und Spanien besessenen teilen der vereinigten Staaten und Canadas.
Leipzig, B. Zechel. 1900
LC# 1-G-1063.
Fiche: A-42,047 LCP

Wood, Norman Barton.
The white side of a black subject; enlarged and brought down to date.
Cincinnati, O., W.H. Ferguson company. [c1899]
A vindication of the Afro-American race. From the landing of slaves at St. Augustine, Florida, in 1565, to the present time; LC# 19-14522.
Fiche: A-77,828 LCP

Woodburn, James Albert.
The attitude of Thaddeus Stevens toward the conduct of the civil war.
Washington. 1908
(In American historical association. Annual report ... for the year 1906); LC# 7-778.
Fiche: A 2,049 LCP
Woodward, A.
A review of Uncle Tom's cabin; or, An essay on slavery.
Cincinnati, Applegate & co. 1853
LC# 11-13590.
Fiche: A-62,260 LCP

[Woodward, George Washington].
Opinions of a man who wishes to be governor of Pennsylvania.
[Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman & co.]. [1863]
LC# 11-11786.
Fiche: A-41,810 LCP

Woodward, Joseph Addison.
Speech of Mr. J.A. Woodward, of S.C., on the relations between the United States and their territorial districts: delivered in the House of representatives of the U.S., July 3, 1848.
Washington, J. and G.S. Gideon, printers. 1848
LC# 33-34813.
Fiche: 42,051 LCP

Woolman, John.
Journal of the life, gospel labours, and Christian experiences of that faithful minister of Jesus Christ.
Dublin, Printed by R.M. Jackson. 1794
To which are added, his works, containing his last epistle and other writings.
Fiche: 53,145 LCP

Woolsey, Ronald C.
A southern dilemma: slavery expansion and the California statehood issued in 1850 - A reconsideration.
[n.p.]. [1983]
Fiche: A-94,668 LCP

Clay, James Martin.
The West becomes a problem.
The Missouri controversy and slavery expansion as the southern dilemma.
Fiche: A-94,762 LCP

Woolsey, Ronald C.
... The free negro in Maryland, 1634-1860.
New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.]. 1921
LC# 21-20050.
Fiche: A-42,053 LCP

Woolsey, Ronald C.
... The free negro in Maryland, 1634-1860.
New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.]. 1921
LC# 21-20050.
Fiche: A-42,053 LCP

Wright, Elizur.
Myron Holley; and what he did for liberty and true religion.
Boston, Printed for the author. 1882
LC# 11-21027.
Fiche: A-56,274 LCP

Wright, Elizur, ed.
Perforations in the "Latter-day pamphlets," by one of the "eighteen millions of boxes.
Boston, Phillips, Sampson, and company. 1850
Slavery: LC# 44-53047.
Fiche: A-20,417 LCP

Wright, Henry Clarke.
Ballot box and battle field.
Boston, Dow & Jackson's press. 1842
To voters under the United States government; LC# 10-16001.
Fiche: A-10,742 LCP

Wright, Henry Clarke.
Christian communion with slaveholders: Will the Alliance sanction it?.
Rochdale, J. Hall. 1846
Fiche: A-62,264 LCP

Wright, Henry Clarke.
Self-convicted violators of principle.
[n.p.]. [184-?]
LC# 18-10256.
Fiche: A-42,053 LCP

Wright, James Martin.
... The free negro in Maryland, 1634-1860.
New York, Columbia university; [etc., etc.]. 1921
LC# 21-20050.
Fiche: A-68,612 LCP

Wright, James Martin.
History of the Bahama Islands, with a special study of the abolition of slavery in the colony.
[Baltimore, The Friedenwald company]. 1905
LC# 5-37643.
Fiche: A-42,055 LCP

Wright, John.
A refutation of the sophisms, gross misrepresentations, and erroneous quotations contained in "An American's" "Letter to the Edinburgh reviewers"; or, Slavery inimical to the character of the great Father of all, unsupported by divine revelation, a violation of natural justice, and hostile to the fundamental principles of American independence.
Washington, D.C., Printed for the author. 1820
LC# 10-32261.
Fiche: A-42,058 LCP
Slavery, Source Material and Critical Literature
Author Index

Wright, John Stephen.
Civil war from an absurdity.
Chicago. 1862
The South wrong in this war. The North wrong with regard to slavery and as to the principles of our government. The United States neither monster nor mongrel, but a pure federal republic. A plea from the young West, the giant offspring of Union, for that Union and for our federal government as instituted by our honored fathers; LC# 12-21695.
Fiche: A-68,474 LCP

Wright, Philip.
Les colons de Saint-Domingue passas a la Jamaïque (1792-1835).
Basse Terres, Archives Departementales. 1975
par Philip Wright et G. Debien.
Fiche: A-94,658 LCP

Xavier de Brito, Jose Joaquim.
... Organisation et recrutement de la main d'oeuvre dans la province de St. Thome et Prince; rapport presente.
Lisbonne, Impr. "A Editors limitada,". 1914
LC# 15-19703.
Fiche: A-62,014 LCP

Yancey, William Lowndes.
Six speeches.
Fiche: 53,160 LCP

Yancey, William Lowndes.
Speech of Hon. W.L. Yancey, delivered in the Democratic State Convention, of the State of Alabama, held at Montgomery, on the 11th, 12th, 13th, & 14th January, 1860.
Montgomery, Advertiser Book and Job Steam Press. 1860
Fiche: 53,158 LCP

The Yankee slave-dealer; or, An abolitionist down South.
Nashville, Tenn., The author. 1860
A tale for the times. By a Texan; LC# 9-2228.
Fiche: A-10,513 LCP

Yates, Edward.
A letter to the women of England, on slavery in the southern states of America; considered especially in reference to the condition of the female slaves, most of the facts from the observation of the author while travelling in the South.
New York, C. Blanchard. 1863
LC# 22-10749.
Fiche: A-62,012 LCP

Yates, Richard.
Speech of Hon. Richard Yates, of Illinois, on the Bill to organize territorial governments in Nebraska and Kansas, on opposing the repeal of the Missouri Compromise. House of Representatives, March 28, 1854.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1854
Fiche: 53,164 LCP

Yates, William.
Rights of colored men to suffrage, citizenship and trial by jury.
Philadelphia, Printed by Merrihew and Gunn. 1838
being a book of facts, arguments and authorities, historical notices and sketches of debates - with notes.
Fiche: 53,166 LCP

Yeadon, Richard.
The amenability of northern incendiaries, as well to southern as to northern laws, without prejudice to the right of free discussion; to which is added an inquiry into the lawfulness of slavery, under the Jewish and Christian dispensations, together with other views of the same subject, being a series of essays, originally published in the Charleston courier.
Charleston: printed by T.A. Hayden. 1835
Re-printed, with additions, by J.B. Nixon, 1853; LC# 11-12629.
Fiche: A-20,419 LCP

Young, J.H.
Map of the west coast of Africa, from Sierra Leone to Cape Palmas; including the colony of Liberia.
Published by A. Finley ... Philadelphia. 1831
Compiled chiefly from the surveys and observations of the late Rev. J. Ashmun.
Fiche: 53,169 LCP

Yulee, Elias.
An address to the colored people of Georgia.
Savannah, "Republican" job office. 1868
LC# 12-5319.
Fiche: A-102,555 LCP

Zaborowski-Moindron, Sigismond.
Ancient Greece and its slave population.
Washington. 1921
(In Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1912); LC# 13-25698.
Fiche: A-68,582 LCP

Zabriskie, James C.
Speech of Col. Jas. C. Zabriskie, on the subject of slavery, and in reply to the address of the Pittsburgh convention, and Geo. C. Bates, esq., delivered at Sacramento, Cal., on the 10th day of May, A.D. 1856.
Sacramento, Printed at the Democratic state journal office. [1856]
LC# 43-22442.
Fiche: A-62,016 LCP

Zapata Olivella, Manuel.
El substrato psicoafectivo y recreador del negro en el castellano hispanoamericano.
[Bogota, Banco de la Republica]. [1983]
Fiche: A-100,181 LCP
Zoltowski, Joseph Johann Maria von.
   De pignore rei fruiigerae ... publice defendet
auctor Josephus a Zoltowski, Posnaniensis.
Berolini, typis expressit G. Schade. [1870]
LC# 36-16764.
Fiche: A-62,018 LCP